



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B. 5600.30



FROM THE BRIGHT LEGACY.

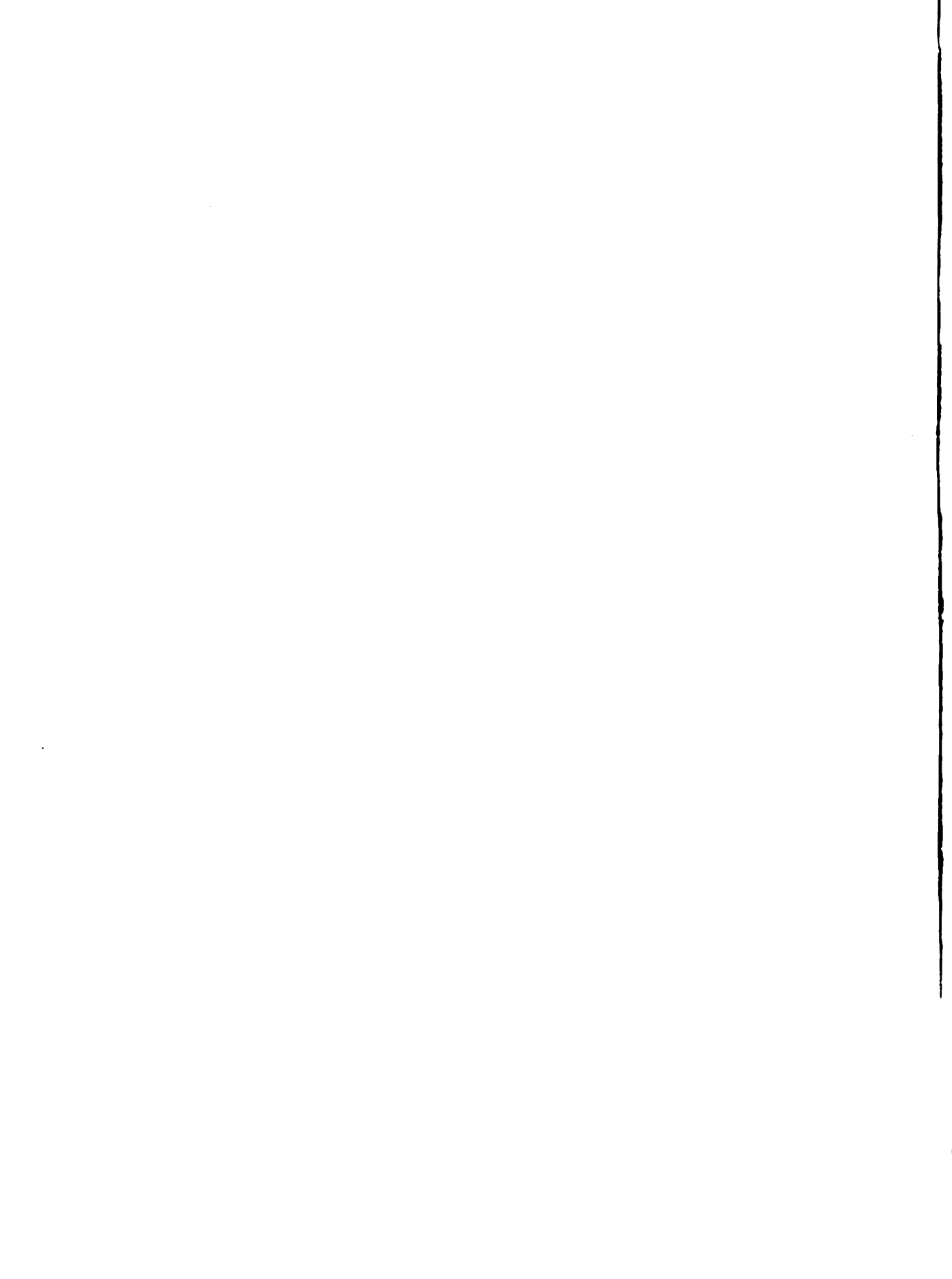
Received 16 Jan., 1884.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the

Library under its provisions.





9

The Royal Lineage

OF

OUR NOBLE AND GENTLE FAMILIES,

TOGETHER WITH

THEIR PATERNAL ANCESTRY.

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER,

*Corresponding Member of the "New England Historic Genealogical Society,"
Author of the "British Peerage and Baronetage,"
and
numerous other Genealogical Works.*

Vol. I.

*

c.

PRIVATELY PRINTED
BY HAZELL, WATSON, AND VINEY,
LONDON AND AYLESBURY.

1883.

B_n 5600.30
~~10485.30~~

JAN 16 1884

Freight paid

P R E F A C E .

IT is with much pleasure that I am at length enabled to issue the first volume of "The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families."

The time and labour involved in its compilation, and the various difficulties incidental to the task, have proved greater than I had ventured to anticipate, or than might appear credible at first sight. But I have reason to believe that my efforts will not have been made in vain, and that the plan of the work as now elaborated and carefully carried into execution is such as to ensure general approbation. I may also fairly hope to accomplish more rapid progress in the future, now that I am fairly embarked in this novel undertaking.

Though this is not the first work that has appeared on Royal Descents, it is the first in which they have been genealogically treated. Hitherto they have only appeared in the form of chart pedigrees, which, though useful adjuncts to a genealogical narrative, are by themselves meagre and uninteresting. The families included in the present work will have their descent from the blood royal traced in the form of a detailed narrative, introducing the various historic houses—now extinct, for the most part, in the male line—through whom they derive their royal descent. Most of the names illustrious in our early annals are no longer to be found in works dealing with the extant Peerage, but they will necessarily occupy a prominent place in the pages of the present work. A well-known and almost solitary exception to the utter extinction of these historic houses is to be seen in the mighty race of Nevill, still represented in the English Peerage by a lineal descendant in the male line of Ralph Nevill, first Earl of Westmoreland, and his second wife, the daughter of John of Gaunt. Both on the ground of its exceptional paternal ancestry, and on that of its descent,

in an unbroken line, from a match with the blood-royal of England,* the House of Nevill fitly occupies the first place in my first volume, and deserves the unprecedented elaboration which its pedigree has received at my hands. But it is not only in these respects that I claim for my undertaking a novel character. Many of those who are outside the charmed circle of the titled classes can prove their descent from the kings of England, and I have taken the opportunity afforded me by this fact, and by the wide sphere which the subject consequently presents, to extend my genealogical operations beyond the Peerage and Baronetage, and to deal on a somewhat comprehensive scale with the history of our gentle though untitled families.

In so doing I shall be breaking new ground, not only so far as I am myself concerned, but also in respect that, numerous as are the works dealing with the Peerage and Baronetage, no worthy effort has ever been made to deal with the families beyond their pale; and yet there are to be found among the latter houses of equal, if not of greater antiquity than those which bear "the guinea stamp." And of these many are no longer to be found in the ranks of the "landed gentry," and are consequently supplanted in the work which deals with that class, and which bears the *imprimatur* of Sir Bernard Burke, by families either of no pedigree at all, or of pedigrees which no one but Ulster King-of-Arms could dare to foist upon the public.

I have therefore decided to comprise in my work, as a supplementary and special feature, accurate narratives of the "paternal ancestry" of the principal families that figure in its pages. The usual plan in such cases is the exceedingly simple one of printing a pedigree just as it is received, with the result, in some instances, of including much that is false, and in others of omitting much that ought to appear. To exclude, on the one hand, information which is false, and to amplify, on the other, that which is imperfect, is a work involving no little time, trouble, and cost, but I have set myself to perform it to the best of my abilities, trusting that the members of the families, whose history I undertake to compile, will, on their part, loyally supply me with that detailed and personal information without which it would be utterly impossible to make my work complete. I venture to think that in respect not only

* The issue of John of Gaunt by Katherine Swynford received letters of legitimation from Richard II. as "entire Emperor of his realm of England," which was preceded by a similar act by the Pope; the King's patent received the assent of parliament 5th February, 1397, rendering the issue capable of succession to all honours. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV. 10th February, 1407, the royal dignity being excepted, *but without the consent of parliament*; they were called Beaufort from the Duke's castle in Anjou, where they were born.—"*Excerpta Historica*," pp. 152 *seq.*

of elaboration, but of truth, I may fearlessly invite comparison between the pedigrees in these pages and those which have appeared in any other work.

Mr. Freeman has denounced, in scathing language, "the hideous nonsense . . . of the absurd tales which fill the pages of Sir Bernard Burke" ("Pedigrees and Pedigree Makers," *Contemporary Review*, June, 1877). From his indignant criticisms I here extract a few weighty sentences.

"What, for instance, can be the state of mind of Sir Bernard Burke? Does he know, or does he not know, the manifest falsehood of the tales which he reprints year after year? He may, one is tempted to say, be reasonably called on for a more critical examination than we can ask from people who simply send him the stories which they have been taught to believe about their own families. If he says that he is not responsible for them, that he simply puts into his book what is sent to him without examining into its truth, if he says that the responsibility for the truth or falsehood of the stories rests with those who send them to him, he shows a very imperfect notion of the duties of authorship or editorship, even in its lowest form. No man can have a right to publish, without contradiction or comment, as alleged fact and not as avowed fiction, a number of stories which are false on the face of them. The readers of the book accept the stories on the faith of the author or editor. If they think about the matter at all, they hold that it is his business to examine and verify the statements which are sent to him. Indeed, Sir Bernard Burke himself tells us, in his 'Prefatory Notice' prefixed to the thirty-second edition of his *Peerage and Baronetage*, that he has 'again subjected its pages to searching revision and extensive amendment.' Here, then, Sir Bernard Burke distinctly takes on himself what reason would have laid upon him even if he had not taken it upon himself, namely, responsibility for his own book. It is the Ulster King-at-Arms, not the unknown persons who send him the accounts of this or that family, whom we must, in fairness, blame for the monstrous fictions which appear as the early history of so many families."

These criticisms apply with special force to the pedigrees which appear in his "Landed Gentry." For that work deserves, if possible, even more justly than his "Peerage," the description of a "gorgeous repertory of genealogical mythology" (Chester Waters' "Parish Registers in England," 1883 edition, page 39). In the words of an "eminent jurist and herald" (as he has been recently styled by the *Edinburgh Review*), whom the whirligig of time has oddly transformed into Ulster's latest apologist,—

"While the 'Peerage' may be, to a slight extent, improving from year to year, the 'Landed Gentry' is deteriorating. . . . The immense majority of the pedigrees in the 'Landed Gentry,' including more especially the Scottish pedigrees, cannot, I fear, be characterized as otherwise than utterly worthless. The errors of the 'Peerage' are as nothing to the fables which we encounter everywhere. Families of notoriously obscure origin have their veins filled with the blood of generations of royal personages of the ancient and mythical world. . . . Other pedigrees contain a small germ of truth eked out with a mass of fiction, in the proportion of Falstaff's bread and sack; while an extreme minuteness of detail is often combined with reckless disregard of dates and historical possibilities" ("Popular Genealogists," Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1865).

I would urge that though Ulster may still blazon this work as "an adequate and faithful (!) record of a very influential and important class" (preface to 6th edition, 1879), it has far too long been, to use his own words, "considered" (*i.e.*, by the simple-minded public) "an authority on the subject of which it treats." Specially is this the case on the Continent, where the *imprimatur* of a King-of-arms on a work adorned with his official insignia naturally carries all the weight which it should, but which, alas! it does not, possess. It is therefore on behalf of Continental, even more than of home readers, that a vigorous protest should be at length raised against this quasi-official publication of notoriously fictitious descents. To quote from an article on "Pedigrees and Peerages" which has recently appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* (July, 1883):—

"The not infrequent fabrication of a fictitious ancestry on behalf of wealthy upstarts naturally reminds us of La Rochefoucauld's happy definition of hypocrisy, 'The homage which vice pays to virtue.' The heralds of the Middle Ages were sometimes inclined to carry back their pedigrees to a remote period, and to invent a good many 'forbears' for the earliest ancestor on record. . . . The modern professors of the science of genealogy are still bolder in their procedure, and such is the persuasive power of wealth that in the course of a single week they contrive to furnish the obscurest *novus homo* with an historic name, an elaborate pedigree, and a highly respectable gallery of family portraits. . . . It is much to be regretted that these unscrupulous adventurers are no longer liable to the salutary punishment administered to certain framers of false pedigrees in the sixteenth century—to wit, the loss of an *ear*."

We look anxiously, but in vain, for some signs of amelioration and repentance. Undeterred by Mr. Freeman's emphatic warning, Sir Bernard assures us in the "Prefatory Notice" prefixed to the Sixth Edition of this work (1879) that—

"No pains have been spared in the preparation of this edition of the 'Landed Gentry.' Every available source of information has been exhausted, each memoir has been carefully revised," etc., etc.

We are therefore entitled to claim, with Mr. Freeman, that "it is the Ulster King-at-Arms, and not the unknown persons who send him the accounts of this or that family, whom we must in fairness blame for the monstrous fictions which appear as the early history of so many families." For notwithstanding the revision here vaunted, these "monstrous fictions" bedeck its pages with more reckless audacity than ever. Each successive edition of this imposing work bears fresh witness to the esteem which it enjoys among those who manufacture spurious pedigrees, and those for whom they are manufactured, for each successive edition contains a fresh infusion of these transparent and contemptible concoctions, to the joy of their compounders, to the deception of the public, and of course to the profit of the editor. The purveyors of pedigrees, when in the

good old times such would have found their career abruptly closed by the official intervention of a most formidable critic in the King-of-arms, now find in a King-of-arms their most powerful patron and accomplice, while the task of exposing them is left to private enterprise, and is actually rendered increasingly difficult by the official patronage they enjoy.

As to Coat Armour, I regret to say it has been allowed to drift into so anarchic a condition as to be now in an even worse state than genealogy. Here, again, though the irresponsible heraldic stationer—the tradesman who, so obligingly “finds” arms for his customers—is in too many cases doubtless to blame, the real responsibility must lie with those who give official currency to these inventions and piracies. The official ægis of a King-of-arms has, been freely cast over these spurious coats which it is his special official function to expose and suppress! And false heraldry, moreover, unlike false genealogy, is not a mere imposition upon the public. In the innumerable cases where coat armour, the peculiar property of a certain family, has been fraudulently assumed by strangers in blood, a deliberate injury is done to the rightful owners of the coat. To such a farce, in fact, has heraldry now been reduced, that were an “avenging angel” suddenly to arise and to exercise the functions of a King-of-arms as they were exercised by a Dugdale, not only would the coach panel, the note-paper, and “the family plate” be deprived in the great majority of instances of the armorial insignia which now adorn them, but few public buildings, from the cathedral to the banquetting house, could pass unscathed through the ordeal, or undergo with impunity such a “visitation.”

I have consequently found myself reluctantly compelled practically to exclude from these pages all mention of Coat Armour.

These remarks will doubtless be assailed by cynical critics and genealogists, who may charge me with posing as omniscient or immaculate. To such a pretension, I need scarcely observe, I make no claim. I merely wish it to be clearly understood that, so far as my knowledge and experience enables me, I have tested every pedigree submitted to me for publication, and that in no single instance have I included a descent the truthfulness of which I had the least reason to suspect merely because it was sent me for insertion.

I cannot but hope that though in some instances I may be forced to reject a descent altogether, and in others to prune and correct it, yet the public at large will value this work all the more because of its efforts at

accuracy and truth, and will remember that such excision guarantees the trustworthiness of the information which has passed unscathed through the ordeal. To quote once more from Mr. Freeman's Essay :—

“When a man is bold enough to begin his pedigree in the seventeenth or eighteenth century, still more when he is bold enough to begin it in the nineteenth, lovers of truth will respect him as a fellow-lover of truth. . . . All the more honour then to those, and there are not a few, who withstand the temptation, and who claim no forefathers save those to whom they can prove a right.”

They will also find that the amount of rejected matter is far more than counter-balanced by my original additions.

Irrespective, therefore, of its Royal Descents, this work should command peculiar interest on account of the numerous genealogies which will only be found in its pages, and which will enable many families for the first time to possess, in a permanent and handy form, an elaborate account of their relatives and kin, with a trustworthy history of their ancestors.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, BOUNDARY ROAD,
October, 1883.

ROYAL DESCENTS—CHART PEDIGREES.

	Page		Page
ABERGAVENTY, Marquis of	2	LLOYD, James Herbert, of Toronto	154
ACTON, Admiral Ferdinand, of the Italian Navy	19	LLOYD, John Sanderson, of Adelaide, South Australia	149
BLACHFORD, Frederic, Lord	66	LLOYD, Richard Borradaile, of London	147
BLAKE, Henry Edgar V., of Renvyle, co. Galway	122	LLOYD, Sampson Samuel, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery	142
DE BLAQUIERE, Peter Henry, of Ontario	118	LLOYD, Sampson Zachary, of Areley and King's, co. Worc.	149
BRACKENBURY, George, H.B.M. Consul, Lisbon	110	LLOYD, Samuel, of Farm, Birmingham	149
BRACKENBURY, George, of Prescott, Upper Canada	113	LONG, Walter Fortescue Kellett, of Dunston, Norfolk	14
BURKE, Michael George, of Drumkeen, co. Fer- managh	124	LONGE, Robert, of Spixworth Park, Norfolk	94
CRESSWELL, Charles Richard Estcourt, of Pink- ney, Wilts, and Sidbury, Salop	126	MARRIOTT, Rev. Harvey, M.A.	39
CRESSWELL, Joseph G., of Philadelphia	131	MARRIOTT, Perceval, of Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.	39
CRESSWELL, Sackville Bawden	129	MARRIOTT, Randolph, of Avon Bank, co. Wor- cester	36
ROPER-CURZON (Hon.), John Henry	88	MARRIOTT, Walter Henry, Rev.	39
DAWE, Charles Hill, of Ditcheat, Somerset	50	MOLESWORTH, Robert, Justice Supreme Court, Melbourne	31
DAWE, Ed. Marriot, of Christchurch, N.Z.	50	MOLESWORTH, Thomas Nepean, of Toronto	31
DAWE, William Hill, of Christchurch, N.Z.	50	MULLOY, Capt. William Gorges, R.A.	26
TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Admiral, of Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, co. Linc.	24	NEVILL, Edward Augustus, of Dangstein, Sussex	9
DOCKRAY, Robert Henry	159	NEVINS, Henry Willis Probyn	32
ELWIN, Hastings, of Booton, Norfolk	78	NORTHCOTE, Hugh Oliver, of New York	53
EMERTON, Wolsley Partridge, of Banwell Castle, Somerset	58	PALLISER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Chas. H.	76
FOSTER, Augustus Billett, of Warmwell, Dorset	171	TREVOR-ROPER, Charles James, of Plás Teg, Flints	90
FOSTER, Edmund B., of Clewer Manor, Berks	171	ROUND, John, of West Bergholt, Essex	160
FULLER, Frederic Walter, of London	16	SAVORY, Alderman, of Buckhurst Park, Berks, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1882-3	121
GIFFARD, Wearman, of Montreal	16	STARKY, George B., of Amberley, New Zealand	168
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. William Ewart, P.C., first lord of the treasury	141	SULLIVAN, Frederic, of Jamaica	109
GORDON, William, of London	81	TEMPLER, Maj.-Gen. H. J.	70
GORGES, Major John Arthur, of Boyle, co. Ros- common	26	TENNYSON, Frederick, of Great Grimsby	20
HAINES, Frederick, Gregory, and Evan, sons of Gen. Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	62	TEYNHAM, George Henry, 16th Baron	84
HARDINGE, Rear-Admiral Edward	72	TYLER, Charles John Roper, of Linstead, Kent	98
KANE, Sarah Anne, relict of John	32	TYLER, George William, R.N.	104
KEANE, Percival William, of Beechpark, co. Clare	138	TYLER, William Hardinge	101
LANG, Rev. W. F. D., of Instow	16	TYLER, Roper Trevor, rector of Llantrithyd	107
LANGTON, William Mainwaring, of Brockville, Ontario	113	WESTBY, Edward Perceval, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin	134
LEEDS, Frances, Dowager Lady	70	WILKINSON, Frederick Green, Lt.-Gen.	165
LEIR, Edward Methuen, of Charlton Musgrove	45	WILKINSON, Henry Green, Col.	165
LEIR, William Marriott, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset	42	WOLSELEY, General Lord, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	54
LETHBRIDGE, Eliza, wife of Roper (C.I.E.)	102	WOLSELEY, Sir Charles M., Bart.	57
LLOYD, Charles Arthur, of London	154	WOLSELEY, Sir Clement, Bart.	58
		WOODFORDE, Rev. Alexander J., of Ansford House, Somerset	46

NARRATIVE PEDIGREES.

	PAGE
BRACKENBURY, OF LINCOLNSHIRE	115—117
CRESSWELL, OF SIDBURY, SALOP	153
DAWE, OF DITCHEAT, SOMERSET.	52
ELWIN, OF BOOTON, NORFOLK	83
GORGES, OF KILBREW, CO. MEATH	30
HARDINGE, OF KING'S NEWTON, CO. DERBY	77
KANE, OF DRUMREASKE, CO. MONAGHAN	35
KEANE, OF HERMITAGE, CO. CLARE	140
LEIR, OF JAGGARDS HOUSE, WILTS	44
LLOYD, OF DOLOBRAN, CO. MONTGOMERY	153
LONGE, OF SPIKWORTH, NORFOLK	97
NEVILL, EARL OF WESTMORELAND, ETC.	11—13
ROGERS, OF DEVON, LORD BLACHFORD	71
ROPER, OF KENT, LORD TEYNHAM	91
ROUND, OF BIRCH HALL, ESSEX	166, 167
TENNYSON, OF GREAT GRIMSBY, CO. LINC.	23
WESTBY, OF HIGH PARK, CO. WICKLOW	137
WOLSELEY, OF WOLSELEY, CO. STAFFORD	61
WOODFORDE, OF ANSFORD, SOMERSET	48, 49

INDEX.

This list does not include the names of those who are deceased. Italicised names appear in the collateral or paternal lineages.

	PAGE		PAGE
A'Beckett, Emma Louisa, wife of Arthur . . .	83	Belben, Emily, wife of George	132
Abergavenny, Marquis of <i>Chart 2</i>		Bell, Isabella, wife of William	65
Ackland, Dudley John. }	106	De Bertouch, Beatrice Caroline, wife of Montagu .	170
Robert Dudley. }		Betty, Cordelia Frances, wife of Col.	93
Robert, Innes, Jane, Emily, Lilian	106	Binyon, Mary, wife of Rev. Frederic. }	
Caroline	106	John, Robert, Francis, Charles, Gilbert. }	158
Acton, Admiral Ferdinand, of the		Birkbeck, William Lloyd	150
Italian Navy <i>Chart 19</i>		Birket, Emily (Mrs.)	90
Acton, Charles, of Naples	19	Birkett, Lucy M., wife of John. }	
Emerich, Ernest, Eugene, Francis, Gustave, Harold, William. }	19	Percival, Herbert, Arthur, Evelyn. }	156
Agar, Barbara Maria Roper, wife of Walter. }		Francis John. }	
Walter, Roper, Annie. }	103	John, Eleanor. }	
Albright, Arthur.	151	Louisa. }	
William, George, John. }		Mary, Elsie. }	156
Alfred, Rachel, Mary, Maria	152	Reginald Halsey. }	
Allen, Ellen H., wife of George W.	148	Gerald. }	
Emily, wife of Thomas. }		Blachford, Frederic, Lord. <i>Chart 66</i>	
Charles, Griffith, Robert. }	106	Blake, Henry Edgar V., of Renvyle,	
<i>Arton, Henry</i>	48	co. Galway <i>Chart 122</i>	
Backhouse, Rosellen, relict of John. }		Blake, Caroline Johanna, relict of Edgar. }	125
Arthur, Rose, Rosellen, Agnes. }	83	Robert, Julia. }	
Baddeley, Harriet Louisa, wife of Fraser . . .	108	Ethelbert Henry. }	
Barclay, Elizabeth Mary, wife of Edward E. . .	152	Arthur, William, Emma, Caroline, Ethel, Eleanor. }	
Barton, Agnes, wife of Rev. Edwin	38	Ethelstane Henry. }	125
Bassett, Augusta Maria, wife of Ralph	108	Herbert, Edgar, Ellen. }	
Bawden, Jane, wife of Rev. Joshua	130	Henry. }	
Baxendale, Francis, Herbert, Arthur, Cyril, }		Valentine Henry. }	
May, Ethel, Margaret. }	18	Henry Anthony. }	
Bayldon, Daniel H.	130	Henry, William, James, Edgar, Michael, John, Julia, Mable, Anna, Sarah, Caroline, Eliza. }	125
George Wood	130	De Blaquiere, Peter Henry, of	
Edward Herbert	130	Ontario <i>Chart 118</i>	
John Cresswell	130	George	120
Philip, Francis, Cyril, Edith	130	Henry	120
Elizabeth Sarah	130	William	120
Bazeley, Elizabeth H., wife of Rev. Frank. }		Bligh, Lady Isabel M. F., wife of Rev. and }	
Hester, Beatrice, Ella, Florence, Dorothea. }	52	Hon. E. V. }	10
Beamish, Blanche Georgina, wife of Rear-Adml.	93	Bosanquet, Louisa, wife of Edmund F. }	
Beattie, Alice Jane, wife of Henry	89	Edmund, Ernest, Catherine. }	41
Beatty, Sarah Jane, relict of James. }		<i>Boys, Fanny, relict of George S.</i>	115
Wallace, Henry. }	125	Brackenbury, George, H.B.M. Con-	
Becher, Kathleen	164	sul, Lisbon <i>Chart 110</i>	
		George, Augusta	11

	PAGE		PAGE
Brackenbury, Edmund Bennet. Edmond, Bennet, Marion, Jessie, Perse. }	112	Chatfield, Eugenia	100
Brackenbury, George, of Prescott, Upper Canada <i>Chart</i>	113	Chevigny (Hon.), Julia, relict of Joseph	89
Thomas, Juliet, Minnie	114	Clark, Jane A. E., relict of A.	133
Henry, Major	114	Clennell, Frances, wife of Thomas F. Thomas, Frederick, Perceval, Evelyn, Edith, Ruth. }	75
Julia, Henry, Mabel	114	Clutterbuck, Catherine P., wife of Rev. John B. Richard, Frances, Maude, Mabel. }	133
Matilda Pell, relict of Algernon C.	112	Cole, Marianne, wife of Solomon. } Florence. }	132
Walter Charles, of Auckland	114	Columbine, David Elwin	83
<i>Brackenbury, Catherine Mary</i>	117	Coope, Frances, relict of Rev. Joseph R. } Julia, Ada, Minna. }	132
(Col.), Charles Booth. William, Charles, Richard, Lionel, Cyrl, Hereward, Georgiana, Maria. }	117	Cooper, Eleanor Frances, relict of George L. Frances, Emma. }	133
<i>Edward Fenwick.</i> Edward, Arthur, Harold, Reginald, Hilda. }	117	Cornfoot, Constantia Anna, relict of Henry David. David, Harold, Edward, Leslie, Ethel, } Mary, Gladys. }	170
(Col.), Henry, C.B.	117	Alice	170
James	115	Cox, Emily C., relict of Ambrose	60
John William, C.M.G.	115	Coxwell, Mary Gertrude, wife of John E. G. Charles, Henry, John, Edward, Josephine, Emmeline, Charlotte, Edith, Mabel, } Florence. }	133
Julia, relict of Henry. } Henry, Julia. }	116	Craven, Mary Frances, wife of Sidney. Sidney, Arthur, Gertrude, Agnes. }	17
Langley Joseph	115	Creagh, Matilda, wife of John B. } Arthur, Earl, Moriet. }	61
Louisa	116	Cresswell, Charles Richard Est- court, of Pinkney, Wilts, and Sidbury, Salop <i>Chart</i>	126
Mary Elizabeth	115	Cresswell, Alfred (late). } George, Mary. }	132
Maud	115	Charles Estcourt. Estcourt, Arthur, William, Alfred, } Charles, Herbert, Phoebe, Ethel, Ger- } trude, Emma. }	132
(Capt.), Maule C.	117	Corbett H. H.	130
Williamina	117	Danzey S. Danzey, Sackville, Douglas, Jane, Mary, } Agnes, Minnie, Laura, Elizabeth. }	130
Braithwaite, Emily E., wife of Rev. Frederic	137	David P.	132
Brett, Georgiana, relict of John D.	106	Douglas T. Estcourt, Edgar, Julia, Leticia, Cecilia, } Mary, Minnie. }	130
<i>Brettingham, Anne H.</i> Richard, Reginald. }	44	George Edward. George, Emma, Georgina, Clare. }	132
Brewster, Frances M., wife of John	75	Henry Estcourt	130
Brown, Emily, wife of Charles D. } Charles, Henry, Willred. }	146	Henry Stubbs (late). Edmund, Philip, Warneford, Amy, } Margaret, Winifred, Dorothy. }	132
Albert, Richard, Emily	148	Henry Thomas	133
<i>Brown, Sir William R.</i>	49	Isabella	132
Browne, Caroline B., wife of Archdeacon B. Henry. } Robert. } Millicent. }	74	Cresswell, Joseph G., of Philadel- phia <i>Chart</i>	131
Hamilton. }	74	Cresswell, Julia	130
Catherine Anne	103	Mary E.	132
Louisa, wife of George. } Ernest, George, Frederick, Adelaide. }	108	Naomi	132
Bruce, Emilia Caroline, wife of Lewis K. Lewis, Francis, Gerald, Emilia, Jane, Evelyn, Ethel. }	106	Richard, Humphrey	130
Brunton, Louisa Gabriella, relict of William A.	158	Sarah J.	132
Buck, Charlotte Augusta, wife of Alfred	17	Cresswell, Sackville Bawden. <i>Chart</i>	129
Bunbury, Ellen Elizabeth, wife of Henry	25	Sackville	130
Burke, Michael George, of Drum- keen, co. Fermanagh <i>Chart</i>	124	Sackville George	130
Burrows— Merrick, Helen, Belinda, Barbara, Evelyn. }	82	William Francis. Cecilia, Olive, Amy. }	130
Caldwell, Frances J., relict of G. R. Ralston, William, Ina, Etheline, Enid. }	61	William Sackville	133
Carr, Eleanor M., wife of Arthur F. } Doris. }	164	<i>Crofton, Anne P., wife of Parsons</i>	137
<i>Carter, Hilda E., wife of Rev. George C.</i> Hilda, Frances. }	140	Crofton, Georgiana Lucy, relict of Lt.-Col.	120
<i>Carter, S., M.D.</i>	49		
Casement, Susanna, wife of Roger. } John, Francis, Roger. }	125		
<i>Chamberlaine, George (Rev.)</i>	49		
Chaplin, Sophia C., wife of Thomas. } Alfred, Adah, Janet. }	133		

	PAGE		PAGE
Crosbie, Andrew.		Echalaz, Henry	148
Robert, Hannah, Grace, Eliza, Sarah, Ruth. }	157	Herbert	148
Robert Lloyd	157	John George	148
Jane Howell	157	Edrige, Charlotte, wife of John	80
Cunyngham, Frances, wife of Gen. Sir Arthur	75	Egerton, Isabelle, wife of Hon. Alfred	29
Roper-Curzon (Hon.), John		Elliott, Constance May, wife of Rev. George. }	170
Henry <i>Chart</i>	88	Mary	
Edwin Purves.		Ellis, Mary, wife of Hon. Henry	75
Sydney, Arthur, Mabel.		Ellison, Catherine Margaret, wife of George Thos.	133
James Gerald. }	89	Elmslie, Augustus Frederick.	
Richard Henry. }		Wilmot, Augustus, Ada, Lilla. }	170
Mary, Kate, Laura, Gertrude. }		Edmund Wallace. }	170
Roper-Curzon (Hon.), Henry George. }	85	Theodora, Ida, Hilda. }	170
Henry, Wyndham, Eluith, Harriet. }		Francis Logan. }	170
		Vivian, Gwynedd. }	170
Daniel, Edward M. }	130	Frederick Baumgardt. }	170
Mary, Elizabeth. }		Ronald, Amy. }	170
Estcourt B.	130	Graham.	
John Henry	130	John, Graham, Catharine, Gwendoline, Muriel. }	170
Isabella F. J.	130	James Baumgardt	170
Blanche L.	130	John.	
Davidson, Fanny, wife of Alex. C.	65	John, George. }	170
Davidson, Madgwick G.	49	John Foster.	
Dawe, Charles Hill, of Ditcheat,		Alfred, Bayatun, William, Richard, Wil- }	170
Somerset <i>Chart</i>	50	mot, Helen, Maria.	
William Hill	51	Louisa Becher	172
Charlotte	52	Elphinstone, Charlotte, wife of John	65
Dawe, Ed. Marriot, of Christ-		Elvey, Mary, wife of Sir George <i>Chart</i>	121
church, N.Z. <i>Chart</i>	50	Elwin, Edward Fenton	83
Emma	52	Fountain H.	80
Harriett	52	Fountain, Jeremy (late).	
Laura	52	Fountain, Peter, Esther, Charlotte, Emma. }	83
Dawe, William Hill, of Christ-		Jane E.	80
church, N.Z. <i>Chart</i>	50	Elwin, Hastings, of Booton, Nor-	
Edwin, Percy, Charles, Ada, Nina, }	51	folk <i>Chart</i>	78
Gertrude. }		Elwin, John F.	80
Dent, Thomas Wilkinson Tyler	100	John	80
Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Admiral, of		Theodore.	
Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, co.		Basil, Cyril, Constance, Frances. }	80
Linc. <i>Chart</i>	24	Peter James	83
Henrietta Charlotte	25	Warwick	83
Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Louis C., of Hadley.		Whitwell	83
Edmund, Ashton, Eustace, Emma, Henrietta. }	25	Emerton, Wolsey Partridge, of	
Julia Frances. }		Banwell Castle, Somerset <i>Chart</i>	58
Dickens, Emily Charlotte, relict of George }	116	Engström, Agatha, wife of George	157
George, Malta. }		Charles Robert Lloyd.	
Dickinson, Alice B., wife of Arthur }	48	Charles, May, Charlotte, Dorothy. }	157
Francis, Stephen. }		George Lloyd.	
Dockray, Robert Henry <i>Chart</i>	159	Charles, Arthur, Albert, Louisa. }	157
Caroline	158	Evans, Clementina, wife of George H. }	60
Doll, Emily Frances, wife of Charles. }	100	Edita. }	
Christian. }		Isabella S., wife of John B. }	145
Donald, Henrietta Alberta.	89	Frederic, Charles, Henry, Montagu, Stephen, }	
Mary Jane	89	Wakefield, Isabella, Anna. }	
Matthewman S.	89	Evered, Etiza M., relict of John	80
Dow, Constance, wife of James Alex. }	133	Edward	80
Edgar, Ernest, Vivian, Beatrice, Eveline. }		Farewell, Margaret, wife of H.	38
Dunbar, Capt. Frederick	35	Farmer, Augusta C., relict of Archibald. }	120
		Geraldine, Mary. }	
Eade, Hannah J., wife of William	75	Douglas Maclean.	
Eagles, Phelps, Stanley, and Millicent	150	George, Gertrude, Norah, Isabel. }	120
Echalaz, Beatrice A.	148	Fenwick, Mary L., late wife of George A.	148
Charlotte E.	148	Finlay, Washington.	
Emily Lloyd	148	Mabel, Catherine, Anne. }	103
		Fitzgerald, Anna Fraser, wife of Lt.-Col.	100
		Fitzwilliam, Hon. W. T. W.	48
		Fletcher, Ralph W. C. }	132
		Esmé. }	

	PAGE		PAGE
Forrest, Emma, widow of Thomas	157	Hardinge, Caroline Mary	75
Foster, Augustus Billett, of Warm- well, Dorset <i>Chart</i>	171	CHARLES, VISCOUNT. Henry, Charles, Arthur, Robert, George, } Lavinia, Emily, Mary. }	75
Foster, Anna Maria	170	Charles H., of Sydney	74
Richard Bayntun	170	Edmond C., of Lincoln Co.	74
Foster, Edmund B., of Clewer Manor, Berks <i>Chart</i>	171	Emily B.	74
Edward, Evelyn, Florence	170	Sir Edmund S. Charles, Evelyn, Marian. }	73
Fowler, Rachel, 1st wife of William. William, Howard, Thomas, Gerald, Rachel, Mabel, Caroline. }	152	Emily	75
Franken, Mary Caroline, wife of Thomas	106	Emma A.	75
French, Emily, wife of Arthur. } George, Arthur, Francis. }	29	Frances A.	75
Fuller, Frederic Walter, of Lon- don <i>Chart</i>	16	Harriet E.	75
Fuller, Charles Travers	17	Henry	75
Charlotte	18	Henry Charles. } Henry. }	75
Capt. Francis	18	Herbert R.	75
William Ross. Francis, Henry, Norman, Anne, Florence, Irene. }	18	Juliana	75
Gawtherne, Mary, wife of Thomas	38	Maria	75
Gibbon, Alice Elizabeth, relict of Rev. J. H. } John, Edward. }	143	Warren M.	75
Giffard, Wearman, of Montreal <i>Chart</i>	16	Gathorne-Hardy, Lady Cicely, wife of Hon. Charles. Violet, Cecily. }	3
Giffard, Francis, of Montreal	17	Harford, Charles S.	145
Giles, Helen N., wife of Charles. Arthur, Ernest, Reginald, Cecil, Herbert, Florence, Helen. }	17	Edmund. Charles, Mary. }	145
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. William Ewart, P.C., first lord of the treasury <i>Chart</i>	141	Frederic	145
Godfrey, Martha, wife of Rev. William	137	Harrison, Basil William	114
Golaz, Clara Jane, wife of Charles	133	Mary Louisa	114
Goodman, Frances A., wife of Rev. Godfrey	38	Geraldine Savile	114
Gordon, William, of London <i>Chart</i>	81	Hartland, Alfred Harford	145
Granville William H.	80	Alfred. William, Edward. }	145
Alexander, of New South Wales. Alexander, Harriet, Nora, Adeline. }	80	Hartnell, Mary Jane, relict of Alan	83
Elizabeth and Janet	80	Hayward, Augusta, relict of Rev. George C. } Henry, Charles, Augusta, Jane, Catherine. }	40
Gorges, Major John Arthur, of Boyle, co. Roscommon <i>Chart</i>	26	Hichens, Harriet, relict of Rev. R.	167
Gorges, Edmond H.	30	Hitchins, Alice Wynn, wife of Major-Gen. } Henry, Alice. }	100
Richard H.	30	Holland, Caroline Jessie, wife of Major-Gen. } Mary. }	100
Gould, Isabel Frances, wife of Hubert C.	106	Holland, Mary, wife of Major-Gen.	140
Grant, John	49	Holt, William F. (the late)	40
Grimston, Josephine G., wife of Major. Ernest, Charlotte, Evelyn, } Winifred, Beatrice, Violet. }	164	Hood, Mary, wife of F. Jacomb	164
Gunning, Thomas Wyatt. Francis, Montague, Eveline, Lilian. }	17	Hough, Gertrude C., wife of Rev. George F.	150
Hadow, Rachel E., relict of Gilbert B. } Gilbert. }	148	Howard, David. David, Robert, Francis, Bernard, Dora, Ethel, Helen. }	152
Haines, Frederick, re gory, and Evan, sons of Gen. Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. <i>Chart</i>	62	Eliot. Francis, Geoffrey, Elizabeth. }	152
Harding, Griselda, Lady } Zilla, Mary. }	117	Elizabeth	152
Hardinge, Rear-Adml. Edwd. } <i>Chart</i> Dorothy. }	72	Robert Luke. Robert, Henry, Edward, Charles, Mary, Rachel, Mariabella. }	152
Hardinge, Arthur E., Gen. the Hon. } Arthur H., Albert, Alice. }	75	Samuel Lloyd	152
Bradford. George, Emma. }	75	Theodore. Rachel, Florence, Susan, Jessie, Gertrude. }	152
		Hughes, Geoffrey, Rev. Frederick, Katharine, Mabel. }	48
		Hyde, Henry Elwin. } Beatrice. }	82
		Innes, Mary J., wife of Arthur	59
		Janns, Rachel S., wife of Rev. Sheldon. } Francis, Henrietta, Rachel, Mary, Jane. }	150
		Janson, Henry. Halsey, Lionel, Isabel, Flora. }	156

	PAGE		PAGE
Janson, Emma	156	Kissack, Mary Jane, wife of Daniel. } William, Caroline.	103
Mary Elizabeth	156	Koch, Catherine, wife of Frederick	103
Rachel L., wife of Dearman. } Charles, Arthur, Ethel.	143	Lacey, Jessy Diana, wife of Thomas. } Herbert, Frank, Algernon, Gertrude, Beatrice.	114
Jesse, Emilia, wife of Richard. } Arthur, Eustace.	23	Lambert, Marie M., wife of John W.	60
Johnson, Anna B., wife of J. H. } <i>Chart</i>	121	Lang, Rev. W. F. D., of Instow } <i>Chart</i>	16
Jane, relict of Cuthbert. } Peverel, Sidney, Jane, Augusta. }	172	Gerald Montagu	16
Johnston, Bayntun	172	Lang, Charles Augustus: } Charles, Augustus, Winifrid, Theodora, } Agatha. } Edwin Arthur. } Arthur, Donald, Harold. }	17
Eliza	172	Langton, William Mainwaring, of } Brockville, Ontario } <i>Chart</i>	113
Henry James	172	Charles, George	114
Johnstone, Emma M., wife of Col. } Richard, Edward, Emma. }	143	Leaver, Sarah Sophia, Mrs.	158
Jones, Frances Constantia E., wife of John.	132	Lee, Emily Frances, wife of John	133
Jones, Mary, wife of Rev. John. } Frances, Agnes. }	130	Maria, wife of George Leslie Lee, of } Avonside, Canterbury, N.Z. }	18
Kane, Sarah Anne, relict of John	<i>Chart</i> 32	Leech, Elizabeth D., wife of Frederick J. } John, Grace, Muriel. }	60
Edward.		Leeds, Frances, Dowager Lady } <i>Chart</i>	70
Ellen.		Legge, Marianne, wife of Rev. and Hon. Henry.	69
Charles George, Major.		Leggett, Frances C., wife of F.	65
Francis William, Capt.		Leigh, Anna Gertrude, wife of Geoffrey	133
Richard, rector of Lower Sapey. } John, Richard, Kathleen, Mabel. }	33	Leir, Charlotte	44
Robert.		Leir, Edward Methuen, of Charlton } Musgrove } <i>Chart</i>	45
Roderick, Mary, Alice.		Leir, William Marriott, rector of } Ditcheat, Somerset } <i>Chart</i>	42
Sarah.		Leir, Charles Edward. } Hugh, Ernest, Theodora, Margaret, Mildred, } Rachel, Eleanor. }	43
KANE, WILLIAM FRANCIS DE } VISMES, OF DRUMREASKE, CO. }	35	Elizabeth	44
Francis, R. P., Capt.		Emma C.	44
Henry.		Frank W.	44
John, J.P., D.L., co. Leitrim.		Lewis R.	44
John Crossley, M.D.		Richard Langford	43
John Cambrath.		William. } Evelyn, Hylda. }	43
Joseph Seymour.		Leir, Charles K.	44
Matthew, M.D.		Edward J. P. Wilkins	44
Matthew, Capt.		Thomas K. } John Macis. }	44
Nathaniel, M.D.		Lethbridge, Eliza, wife of Roper } (C.I.E.) } <i>Chart</i>	102
William, M.D.		Francis, William, Caroline	103
Keane, Percival William, of Beech-		Lewes, Reginald, Earl of	3
park, co. Clare } <i>Chart</i>	138	Lewis, Frances Cleveland, relict of Richard	100
Isabella Louise	138	Naomi, relict of Rev. Richard. } Joseph, Richard, Sarah, Naomi. }	132
Louisa Isabella, wife of Marcus. } Marcus, Granville, Frederick, Louisa. }	139	Thomas W. } Arthur, Herbert, Frank, Mary, Gertrude. }	60
Keane, Aphra Jane	140	Anne Elizabeth	60
Charlotte Hickman	140	de la Lippe, Georgina, Countess, of Italy } <i>Chart</i>	19
Francis Burton. } Francis, Charles, Robert, Mary, Olive, Ethel. }	140	Lloyd, Albert. } Celynin, Ethel, Muriel, Gwladys. }	146
Hannah Maria	140	Alfred Howard. } Theodore. }	151
John Fryer Thomas	140	Alice	148
Marcus W. A.	140	Ambrose	148
Mary Letitia	140	Anne	157
Robert Keane Charles	140	Anna	150
Sarah	140		
Susannah	140		
Kennedy, Eleanor, 1st wife of John S. } James, Henry, Vernon, Frederick, } Eleanor. }	164		
Ker, Mary, wife of Alan. } Walter. }	23		
Kinglake, Alexander W. } Hamilton. } Hamilton, Beata. } Robert Arthur. }	48		

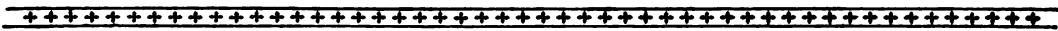
	PAGE		PAGE
Lloyd, Charles Arthur, of London	Chart 154	Lloyd, Sarah	157
Lloyd, Charlotte	148	Theodore	151
Edgar, Rev.	148	Thomas, of the Priory. } Jane Emilia. }	157
Edward Rigge	151	Wilson	150
Ellen	148	William David	146
Ellen Mary	148	William Ellis	150
Elizabeth Beatrice	146	William Henry	150
Ernest Octavius	146	<i>Lockyer, Edmund L.</i> } <i>Harry, Rosa.</i> }	48
Francis Henry. } Daniel, John, Alice, Mabel, Lilian, Cicely. }	151	<i>Edmund S. B.</i>	48
George. } George, Alfred, Brisbane, Ina, Isabel. }	146	<i>Arthur W.</i>	48
George Alfred. } Alfred, Leila, Georgina. }	148	<i>Walter N.</i> } <i>Edmund, Rykie.</i> }	48
George Braithwaite. } John. }	152	Long, Walter Fortescue Kellett, of Dunston, Norfolk	Chart 14
George Herbert. } Herbert, Henry. Mary. }	143	Long, Charles H. K., vicar of Swinderby. } Ernest, Edward, Ethel. }	18
Georgina Maria	158	Ernest H. K., rector of Tickencote. } Basil, John, William. }	18
Hannah	157	Henry C., rector of Newton Flotman. } Octavius, Emma, Beatrice, Alma, Cecilia, } Magdalena. }	18
Hannah Mary	151	Longe, Robert, of Spixworth Park, Norfolk	Chart 94
Harry	82	Francis Davy	95
Helen Maria	151	John. } William, John, Herbert, Charles, Arthur, } Francis, Minnie. }	95
Henry, of Dolobran Isaf. } Meyricke, Stanley, Gwladys, Nesta. }	146	Louisa Roberta	96
Henry John, of San Francisco	148	Margaret Frances	96
Howard. } Howard, Cecil, John, Godfrey, Cyril, Robert, } Sylvanus, Mariabella. }	151	Robert Bacon. } Francis, Robert, John Charles, Edward, } Julia, Henrietta. }	95
Isaac	151	Rosa Elizabeth	96
Isabella	146	<i>Louis, Helen Talavera, relict of Lt.-Col.</i>	117
Jane Rachel	150	Lowe, Rachel J., wife of William B. } John, Hubert, Mary, Sarah. }	150
Lloyd, James Herbert, of ronto	Chart 154	Lucas, Frances Augusta, wife of William. } Archibald, Frances, Cuthbert, Dorothy. }	120
Charles, Maud, Edith	158	Lushington, Cecilia, wife of Edmund Law. } Cecilia. }	23
John	82	Macgregor, Evan Murray. } Charles, Evan, Sophia, Janet. }	65
Lloyd, John Sanderson, of Ade- laide, South Australia	Chart 149	Evan C.	65
Henry, Edward, Howard, Alice, Emily	151	Robert W.	65
Joseph Foster	150	John. } Alexander, John, Mary. }	65
Julia Sophia	158	M'Guinness, Charlotte P., wife of Rev. William	83
Lloyd, Llewellyn Septimus	146	<i>McGuire, George Michael</i>	35
Louisa	82	Mackintosh, Ella, wife of the	108
Lucy	148	Mainwaring, Frances, relict of Edward	80
Owen	82	Mansel, Emilia, relict of Major-Gen. } Emily. }	106
Lloyd, Richard Borradaile, of Lon- don	Chart 147	Marriott, Cordelia	38
Richard, Owen, Noel, Esmé, Gwenhwar	146	Emma	40
Robert Samuel	150	George Herbert. Rev. } Alfred, Basil, Charles, Edward, Her- } bert, Sophia, Cordelia, Emily. }	38
Rosaline	156	Harriet Elizabeth	41
Lloyd, Sampson Samuel, of Dolo- bran, co. Montgomery	Chart 142	Marriott, Rev. Harvey, M.A.	Chart 39
Arthur, Mary, Friscilla, Adelaide, } Charles, Walter. }	143	Henry C., Major } Richard. }	40
Sampson Samuel, junr. } Charles, Thomas, George, Emma, Eva, } Emilia. }	143	Harriet, Edith, Rosamond	41
Lloyd, Sampson Zachary, of Areley and King's, co. Worc.	Chart 149	Julia Frances	40
Francis, Ernest, Thomas, William, Ed- } mund, Sarah, Eleanor, Constance, Olivia. }	151	Louisa Jane	40
Lloyd, Samuel, of Farm, Birming- ham	Chart 149		
Samuel, Albert, Amy, Edith, Adelaide, } Charlotte, Caroline, Margaret, Florence, } Julia, Marian, Mary. }	150		

	PAGE		PAGE
Marriott, Perceval, of Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.	Chart 39	Mulloy, Charles	29
Peter William, M.D. }	38	William	29
Herbert		Mundy, Godfrey H. B.	108
Marriott, Randolph, of Avon Bank, co. Worcester	Chart 36	Basil St. John	108
Randolph Charles, Rev.	38	Myers, Mary Catherine Anne	10
Sophia	38	Nash, Joseph and Mary	80
Marriott, Walter Henry, Rev. Chart 39		Nelson, Catherine Roper, relict of George	103
Walter, Charles, Georgiana, Evelyn, } 40		Nelson, Frances Emma, late wife of James	130
Florence		Nevill, Marquis of Abergavenny.	
Matheson, Louisa Agnes, wife of John	120	Lord George Montacute.	
Maunsell, Augusta, wife of Col.	38	Lord Henry Gilbert Ralph.	
Maynard, Gertrude, wife of Lt.-Col. William, Edmund. }	90	Gilbert, Joan.	3
Melhado, Gordon C.	44	Lord Richard Plantagenet.	
Melton, Cecilia Jane, wife of John	96	Lord William Beauchamp.	
Meyer, Lewis C. A.	49	Ladies Alice, Idina, Rose, and Violet	
Millard, Charles William.		Nevill, Edward Augustus, of Dang-	
James Elwin.		stein, Sussex Chart 9	
George, Christopher, Paul, Baldwin, Mag-	82	Horace John	10
dalen, Philippa, Dorothy.		Ralph Henry	10
Lionel Gowing.		Meresia	10
Lionel, Edward, Alice, Philippa.		Nevill, Hon. Ralph Pelham.	
Maria Jane	82	Ralph, Percy, Constance, Isabel, Mary, } 10	
Miller, Frances, relict of Edward. }	65	Cicely, Eleanor.	
Edward, Henry, Fanny, Amy. }		Lady Caroline Emily	10
Henry William.		Nevins, Henry Willis Probyn Chart 32	
Owen Lloyd.	82	Adela Eva.	
Merrick, John, William, Muriel, Barbara. }		Caroline Louisa.	
Millett, Francis, Capt.	158	Mary Caroline.	34
Sophia	158	Sophia Ida.	
Minghetti, Laura, wife of Marco, of Italy Chart 19		Viola Augusta.	
Moffatt, Fanny E., wife of George	80	Newport, Alice W., wife of William M.	60
Molesworth, Arthur, of Fairlawn, co. Dublin. } Chart 31		Northcote, Hugh Oliver, of New	
Arthur, Francis.		York Chart 53	
Molesworth, Robert, Justice Supreme Court, Melbourne Chart 31		O'Hea, Juliet Lawes	49
Hickman, of Melbourne.		Onge, Eliza, wife of Arthur	30
Robert, William, Esid, Emily. }	31	Otley, Marion, wife of Rev. Henry B.	
Robert, of Melbourne.		Fielding, Laurence, Margaret, Margaret. }	41
John, Robert.		Otway, Georgina Frances Loftus, wife of William J. M. L. } Chart 92, 93	
Molesworth, Thomas Nepean, of Toronto Chart 31		Cecil Alfred.	92
Thomas Nassau, of Toronto.		Cecil, Ayliffe.	92
Balfour, Lucy, William, Eva. } Chart 31		Waller, Jocelyn	92
Ellen, Maude.		Harold.	93
Moore, Anne, wife of Edward (of Toronto)	140	Georgina, Muriel. }	93
John Hartwell	48	Owen, Charles Henry	80
William Westby	137	Edward Henry	80
Morgan, William Conway	35	Pacotte, Helen M.	49
Morrison, Duncan Home	100	Palliser, Maj.-Gen. Sir Chas. H. } Chart 76	
Edward Currie	100	Bertha.	
Henry Walters	100	Caroline	77
Amy Charlotte	100	Palmer, Clara Maria, wife of John Hinde Palmer, Q.C., M.P. } 25	
Morris, Anna Maria, wife of George. }	151	Parker, Edward Nevill	17
George.		Nevillia	17
Lloyd-Mostyn, Lady Henrietta A., relict of Hon. Thomas. } 10		Beatrice	17
Mountstevens, Emily.		Frances E., wife of Rev. Frederick W.	60
Lowerker, Francis, Cornelia, Julia, } 49		Parkinson, Jane, wife of Adam (of Toronto)	140
Edith.		Pearson, Agatha	158
Mullings, Samuel Edward	116	Pease, Mary, relict of Henry. } 150	
Mulloy, Capt. Wm. Gorges, R.A. Chart 26		Edward, John, Reginald, Henrietta, Marion. }	
Alice	29		

	PAGE		PAGE	
Pell, John Andrew	114	<i>Round, Francis Richard</i>	167	
Bennett	114	<i>George Henry</i>	167	
Perrett, Emma, wife of —	69	<i>James, of Birch Hall.</i>	} 166	
Perreure, Bertha, wife of John.	} 156	<i>Sibyl, Eleanor, Emma, Lucy, Edith, Katherine.</i>		
Jules, Raymond, Edward, Valentine, Edith.			<i>Juliana Frances</i>	167
Peyton, Charlotte Ll., wife of Edward.	} 150	<i>Louisa</i>	167	
Ernest, Edward, Leonard, Bernard, Christina, Lillian.			<i>Mary</i>	167 bis.
William		150	<i>Minnie</i>	167
Phelps, Joseph Lloyd	148	Russell, Isabella, relict of Henry	157	
Joseph	148			
William	150			
Emma	150			
Phillips, Agatha S., wife of Rev. Stephen.	} 158	Salting, Millicent E., wife of William	75	
Stephen, Robert, Harold, Alban, Maurice, James, Herbert, Arthur, Edith, Margaret.			Sandwith, Fanny, wife of Capt.	} 38
Thomas, Charles, Walter, George, Maria.		140	Henry, Fanny, Anne, Savilline.	
Pope, Cecilia, wife of Rev. Richard W. M.	23	Savory, Alderman, of Buckhurst		
Prescott, Caroline M., wife of Rev. George E.	137	Park, Berks, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1882-3	Chart 121	
Price, Mary J., wife of Rev. Richard	60	Arnold Wordsworth.	} Chart 121	
Pryor, Mary Matilda, wife of Thomas	170	Ernest Lloyd.		
Puddicombe, Isabel Z., wife of Edward M.	130	Ethelbert Keston.		
Purefoy, Edward Bagwell	164	Ronald Herbert.		
Henry John	164	Schreiber, Margaret, wife of Henry Ware.	} 95	
Maude Isabel	164	Henry, Alfred, Francis, Margaret, Eva.		
Wilfred	164	Scott, Jane, wife of Lieut.	38	
Quin, Windham Henry W.	108	Lucy, wife of Walter James	82	
Talbot	108	Seale, Mary Frederica, wife of Rev. Frederick.	} 172	
		Frederic, Cuthbert, Edward, Reginald, Arthur, Augustus, Caroline, Margaret.		
		Seaman, William		44
Radcliffe, Isabel Elise, wife of Lt.-Gen. }	120	Seymour, Rev. Edward	35	
Percy.		Sheriff, Mary S., wife of William A. M. }	130	
Raikes, Charlotte, wife of Henry Cecil }	90	Percy Musgrave.		
Henry, St. John.		Shipman, Margaret Sydney, wife of Thomas. }	89	
Ready, Emily, wife of Rev. Henry.	} 156	Alice, Ethel, Frances, Mary.		
Storer, Hurdia, Nathaniel, Llewellyn, Richard, Oliver, Emily, Sybil, Marianne.			Shuttleworth, Robert James	87
Ethel.		133	Soames, Henrietta T., wife of J. K.	158
Reed, Elizabeth S., widow of Major.	} 80	Sparrow, Sarah	40	
William, Fountain, Edward, Martha		80	Stacey, Agatha	152
Rogers, John Charles	69	Emilia, wife of Rev. J. T. C.	106	
Edward	69	George	151	
Katherine	69	Eleanor	151	
Sophia	69	Eliza Jane	151	
Rolt, Henry George.	} 164	Samuel Lloyd.	} 151	
Frank, Charles, Cecil, Bernard, Alice, Margaret.				Henry, John, Ernest, Wilson, Robert, Mary, Adelaide, Helen.
Thomas Francis.				Staples, Grace, wife of Maj.-Gen. Thomas
Henry, Percy, Algernon, Lionel, Neville, Wilfrid, Vivian, Hilda, Dorothy, Margaret, Gladys.		Starky, Charlotte, widow of John Edward	172	
Trevor-Roper, Charles James, of		Frances Anne, widow of John B.	} 172	
Plás Teg, Flints	Chart 90	Walter, Beauchamp, Francis, Eleanor, Mildred, Beatrice.		
William, George, Richard, Dacre	90	Starky, George B., of Amberley,		
Rose, Ellen Frances, wife of Henry L.	} 132	New Zealand	Chart 168	
Hugh, Edith, Amy, Ellen, Evelyn, Alexandra.			John, Wadham, George	169
Ross, Lucy Mary, wife of Rev. Frederick J.	133	Stert, Emma, relict of Arthur R.	} 38	
Round, Constance Frances	167	Arthur, Lionel, Claude, Mabel, Augusta.		
Douglass Gray	167	Stone, Henry	172	
Edmund	166	John	172	
Frederic Peel	166	Story, Constantia C. A., widow of R.-Admiral	166	
Round, John, of West Bergholt,		Strain, Mary Caroline, wife of John L.	Chart 121	
Essex	Chart 160	Sturge, Sarah, wife of Wilson.	} 150	
John Horace, Violet Grace	161	Wilson, Leonard, Arthur, Philip, Edward, Mary, Helen, Amy, Sara, Evelyn.		
<i>Round, Charles</i>	167	Sullivan, Frederic, of Jamaica. Chart 109		
<i>Douglass</i>	167	Charles, Hugh, Kathleen, Lillian	106	
<i>Edward John, of East Thorpe</i>	167	Sullivan, Roper Augustus. }	106	
<i>Emily Ciare</i>	167	Mary.		
<i>Emily D.</i>	167	Summerfield, Sampson	148	
		Swinny, Maria G., wife of Capt.	164	

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Symmons, Adelaide, wife of Robert F.</i>	167	Tyler, John Hobart	108
<i>Symonds, Mary Ellen, wife of George.</i> }	83	Louisa Mary	100
<i>Edward, Henry, Edmond.</i> }		Mary Bailward	100
		Octavius. }	100
Taunton, Charles W. S.		Henry, Elnith. }	100
William, Charles, John, Mary, Alice, Mabel.	133	Owen Blathwayte.	
James E.	133	Edward, William, George, Clarisse, Catherine, } 100	
Richard E. H. J.	133	Mary, Gertrude, Louise, Eleanor. }	
de Teissier, Horatia C., wife of Baron	137	Roper Dacre	100
Templer, Maj.-Gen. H. J.	Chart 70	Roper Kingscote	106
John F.	69	Tyler, Roper Trevor, Rector of	
Sydney L. }	69	Llantrithyd	Chart 107
Lewia. }		Trevor Bruce, Major	106
Tennyson, Alfred, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. . . .		Tyler, William Hardinge	Chart 101
Arthur, of Clifton, Somerset. }		<i>Tyrrell, Anne, wife of Canon</i>	140
Hallam. }			
Horatio. }	23	<i>Valentine, Rev. George T.</i>	49
Bertram, Charles, Violet. }		du Vallon, Agatha, wife of Caliste Theodore J. . . .	158
Lionel. }		Charles C. G. }	158
Alfred, Charles. }			
Matilda. }		<i>Wallace, Maria</i>	117
Tennyson, Frederick, of Great		Walwyn, Richard Henry	85
Grimsby	Chart 20	Ward, Bernard Rowland	100
Alfred	21	Lionel	100
Teynham, George Henry, 16th		<i>Ward, Charles and Mary Janetta,</i> }	
Baron	Chart 84	<i>Espine Charles.</i> }	140
Thomas, Capt. Ascanius W. N.	17	<i>Espine.</i> }	
Fleming Senior	17	Wasey, Maria L., wife of Capt. Edward	41
Nevillia	17	Watson, Anne, Mrs.	90
Thomas, Eliza, wife of Lynch. }	Chart 57	Watson, Constance M., wife of Robert L. }	43
Mary, Cecil. }		Fielding, Netherton, Kathleen. }	
<i>Thomson, Eliza Ann, relict of John R.</i>	167	Watson, Frederick Elwin. }	83
Thomson, Herbert W. }	133	Edward, George, Herbert, John, Thomas. }	
Hugh, Ethel. }		Webster, Eleanor, wife of Henry B. }	29
Laura Emma	133	Corisande, Kathleen. }	
Harriet Anna	133	Wedgwood, Anne Maria, wife of Lt.-Col. . . .	106
Tolhurst, Elizabeth, wife of George E. . . .	31	<i>Wedgwood, William Richard.</i> }	
Tombs, Jane, Mrs.	172	<i>William, Herbert, Violet, Jessy</i> }	115
Troup, Lucy Elwin, wife of Major	83	Wellesford, Diana, wife of Scobell	38
Turner, Caroline, wife of Lt.-Col. Octavius . .	108	Wells, Augusta, widow of Rev. George	172
Turner, Rachel, wife of James. }	151	Charles Arthur. }	172
Lennox, Howard, Errol, Rex, Beryl, }		Frances, Margaret. }	
Gladys, Irene. }		George Francis. }	172
Turpin, Margaret Isabella, wife of Sydney . .	89	Mary Isabel. }	
Twynam, Helen Jane, wife of Frederick Thomas	65	John Cuthbert	172
Tyler, Alma Mary	106	Westby, Edward Perceval, of Roe-	
Anne Maria	108	bbuck Castle, co. Dublin. }	Chart 134
Betty Maria	100	William, Francis, Emily	135
Blanche Louise	108	<i>Westby, Henry Humberston J.</i>	137
Charles Henry. }	100	<i>Nicholas Henry J.</i>	137
William, Harriet, Mary, Fanny, Laura, Anne. }		<i>William Jones.</i> }	
Tyler, Charles John Roper, of		<i>William, Thomas, Maria, Anne, Isabella,</i> }	137
Linstead, Kent	Chart 98	<i>Jane.</i> }	
William, Mabel	99	Whitaker, Brenda F., wife of Charles J. . . .	61
Edward Octavius. }	108	Whitcombe, Adelaide Fanny, wife of Frank	133
Charlotte. }		<i>White, Charles Augustus</i>	35
Frederick Hobart	108	<i>Wilkins, Arrot</i>	44
Frederick Roper	100	<i>Elisabeth F.</i>	44
George Dacre Hardinge	100	<i>Mary P.</i>	44
Tyler, George William, R.N. }	Chart 104	Wilkinson, Frederick Green,	
George William	108	Lt.-Gen.	Chart 165
George William Roper. }	100	Louis, Lumley, Mary, Constance	164
George, Percy, Henry. }		Wilkinson, Henry Green, Col. }	Chart 165
Gwinnett. }		Francis, Blanche, Mabel, Alice, Eva	164
George, Charles, Cecil, Renald, Uda, }	105	Hilare	164
Isabel, Beatrice, Rose. }			

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, Turberville P. } Edmund, Ada, Amy, Edith. }	44	Wolseley, John St. George	60
Williams, Wadham Pigott. } Wadham. }	44	Matilda	60
Williamson, Janetta Gunn, relict of Henry	116	Richard	61
Charles Henry B.	116	Robert	Chart 57
Willimott, Constance, wife of Rev. William. } Andrew, John, Hugh, Constance, } Charlotte, Ethelred. }	172	Robert Joseph	" 57
Wilson, Catharine, wife of John E. } John William, George, Theodore, Henry, } Alfred, Catharine, Anne, Maria. }	152	Robert W.	} 61
John Burgrave Wyburn	103	Robert Henry, Edward, Herbert, Alice. } William	Chart 57
Mary, wife of Robert. } Ethel, Mary, George, William. }	152	Rev. William H.	60
Lloyd. } Olive. }	152	Robert B., Richard W., William B., } John F.	60
Mary Jane, wife of John.	Chart 57	Josephine	61
Wise, Frederick Marriott	40	William Richard	60
Frances	40	Wood, Georgina Emily, wife of Henry. } Helen, Mary. }	172
Wolseley, General Lord, G.C.B., } G.C.M.G.	Chart 54	Woodforde, Rev. Alexander J., of } Ansford House, Somerset	Chart 46
Frances	55	Alexander, Robert, Reginald, Georgina, } Harriet, Margaret, Katharine. }	47
Wolseley, Ada	59	George William. } Harriet. }	48
Amelia	59	Helen M., wife of Henry W.	48
Annie, relict of William. } Capel, Herbert, Alice, Winifred. }	60	Randolph	48
Cadwallader B. } Reginald, Winifred. }	60	Woodforde, Arthur	48
Capel. } William, Anne, Amy. }	60	Alice E. C.	48
Caroline H.	61	Eliza Augusta	48
Wolseley, Sir Charles M., Bart. Chart 57		Francis C. } Geoffrey, Philip, Winifred, Millicent. }	48
Charles, of Demerara. } William, Jane, Meta, Anne. }	60	Francis H.	48
Charles	Chart 57	Mary Jane	48
Wolseley, Sir Clement, Bart. Chart 58		Henry. } Alfred, Charles, Henry, Constance, } Francis, Edith. }	49
Edward Talbot. } Mervyn, Hubert, Charles, } Edward, Algerson. }	Chart 57	James Edward. } Frederick, Emily. }	49
Eva	59	John M. W.	49
Frances	59	Julia.	49
Francis	Chart 57	William H.	49
Frederick Y.	61	Fooks-Woodforde, Woodforde	49
George B. } Garnet John. }	61	Wrench, Susannah, wife of P. J.	83
Henry John	Chart 57	Wright, Eliza Susannah, wife of John. } Hastings, Edyth, Flora. }	83
John, Dean of Kildare.	60	Mary, relict of Arthur. } Arthur, Henry, Clara, Emily. }	77
		Yearsley, Edith J. B., wife of James F.	132
		Zuletta, Magdalena, wife of Brigadier	117

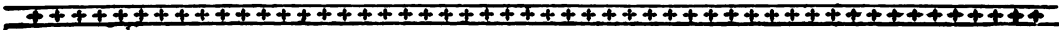


THE LINEAGE OF

*Our * Noble * and * Gentle * Families*

TRACED FROM THE

BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



The Marquis of Abergavenny

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wempefort (see page 4). = Joane de Beauvoir, of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Henry, 2d earl, K.T., d. 27 March, 1843. = Mary, only child of John Robinson, M.P., of Wyke House, Middlesex.

John, 3rd earl, d. unm. 12 Apl. 1845. = William, 4th earl, d. 17 Aug. 1868. = Caroline, 2nd dau. of Ralph Lecke, of Longford Hall, Salop.

William, created Marquis of Abergavenny and Earl of Lewes, 14 Jan. 1876. = Caroline, sister of Lord Derwent.

Reginald, Earl of Lewes, b. 4 Mar. 1833.

Ld. Henry, b. 2 Sept. 1854.

Ld. George, b. 23 Sept. 1856.

Ld. William, b. 23 May, 1860. Ld. Richard, b. 13 Jan. 1862.

Others see opposite page.

Ralph, b. 12 Apl. 1865. Percy, b. 11 May, 1877.

Constance, Isabel, Mary, Cicily, Eleanor.

See opposite page.

A, continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. = Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, Oxon. Henry, ancestor of Baron Braybrooke.

Edward, 6th lord, d. 1622. = Rachel, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., of Knoll, Kent, bd. 15 Oct. 1616.

Sir Christopher Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, K.B., bd. 7 June, 1649. = Mary, dau. and co-h. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex.

Edward Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, sometimes called Richard, d. 1643. = Sophia, sister and heir of Sir Henry Carew, knt.

George Nevill, of Sheffield, Sussex, d. 1645. = Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, knt.

Edward Nevill, com. R.N., d. 6 Dec. 1661, d. 12 Sept. 1701. = Hannah, dau. of Gervase Thorp, d. 25 March, 1764.

William, 14th lord, master of the Jewel Office, d. 21 Sept. 1744. = Catherine, dowager of Edward, 13th Lord Abergavenny, and dau. of Lt.-Gen. Tatton, d. 4 Dec. 1729.

George, 15th baron, cr. Viscount Nevill and Earl of Abergavenny 17 May, 1784, d. 10 Sept. 1785. = Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, of Stanmere, Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, d. 31 Aug. 1768.

Hon. George Henry, of Flower Place, Surrey, d. 7 Aug. 1844. = Caroline, dau. of Hon. Robert Walpole, d. 21 Dec. 1241.

Reginald Henry, of Dangstein, Sussex, d. 11 Sept. 1878. = Lady Dorothy Fanny Walpole, dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford.

See p. 10.

Hon. Ralph Pelham, of Birling Manor, Kent, b. 28 Nov. 1832. = Louisa Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Fitzroy Maclean, Bart., m. 12 July, 1860.



WILLIAM NEVILL, Marquis of Abergavenny and Earl of Lewes (1876, U.K.); Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill (1784, G.B.); Baron Abergavenny (1392, E.); succ. his father as 5th Earl, &c., 17 Aug., 1868, and was created **MARQUIS OF ABERGAVENNY**, co. Monmouth, and **EARL OF LEWES**, co. Sussex, both in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 14 Jan., 1876; hon. col. W. Kent yeo. since 1875, formerly in 2nd Life Guards, 18TH IN DIRECT LINEAL DESCENT FROM **RALPH DE NEVILL**, 1ST EARL OF WESTMORLAND, BY HIS 2ND WIFE, **JOAN**, ONLY DAU. OF **JOHN OF GAUNT** (4TH SON OF **EDWARD III.**), BY HIS 3RD WIFE, **KATHERINE SWYNFORD**. The Marquis was born 16 Sept., 1826, m. 2 May, 1848, **Caroline** dau. of Sir John Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, Bart., of Hackness Hall, Yorks., M.P., and sister of Lord Derwent, and has 5 sons and 5 daus.

(1) **Reginald William Bransby**, **EARL OF LEWES**, lieut. W. Kent yeo. 1873-6, J.P. Kent, b. 4 March, 1853.
 (2) **Lord Henry Gilbert Ralph**, capt. W. Kent yeo. cavy. since 1882, b. 2 Sept., 1854, m. 12 Sept., 1876, **Violet** eldest dau. of Col. Henry Dorrien Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone Castle, Kent; she d. 25 Dec., 1880, having had 2 sons and a dau.:

Gilbert Reginald, b. 6 April, 1879, twin with **Geoffrey**, who d. 14 April, 1879; **Joan Marian**, b. 16 July, 1877.
 (3) **Lord George Montacute**, lieut. 3rd batt. 4th W. Kent mil., b. 23 Sept., 1856, m. 19 Oct., 1882, **Florence Mary**, only dau. of Temple Soanes, Esq., of Beverley Ho., Tunbridge Wells.

(4) **Lord William Beauchamp**, extra A.D.C. to Duke of Marlborough, L.L. Ireland 1880, late lieut. W. Kent mil., b. 23 May, 1860.

(5) **Lord Richard Plantagenet**, b. 13 Jan., 1862.

(6) **Lady Cicely Louisa**, m. 16 April, 1872, to Lt.-Col. the Hon. **Charles Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy** (2nd son of **Gathorne**, 1st Visct. Cranbrook), Lt.-Col. and Capt. Grenadier Guards since 1876, late 60th Rifles, and has 2 daus.:

Violet Caroline GATHORNE-HARDY, **Cecily Muriel**.

(7) **Lady Alice Maud**.

(8) **Lady Idina Mary**.

(9) **Lady Rose**, twin with

(10) **Lady Violet**.

ARMS—Gul., on a saltire arg. a rose of the field.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head sa.

SUPPORTERS—Two bulls argent, pied sa. collared and chained or.

MOTTO—'Ne vile velis.'

SEAT—Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells.



THE DESCENT OF THE MOST HONOURABLE
 THE MARQUIS OF ABERGAVENNY
 FROM
 THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of 'King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland,' and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19

Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years; for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*. The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue:

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in Parliament 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King of Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*) an only dau.

[2] JOAN, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only d. and h. of Robert, Lord Boteler of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who out-lived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters; viz.:

(1) Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 6 sons and 6 daus., of whom hereafter.

(2) Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue, of whom subsequently.

JOAN [2] RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full Parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (see *Lineage*, page 11); governor of city and castle of Carlisle and warden of the marches 1386, had summons to parl. 13 R. II., 1389, in which year he was warden of the forests north of Trent, a commissioner to treat with Kings of France and Scotland relative to a truce made by them with England; constable of the Tower of London, 1397. P.C. to Rich. II. Had a grant from Hen. IV. of the honour of Penrith, of the county and honour of Richmond, and also Earl Marshal, all for life, 1399; gov. of Roxburgh castle 1401, at the siege of Caen, in Normandy, 1409, and at Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415; d. 21 Oct., 1425, bd. at Staindrop, in the collegiate church, which he had founded; his will bears date 4 May, 1424; had by this marriage 8 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Richard, K.G., cr. Earl of Salisbury 4 May, 1442, beheaded at Wakefield, Dec., 1460, by the Lancastrians: having m. Alice, dau. and heir of Thos. Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury; she d. 1463, leaving issue Earl of Warwick and Salisbury and Marquis of Montagu, of whom see pp. 27 and 28.

(2) Sir William, K.G., had summons to parl., *jure uxoris*, as Lord Fauconberg, 3 Aug., 1429, to 23 May, 1461, distinguished himself at the siege of Orleans, 9 Hen. VI., sent ambassador to Normandy, where he was imprisoned by the French, governor of Roxburgh castle; for his services on Towton Field he was by

Ed. IV. created Earl of Kent at the same time that Henry Bourchier was created Earl of Essex, viz., 30 June, 1461, constituted lord admiral of England and K.G.; he died the same year at Ponde-larche, in Normandy, 9 Jan., 1463; bd. in Gisborough priory, Yorks.; he m. Joane, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas de Fauconberg, 6th baron, lord of Skelton, in Cleveland (she re-m. to John Barwick, esq., who had pardon 3 Ed. IV., for having m. the Countess of Kent, *sine licentia*), and had 3 daus.

[1] Joan, d.s.p., having m. to Sir Edward Bethune, Knt., of Scotland.

[2] Elizabeth, m. as 1st wife to Sir Richard Strangways, Knt., of Harlsey castle and Whorlton castle; he d. 13 April, 1488, bd. in the priory of Mount Grace, having had issue (son of Sir James Strangways, by his wife Elizabeth D'Arcy, of whom subsequently).

[3] Alice, m. to Sir John Conyers, K.G., lord of Hornby, who d. 1490 (son of Sir John Conyers, by Margaret, co-h. of Philip, 6th Lord Darcy, of whom subsequently.)

(3) Sir George, sumd. to parl. as Baron Latimer from 25 Feb., 1432, to 7 Sept., 1469, chief commander of the king's forces against the Scots, 13 Hen. VI.; d. 30 Dec., 1469, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick (and co-h. of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Berkeley), her will dated 20 Sept., 1480; had 2 sons and 2 daus., of whom hereafter.

(4) SIR EDWARD NEVILL, K.G., of whom next page.

(5) Robert, consecrated bp. of Salisbury, 1427, translated to Durham 1438; d. 8 July, 1457, bd. in the Nevill chapel in Durham cathedral.

(6) Cuthbert. (7) Henry.

(8) Thomas, m. Alice, dau. and heir of — Seymour; d.s.p., under age.

(9) Catherine, m. 1st (lic. dat. 13 Jan. 1411-12), to John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., who d. 19 Oct., 11 Hen. VI., 1432, leaving issue (grandson of John, 4th Baron de Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, of whom subsequently); she re-m. to Sir Thomas Strangways, by whom she had a son and 2 daus. She is also said to have been married to John, Visct. Beaumont; and lastly, to Sir John Wydville (brother of Elizabeth, queen of Ed. IV.), son of Sir Richard de Wydville (B.E.); father and son were beheaded 1469; by her 2nd husband she had, as before stated, a son and 2 daus.

STRANGWAYS.

[1] Thomas Strangways, d.s.p.

[2] Catherine, m. to — Grey.

[3] Joan, m. 1st to Sir William de Willoughby, and had issue (2nd son of Sir Thomas Willoughby, by his wife Joan Arundell, of whom elsewhere). She re-m. as 2nd wife to William, 1st Marquis of Berkeley, who d.s.p.s. 14 Feb., 1491-2, bd. in the Friars Augustins, London.

(10) Anne, m. 1st to Humphrey de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., so created 14 Sept., 1444, who fell fighting under the Lancastrian banner at the battle of Northampton, 27 July, 1460, and had issue (descended from Ralph de Stafford, 2nd Baron Stafford, by his wife Margaret, only dau. and heir of Hugh de Audley, Baron Audley, of whom subsequently); she re-m. as 2nd wife to Walter Blount, Baron Mountjoy, of Thurveston, co. Derby, so created 20 June, 1465, lord treasurer of England; he d. 1 Aug., 1474.

(11) Eleanor, m. 1st (lic. dat. 12, disp. 13 Jan., 1411-12), to Richard le Despencer (son of Thos. Despencer), at-

tainted Earl of Gloucester, by Constance, grand-dau. of Ed. III., who died a minor 1414, s.p. She re-md. to Henry de Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, lord high constable, served at Agincourt, and fell at St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, in the service of Hen. VI., and had issue (great-grandson of Henry de Percy, 3rd Lord Percy, and his wife Mary Plantagenet, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, of whom subsequently).

(12) Cicely, will dated 1 April, and pd. 27 Aug., 1495, d. at Berkhamstead castle 31 May, 1495, bd. at Fotheringay; she m. to Richard, Duke of York, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec., 1460, and was mother of Edward IV. and Richard III., and from the former descends Queen Victoria and all the Kings and Queens of England since Henry VII. (see *Royal Lineage*).

(13) Jane, a nun.

SIR EDWARD NEVILL, K.G., had livery of the lands of Bergavenny, 14 Hen. VI., knighted at Leicester, Whitsuntide, 4 Hen. VI., by John, Duke of Bedford, with his brothers, William and George Nevill (Lord Latimer), and the king himself; had summons to parl. as **BARON BERGAVENTNY**, 5 Sept., 29 Hen. VI., 1450, to 19 Aug., 12 Ed. IV., 1472; a commissioner of array, for Kent, 10 Ed. IV., to oppose George, Duke of Clarence, and Richard, Earl of Warwick; died 18 Oct., 1476, having m. 1st, 1435, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, and Lord Bergavenny (by Isabel, sister and sole heir of Richard, 8th Baron Despencer and Baron Burghersh, only son of William Beauchamp, K.G., Lord Bergavenny by writ 1392-1408 (who was 4th son of Thomas, 11th Earl of Warwick, by Katherine, dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and sister of Agnes, wife of Lawrence Hastings, 1st Earl of Pembroke and 5th Baron Bergavenny); she was born at Hanley castle, Worc., 16 Dec., 1415, and died 18 June, 1447; bd. at Coventry, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Richard, d. at Raby castle, bd. at Staindrop.

(2) **SIR GEORGE**, s. as 2nd Lord Bergavenny.

(3) Alice, d.s.p., having m. to Sir Thomas Grey, Knt., grandson of Sir Thos. Grey and Alice Neville, aforesaid.

(4) Catherine, m. to John Iwardby, son of John Iwardby, by Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Annesley, of Maple Durham, Mon. Purley Church, Berks, and had a son,

SIR JOHN IWARDBY, of Farley, Hants, and Ewell, Surrey, Knight of the Bath (at the marriage of Prince Arthur), 17 Nov. 1501; m. Sanctia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, and had a dau.

JOAN IWARDBY, dau. and heir; m. to Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, ancestor of Visct. Bolingbroke (son of Oliver St. John and his wife, Elizabeth Scrope, of whom subsequently); he d. 1 Sept., 1512, leaving issue (see chart pedigree, p. 31).

BARON BERGAVENTNY, m. 2ndly (dispensation 15 Oct., 1448), Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard (by Margaret de Mowbray), and sister to John, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and had, with 3 sons, who died young, 3 daus.

(5) Margaret, bd. at Cobham 30 Sept., 1500, having m. as 1st wife to John Brooke, Lord Cobham, had summons to parl. 1472-1511; he d. 9 March, 1511-12, bd. in collegiate ch. of Cobham, Kent (descended from Sir Thomas Brooke,

of Holditch, Devon, Knt., who m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Reginald Braybrooke), and had issue (see p. 111).

(6) Catherine, m. to Robert Tanfield, of Gayton, Northants (son of Sir Robert Tanfield and his wife Elizabeth Brooke, of whom subsequently).

(7) Anne, m. to — Lord Strange (? this marriage).

SIR GEORGE NEVILL, 2nd Lord Bergavenny, summoned to parl. 15 Nov., 1482, to 12 Aug., 1492, knighted for his services at the battle of Tewkesbury by King Edward, at Barton, near Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471, a baron at the coronation of Richd. III., aged 36 at the death of his father, 1476, will dated 1 July, 1491, to be buried in the monastery of St. Pancras, called the priory of Lewes, Sussex; died 20 Sept., 1492, having m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, sub-treasurer of England, she died 28 Sept., 1485; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth —, who d. 1500 (having re-md. to Richard Nayler, citizen of London, both bd. at St. Martin Outwich, London, having had issue). By his 1st wife he had 5 sons and 3 daus.

[1] **GEORGE**, s. as 3rd Lord Bergavenny.

[2] William, d.s.p.

[3] Sir Edward, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret for his bravery at the siege of Therouenne, 5 Hen. VIII.; one of the commanders of the forces under the Duke of Suffolk in the expedition to France, 15 Hen. VIII.; one of the gentlemen of the king's bedchamber at the christening of Prince Edward, 15 Oct., 1537, but 3 November the following year he was imprisoned in the Tower, and 3 Jan. indicted "for devising to maintain, promote, and advance one Reginald Pole, late dean of Exeter, enemy to the king beyond the sea, and to deprive the king," was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill 9th of same month, 1538-9; m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, 8th Lord Scrope, of Masham (who d.s.p. 17 Sept., 1515), and had 3 sons and 4 daus.

(1) **EDWARD**, s. as 5th Lord Abergavenny.

(2) George.

(3) Sir Henry, of Billingbere, Berks, of the privy chamber to Hen. VIII. and Ed. VI., mon. Lawrence Waltham Church, Berks.; d. 13 Jan., 1593, having m. Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, Knt., (by his wife Frances, sole heir of Sir Henry Thwaites, Knt., of Launde, Yorks.), she d. 6 Nov., 1573, having had 4 sons and 2 daus. (see page 63), ancestor of Lord Braybrooke.

(4) Catherine, m. 1st, to — Royden, and 2ndly, to Clement Throckmorton, of Haseley, Warwicks., sewer to the queen, temp. Hen. VIII., a commander at siege of Boulogne, 1544; had 6 sons and 7 daus. (son of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, Warwick, by Katherine Vaux, of whom subsequently); d. 19 Oct., 1594 (? 18 Oct., 1599).

(5) Frances, m. to Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Borley, Essex, Knt., P. C. to Q. Mary, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and master of the great wardrobe, a knight of the carpet 2 Oct., 1557, committed to the Tower by Q. Eliz. (as he had been by Ed. VI.), where he d. 1 Sept., 1561, bd. at Borley; ancestor of the Earl of Waldegrave, of whom see page 85; she re-md. as 2nd wife to Lord Chideock Paulet, of Wade, Hants, 3rd son of William, 1st Marquis of Winchester, and had issue (descended from Sir John Paulet, Knt., and his wife, Constance Poynings, of whom subsequently).

(6) Mary, m. to Henry Dineley, of Charlton, co. Worc., and had issue (see Nash's Worc., vol. i., p. 272).

(7) Elizabeth, m. (lic. 3 Dec., 1547), to Thos. Eynes, secretary of the council at York, bd. in York Cathedral.

[4] Sir Thomas, of Mereworth, Kent, P.C., speaker of the House of Commons 1514-23; d. 29 May, 1542, bd. at Mereworth, will dated 23rd same month; he m. 1st Catherine,* widow of George, Lord FitzHugh, dau. of Humphrey, Lord Dacre, of the north; she d. 20 Aug., 1527; he m. 2ndly (lic. 28 Aug., 1532,) Elizabeth, widow of Robert Amadas, goldsmith and master of the mint, sister and co-heir of Hugh Brice. By his 1st wife Sir Thomas had an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET, d. 25 Dec., 1575, aged 55, bd. at Wyddiall, Herts, having m. 1st, 1 May, 1536, to Sir Robert Southwell, of Jote's Place, Mereworth, Kent, j.u., knighted on his appointment of Master of the Rolls, 1 July, 1541, surrendered his patent, Dec., 1550; sheriff of Kent at accession of Q. Mary; took an active part in the suppression of Wyatt's rebellion; d. Nov., 1559; an ancestor of Lord Clifford, and had issue, of whom hereafter; she re-m. as 1st wife to William, son of John Plumbe, Esq., of Eltham, Kent., he d. 9 Feb., 1593, aged 60; M.I. Fulham, and had an only son, Francis.

[5] Sir Richard, a knight of Rhodes.

[6] Jane, m. to Henry Pole (eldest son of Sir Richard Pole, by Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, dau. of George, Duke of Clarence, of whom subsequently), had summons to parliament in the Barony of Montague 24 Hen. VIII., convicted with the Marquis of Exeter, as aforesaid, and beheaded on Tower Hill 9 Jan., 1539, having had 2 daus.

[7] Elizabeth, m. 1st to Thomas Berkeley, of the Vine and Aram, South Hants (son of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., 2nd son of Maurice Berkeley, of Beverstone, co. Glouc.), and had a son and 4 daus: she re-m. after 1500 as 2nd wife of Richard Covert, of Slaugham, Sussex, who d. 7 June, 1547, and had a son and dau. By her 1st husband, Thomas Berkeley, she had a son and 4 daus., viz. :—

BERKELEY.

- (1) John Berkeley, d. s.p.
- (2) Alice, m. to George Whetenhall, of East Peckham, Kent, and had a son and 4 daus., of whom hereafter.
- (3) Lora, m. to John de Ashburnham, ancestor of the Earls of Ashburnham, of whom hereafter.
- (4) Elizabeth, m. to Sir George Herbert, of Swansea, Knt., first sheriff of that county 1541-2 (brother of William Herbert, cr. Earl of Pembroke 11 Oct., 1551), and had 2 sons and a dau., of whom hereafter.
- (5) Anne, m. to John Brent, of Charing, Kent, feasted K. Hen. VIII. on his way to siege of Boulogne; d. about 2-3 Philip and Mary, 1555-6, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

BRENT OF CHARING.

- (1) William Brent, d. s.p.
- (2) Thomas of Charing and Wisbro, Kent, d. s.p. 1612, having m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Green, of Bobbing, Kent.
- (3) Margaret, m. 1st to John Dering, of Surrenden Dering, ancestor of the family still seated there, of whom hereafter; she re-md. to John More, of Benden, Kent, ancestor of the Marquis of Drogheda, of whom presently.
- (4) Amy, d. s.p., having m. as 2nd wife to William Crispe, lieut. of Dover castle.
- (5) Anne, m. to William Tyrrell, of Essex.

GEORGE, 3rd Lord Bergavenny, K.B. 4 July, 1483, in the retinue of the king at the siege of Boulogne, and took part in the victory over the

* In Narden Church, Kent, upon the tomb of Lady Elizabeth Nevill, here interred, wife to Sir Thomas Nevill, and daughter to the Lord Dacre and Dame Ann Graistocke, this old rhyme is engraven—

"O Lord my Saviour and heavenly Maker,
Haue mercy on Elisabeth Graistocke and Daker."

Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, who died 24 Oct., 1525, married Elizabeth Greystock, sister of Ralph, Lord of Greystock; he had sisters Elizabeth and Katherine.—Ed.

Cornishmen at Blackheath 17 July, 1497, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, K.G. 5 Hen. VIII., installed 7 May of that year, commanded a wing of the army at the siege of Therouenne, and at the ensuing battle of Guinegate, called the battle of the Spurs, 16 Aug., 1513; he was summoned to parlt. 16 Jan., 1497, to 5 Jan., 1534; entailed the castle and lordship of Bergavenny on himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his brothers, Sir Thomas and Sir Edward; claimed and was allowed the office of chief larderer at the coronation of Q. Anne Boleyn; d. 24 Jan., 27 Hen. VIII., 1535-6, his will dated 4 June, 1535, to be bd. in Birling church, Kent; he m. 1st Joan, dau. of Thomas Fitzalan, 16th Earl of Arundel, and had a dau.

(1) Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Lord D'Aubigny, Earl of Bridgewater, who d. s.p.

GEORGE, 3rd LORD, m. 2ndly Margaret, dau. of Wm. Brent, of Charing, she d. s.p.; and he m. 3rdly Mary, dau. of Edward de Stafford, 3rd Duke of Buckingham (who was beheaded on Tower Hill 17 May, 1521), and had 3 sons and 6 daus.

- (2) HENRY, s. as 4th Lord Abergavenny.
- (3) John, d. y.
- (4) Thomas, d. s.p.
- (5) Catherine, m. to Sir John St. Leger, Knt. of Annerley, Devon (grandson of Sir James St. Leger and Ann Butler, of whom subsequently).
- (6) Margaret, m. 1st to John Cheney (son of Sir Thos. Cheney, Knt.), lord warden of the cinque ports, slain at Malta, s.p.; she re-md. to Henry Poole, of Ditchling, Sussex; d. 28 March, 1580, bd. in Ditchling church, mural mon.; his w. d. 15 May, 1580, pd. by Margaret, his relict; his son and heir,

THOMAS POOLE, d. 13 Sept., 1609, bd. at Lambeth church, Surrey, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Roger Wingfield, of Great Dunham, Norfolk, and had a son and 2 daus.

- (7) Dorothy, m. as 1st wife to William Brooke, Lord Cobham, constable of Dover castle; he d. 1597, having had by her a dau. (descended from Sir Thomas Brooke, of Holditch, Devon, Knt., and his wife Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Reginald Braybroke, Knt., of whom subsequently).
- (8) Ursula, m. as 1st wife to Sir Warham St. Leger, of Ulcombe, Kent, sheriff, 2 Eliz., knight mareschal of the province of Munster, 1579, gov. of Queen's Co., 1584, gov. of the castle of Castlemaine, Kerry, 1599, etc., slain in Ireland, 4 March, 1599, ancestor of Visct. Doneraile, of whom hereafter.
- (9) Mary, m. to Thomas Fiennes, 9th Lord Dacre, who was executed 33 Hen. VIII., aged 24, for the murder of one of Sir Nicholas Pelham's park-keepers, and had 2 sons and a dau., who were restored in blood (descended from Sir Richard Fiennes, Lord Dacre, *jure uxoris* Joan, granddau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, by Philippa Nevill, of whom subsequently).

HENRY, 4th Lord Abergavenny, had summons to parlt. 23 Jan., 1552, to 15 Oct., 1586; one of the peers that sat in judgment on Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringay died at his seat called Comfort, near Birling, Kent, 10 Feb., 1586-7; he m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners, 1st Earl of Rutland; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Darell, of Spelmonden, Kent (she re-md. to Sir William Sedley, of Southfleet, Kent,

Nevill, Marquis of Abergavenny.

Knt. and Bart.); by his 1st wife he had an only dau.

MARY NEVILL, Baroness le Despencer, d. 28 June, 1626, aged 72, bd. at Mereworth, Kent, having m. at Birling, 12 Dec., 1574, as 2nd wife, to Sir Thomas Fane, of Badsell, Kent (whose son, Francis, was created Earl of Westmorland), knighted at Dover castle, 26 Aug., 1573, d. 13 March, 1589, w.d. 12 March, 1589, pd. 10 Feb., 1590. Lady Fane claimed the barony of Abergavenny against Edward Nevill, the heir male upon whom the castle of Bergavenny was settled as aforesaid, and as a compromise, she was by letters patent, 25 May, 1604, confirmed in the name, style, and dignity of Baroness le Despencer, to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors (see WESTMORLAND and LE DESPENCER).

EDWARD, 5th baron, called "Surdus Nevill" (eldest son and heir of Sir Edward Nevill aforesaid, by his wife Elizabeth, relict of Ralph, Lord Scrope, and dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, see page 5); restored in blood by Act of Parlt. 34 and 35 Hen. VIII., and by a later act, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, 1555-6, he was enabled, upon failure of heirs male of the body of Henry, then Lord Bergavenny, to succeed to the honours, castles, and lordships entailed as aforesaid; d. 10 Feb., 1588-9, inq. p.m. 7 July, 31 Eliz.; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, Oxon, Knt. (and sister of Sir Christopher Brome), he m. 2ndly, Griseld, dau. of Thos. Hughes, of Uxbridge, Middlesex (she re-md. to Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and had a son and 2 daus.); by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] **EDWARD**, s. as 6th baron.

[2] Francis of Chichester and of Keymer, Sussex, living 1623; m. Mary, d. and h. of Sir Thomas Lewknor, of Selsey Island, Sussex, and had 5 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Edward, of Bentworth, Hants, and of Keymer, Sussex, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashley, Rutland, and Lindley, Yorks., Knt., and had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Henry, and [2] Richard, d. s.p.

[3] Anne, m. as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Southwell, of Singland, nr. Limerick, and of Clogh Kottred in that co., of the council to the province of Munster, dep-gov. of Clare, 3 June, 1640, and d. s.p. at Singland 12 Feb. following; she re-md. to John Trenchard, of Saltford, Somerset; his will dated 10 Aug., 1646, pd. 20 Feb. 1651, leaving issue (son of William Trenchard and Mary Rodney, of whom subsequently).

[4] Frances, m. to Charles Longueville, had the title of Lord Grey de Ruthyn confirmed to him 1640, after a protracted dispute in parlt., and had summons 6 Feb., 6 Chas. I. (son of Sir Michael Longueville, Knt., by his wife, Susan, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn); he died in the king's garrison at Oxford, 17 June, 1643, leaving an only dau. and sole heir.

Susan, 14TH BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, d. 28 Jan., 1676, having m. to Sir Henry Yelverton, 2nd bart., M.P. Northants, 1659-60, who d. 3 Oct., 1670, leaving issue, ancestor of the Earl of Sussex.

[5] Mary, m. to Thos. Pooley, of Ipswich (? Hartest, Suffolk).

* Thomas Pooley, of Dublin, is said by Lodge and Betham to be identical with this Thomas Pooley, of Hartest; Nevill Pooley, of Dublin, counsellor-at-law of Gray's Inn, 3rd son of Thomas Pooley, of Dublin, names his father and mother Thomas and Mary in his will, 1675.

(3) Richard. (3) George.
(4) Francis, living 1647, with 3 daus.

(5) Thomas.

(6) Margaret, wife 1st of — Larimore, of Waltham, Hants, and 2ndly of — Ashton. (See parish register, All Hallows, London Wall.)

(7) Ann. (8) Katherine.

[3] George, d.s.p.

[4] Henry Nevill, of Bedminster and Bathwick, Somerset, living 1623, m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poole, of Poole, Wilts (and sister of Sir Henry Poole, of Oakley, Wilts), and had 5 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Edward, d.s.p. 1622.

(2) Henry of Bathwick, set. 19, 1623, m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Hyde, K.B., of Denchworth, Berks (which he sold 1617), and had 3 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Henry of Bathwick and Bedminster, living 1697.

[2] Sir Edward, of Gray's Inn, admitted 21 Oct., 1650; called to the bar, 19 Nov., 1658; ancient, 17 April, 1676; bencher, 1680; sergt.-at-law, 1684; recorder of Bath, and knighted at Windsor Castle 12 June, 1681, one of the barons of the exchequer 1685-6, 1689, and in 1691 one of the justices of the common pleas; d.s.p. at Hammersmith, 8 Aug., 1705, having m. Frances, widow of John Tent, and dau. of John Trenchard, of Saltford, Somerset, aforesaid.

[3] Ralph, unm. 1697.

[4] Katherine, unm. 1697.

[5] Eleanor, m. to John Creswick, of Langford, Sussex.

[6] Dorothy, unm. 1697.

(3) Thomas, set. 17, d.s.p.

(4) William, set. 13 in 1623, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 16 Nov., 1628, d.s.p.

(5) George, rector of Crudwell, set. 11, 1623, d.s.p.

(6) Catherine, set. 20 in 1623.

(7) Frances, set. 18 in 1623.

[8] Mary, m. as 1st wife to Sir Edward Blount, of Kidderminster, who d.s.p. 13 Nov., 1630, aged 76, altar tomb at Kidderminster.

[9] Margaret, m. 1st to Sir Nicholas Lewknor, Knt.; she re-md. as 1st wife to John Wakeman, of Beckford, co. Glouc., and had by him a dau., Mary, who d. young.

[7] Grizel, m. to Sir Henry Poole, of Poole, Wilts, and had a son, Sir Nevill Poole, knighted at Royston, Jan., 1612, (see "Coll. Top." vol. iii., 318); M.P. Malmesbury 1614, 1640, 1640-53, Cricklade 1623-4, Cirencester 1625-6.

EDWARD, 6th baron. Claimed the barony in 1598, and again in 1604, against Lady Fane; as a compromise she was confirmed in the Barony of Despencer, and he had a writ of summons as Edward Neville de Bergavenny. Chr. 25 May, 2 Jas. I., 1604; d. 1 Dec., 1622, having m. Rachel, 3rd dau. of John Lennard, of Knoll, Kent (aunt of Henry, 12th Lord Dacre), she bd. at Birling, 15 Oct., 1616, having had 6 sons and 5 daus.

(1) **HENRY**, s. as 7th baron.

(2) Edward, drowned 2 March, 1615.

(3) Sir Christopher, of Newton St. Looe, Somerset, K.B. at the coronation of Charles I., bd. at Birling 7 June, 1649, having m. Mary, dau. and co-h. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt and Tiptree, Essex, and had a son and dau.

[1] Edward, of Newton St. Looe, Somerset, (called Richard in the peerages;) d. at Oxford 1643, having m. Sophia, dau. of George, sister and heir of Sir Henry Carew, Knt., and had a son and 4 daus.

(1) **GEORGE**, of whom hereafter as father of the 11th Lord Abergavenny.

(2) Mary. (3) Henrietta.

(4) Sophia. (8) Anne.

[2] Anne, d. 22 Aug., 1660, bd. in St. Giles, Colchester, having m. to Sir John Lucas, Knt., who was cr. Baron Lucas, of Shenfield, Essex, 3 Jan., 1644 (grandson of Sir Thomas Lucas, by Mary Fermor, of whom subsequently), and d. 2 July, 1671, aged 65, bd. with his wife, leaving an only child.

Mary Lucas, cr. Baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, Wilts, 7 May, 1663, d. 1 Nov., 1700, having m. to Anthony de Grey, 11th Earl of Kent, who d. 1702, ancestor of Lord Cowper (see Foster's *Peerage*).

(4) John. (5) Thomas. (6) Charles. All drowned 2 March, 1615.

(7) Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Sir John Grey, Knt. (son and heir of Henry, cr. Lord Grey, of Groby, 21 July, 1603, descended from Edward Grey, Lord Grey, of Groby, by his wife Elizabeth Ferrers, of whom subsequently); she re-md. to Sir John Bingley, Knt. By her first husband she was mother of Henry, Earl of Stamford, by creation 26 March, 1628.

(8) Mary, bd. in Westminster Abbey 15 July, 1648, having m. to Sir George Goring, of Hurstpierpoint and Ovingdean, Sussex; knighted at Greenwich 27 May, 1608; gent. of the privy chamber in ordinary to Prince Henry, 1610, and vice-chamberlain to the queen; cr. Baron Goring, of Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, 14 April, 1628, and Earl of Norwich 8 Nov., 1646; he d. at Brentford, aged about 80, bd. in Westminster Abbey 14 Jan., 1662-3, and had issue (descended from Sir William Goring, of Burton, and his wife Elizabeth Covert, of whom subsequently).

(9) Catherine, d. s.p. 4 Aug., 1630, bd. in St. Faith's church, under St. Paul's cathedral, having m. to Sir Stephen Lessieur, of Chiswick, Middx., Knt.

(10) Frances and (11) Margaret, both d. y.

HENRY, 7th baron, bd. at Birling 24 Dec., 1641, having m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thos. Sackville, Earl of Dorset, lord treasurer of England, and had a son and 5 daus.

(1) Sir Thomas, K.B. at the coronation of Prince Charles 1616, o.v.p., bd. at Birling 7 May, 1628, having m. Frances, dau. of Henry, 4th Lord Mordaunt (she re-md. as 2nd wife to Sir Basil Broke, Knt., of Madeley, Salop, and had a son and 2 daus), and had 2 sons and a dau.

[1] Henry, d. 1639. [2] Charles, d. 1637.

[3] Margaret, m. to Thomas, son of the aforesaid Sir Basil Broke, Knt., and had 2 sons and a dau., represented by the Barons Parry, of Bavaria.

(2) Margaret.

(3) Cecily, m. at St. Alphage, London, 12 July, 1617, to Fitzwilliam Coningsby, of Hampton, co. Hereford, high sheriff 1627, M.P. 1620; will dated 25 Feb., 1665-6, proved 1 Dec., 1666 (son of Sir Thos. Coningsby, by his wife Philippa Fitzwilliam, of whom subsequently); father of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, so created 30 April, 1719.

(4) Anne, 4th abbess of Pontoise, in France, d. 15 Dec., 1689, aged 84.

(5) Elizabeth and (6) Mary, d. unm.

HENRY, 7th LORD, m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden; she bd. at Birling with her husband 10 July, 1649, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

(6) John, 8th baron, d. s.p. 12th Dec., 1660, having m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of John Chamberlaine, of Sherburne castle, Oxon.

(7) George, 9th baron, d. 2 June, 1666, bd. at Birling 14th, having m. Mary, daughter of Thomas, s. and h. of Henry Gifford, M.D., of Dunton Walet, Essex (she re-md. as 2nd wife to Sir Charles Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, 2nd bart., who died at Rouen 1681, see also page 74), and had a son and 2 daus.

[1] George, 10th baron, b. 21 April, 1665, d. s.p. 26 March, 1694-5, bd. in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 1

April, having m. , Honora, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis, of Worlaby; she d. 6 Jan., 1706.

[2] Bridget, m. as 1st wife to Sir John Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, 3rd bart., who d. 25 April, 1703, having had by her an only dau. (see page 74).

[3] Winifred.

(8) Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Howard, of Clun, Salop, K.B. at the creation of Prince Charles of Wales, a col. of dragoons (yr. son of Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of Suffolk, K.G.), and had a son.

[1] Henry Howard, lord of the honour of Clun, m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart., and d. s.p. 26 Nov., 1675, bd. at Binfield, Berks.

Catherine, LADY HOWARD, m. 2ndly, to Robert Berry, of Ludlow, Salop, and had a dau.

[2] Anne, m. to Anthony Bassett, of Kamain, co. Glam., and had issue.

(9) Frances, d. unm.

(10) Elizabeth, m. 16 April, 1654, to Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, Oxon.; founded the grammar-school at Watlington, and built the market-house there 1664; d. 2 Sept., 1683; ancestor of Lord Camoys, of whom presently.

GEORGE NEVILL, of Sheffield, Sussex (only son of Edward or Richard Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, Somerset, by his wife Sophia Carew (see preceding page); will dated 28 March, 1645, pd. 10 May following; he m. Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitelock, Knt., of Fawley Court, Bucks, and Chilton Lodge, Wilts, and had 2 sons.

(1) George, 11th baron, admitted to the Middle Temple 21 Nov., 1673, d. 11 March, 1720-1, aged 63, having m. Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, of Middx.; she d. July, 1748, having (re-md. 15 June, 1744, as 2nd wife to John, 1st Earl Delawarr, who d. 10 March, 1766), had 3 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Henry, b. 16 Aug., 1701, d. y.

[2] George, 12th baron, b. 16 May, 1702, d. s.p. 15 Nov., 1723, having m. 19 March, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Thomeycroft, of Westminster, she d. 4 March, 1778, aged 85, having (re-md. to Alured Pincke, of Sharsted, Kent, and of Lincolns Inn, who was bd. at Tottenham High Cross, 6 Dec., 1755), had twin daus., born posth. 20 Nov., 1723, and d. 1 Dec. following.

[3] Edward, 13th baron, d. s.p. 9 Oct., 1724, aged 19, having m. (30 April, 1724) Catherine, dau. of Lt.-Gen. William Tatton; she re-md. May, 1725, as 1st wife to William, 14th Baron Abergavenny, and d. 4 Dec. 1729.

[4] Hon. Jane, heiress of her brother, d. 19 March, 1786, having m. to John Abel Walter, of Busbridge, Surrey (son of John Walter, of Barbados and of Busbridge, by Lucy, dau. of Abel Alleyne, also of Barbados, and had issue (see page 15).

[5] Anne, d. unm. March, 1736-7, aged 22.

(2) Edward, R.N. commodore of a squadron, b. Dec., 1661, d. on board H.M.S. "Lincoln," off Virginia, 12 Sept., 1701, will dated Feb., 1700, pd. 4 Dec., 1701; he m. Hannah, dau. of Gervase Thorpe, of ; she d. 25 March, 1764, aged 96, having had a son and dau.

[1] WILLIAM, s. as 14th baron.

[2] Mary, m. to Charles Chamberlayne Rebow, of Smallfield Place, Surrey; he d. , 1754, leaving an only dau., Mary, m. to Gen. Thomas Adams, of Wyvenhoe, Essex, by whom she had an only dau., Mary Adams, who d. unm. 1804.

WILLIAM, 14th baron, master of the jewel office, 1739, d. 21 Sept., 1744, bd. at East Grinstead, 2 Oct. following, having m. 1st in May, 1725, Catherine, relict of the 13th lord, aforesaid,

Edward Augustus Nevill

OF DANGSTEIN, SUSSEX,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
Blood Royal  
~~~~~



~~~~~  
of England.  
~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19—Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of
Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, Ferdinand III., King of
d. 7 July, 1307. Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23—Isobel, dau. of Philip IV.
Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308,
d. 21 Sept. 1327. d. 23 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1—Philippa, 3rd dau. of Wil-
Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, liam, Count of Holland and
d. 21 June, 1377. Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328,
d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son),—Katherine (3rd wife), d. of
Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault
Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford,
1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. kt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d.
10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Fe.—Joane de Beau—Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl
of Wemmes, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21
(1st husband). fort (see p. 4). Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G.—Elizabeth (1st wife), only
by writ, Baron Bergavenny, child of Richard Beauchamp,
d. 18 Oct. 1476. Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d.—Margaret (1st wife), dau. and
20 Sept. 1492. heir of Sir Hugh Fenne,
kt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Ald—Eleanor, widow of Ralph,
ington Park, Kent, kt. Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau.
banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.
1538-9.

~~~~~  
A.  
continued above.

Henry, 2nd earl, K.T., d.—Mary, only child of John  
27 March, 1843. Robinson, M.P., of Wyke  
House, Middlesex.

John, 3rd earl, d. unm. 12 Apl. William, 4th—Caroline, 2nd dau. of  
1845. earl, d. 17 Ralph Leeke, of Long-  
1868. ford Hall, Salop.

William, cr. Marquis Others, Edward Augustus,—Edith, eldest dau.  
of Abergavenny and see Edward Augustus, b. 27  
Earl of Lewes, 14 p. 10. Feb. 1851.

~~~~~  
A.
See p. 2.

~~~~~  
A,  
continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill.—Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord,—Catherine (1st wife), Henry, ances-  
d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. dau. of Sir John Brome, tor of Baron  
of Halton, Oxon. Braybrooke.

Edward, 6th lord, d. 1 Dec.—Rachel, dau. of John Len-  
1622. nard, Esq., of Knoll, Kent,  
bd. 15 Oct. 1616.

Sir Christopher Nevill, of—Mary, dau. and co-h. of  
Newton St. Looe, K.B., bd. Thomas Darcy, of Tolles-  
7 June, 1649. hunt Darcy, Essex.

Edward Nevill, of Newton—Sophia, sister and heir of  
St. Looe, sometimes called Sir Henry Carew, kt.  
Richard, d. 1643.

George Nevill, of Sheffield.—Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode  
Sussex, d. 1645. Whitlock, kt.

Edward Nevill, com. R.N.—Hannah, dau. of Gervase  
6 Dec. 1661, d. 12 Sept. Thorp, d. 25 March, 1764.  
1701.

William, 14th lord, master—Catherine, dowager of Ed-  
of the Jewel Office, 1744. ward, 13th Lord Aberga-  
d. 21 Sept. 1744. venny, and dau. of Lt.-Gen.  
Tatton, d. 4 Dec. 1729.

George, 15th baron, cr.—Henrietta, dau. of Thomas  
Viscount Nevill and Earl of Pelham, of Stanmere,  
Abergavenny 17 May, 1784, Sussex, and sister of Thomas,  
d. 10 Sept. 1785. 1st Earl of Chichester, d.  
31 Aug. 1768.

Hon. George Henry, of—Caroline, dau. of Hon.  
Flower Place, Surrey, d. 7 Robert Walpole, d. 21 Dec.  
Aug. 1844. 1241.

Reginald Henry, of Dang- Lady Dorothy Fanny Wal-  
stein, Sussex, d. 11 Sept. pole, dau. of Horatio, 3rd  
1878. Earl of Orford.

Horace, b. 22 Meresia Doro-  
Oct. 1855. thy Augusta.  
Ralph Henry, b. 4 Feb. 1865.

and dau. of Lt.-Genl. William Tatton; she d. 4 Dec., 1729, having had a son and dau.

(1) **GEORGE**, cr Earl of Abergavenny.  
(2) Hon. Catherine, maid of honour to Augusta, Princess of Wales, b. 20 June, 1728, d. unm. 19 Jan., 1820.

**WILLIAM**, 14th LORD, m. 2ndly, 20 March, 1732, Lady Rebecca Herbert, dau. of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, she bd. 22 Sept., 1758, having had a son and 3 daus.

(3) Hon. William, rector of Burghclere, Hants, and of Bishopstone, Wilts, b. Oct., 1741, d. unm. 22 July, 1810.  
(4) Hon. Harriet, b. 17 Nov., 1734, d. unm. 8 Aug., 1762.  
(5) Hon. Mary, b. 13 June, 1736, d. unm. 24 July, 1758.  
(6) Hon. Sophia, b. 14 March, 1738, d. unm. 29 Dec., 1759.

**GEORGE**, 15th baron, cr. Visct. Nevill, of Birling, Kent, and Earl of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, 17 May, 1784, b. 24 June, 1727 (GEORGE II. was his godfather), d. 10 Sept., 1785; m. 5 Feb., 1753, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, of Stanmere, Sussex (widow of Hon. Richard Temple, 3rd son of Henry, Visct. Palmerston), and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester; she d. 31 Aug., 1768, having had 2 sons and a dau.

[1] **HENRY**, s. as 2nd earl.

[2] Hon. George Henry, of Flower Place, Surrey, in H.O., b. 6 Sept., 1760, d. 7 Aug., 1844, having m. 11 May, 1787, Caroline, dau. of Hon. Richard Walpole (R. ORFORD); she d. 21 Dec., 1841, having had 3 sons.

[1] George, rector of Chilton, Sussex, b. 16 March, 1792, d. unm. 20 Sept., 1825.

[2] Henry Walpole, rector of Burgh Apton, Norfolk, and of Otley, Suffolk, b. 10 Nov., 1803, d.s.p. 3 March, 1837, having m. 28 May, 1833, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. She re-md. 29 Oct., 1840, to Sir Hambleton Francis Custance, K. C. B., of Weston House, Norfolk.

[3] Reginald Henry, of Dangstein, Sussex, b. 14 Sept., 1807, d. 11 Sept., 1878, having m. 2 Dec., 1847, Lady Dorothy Fanny Walpole, 2nd dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl of Orford, and had 3 sons and a dau.

(1) Edward Augustus, b. 27 Feb., 1851, m. 7 Aug., 1877, Edith, eldest dau. of Edward Owen Leggatt, col. Madras S.C.

(2) Horace John, b. 22 Oct., 1855.

(3) Ralph Henry, b. 4 Feb., 1865.

(4) Meresia Dorothy Augusta.

[4] Lady Henrietta, d. at Anderlecht, near Brussels, 9 April, 1833, having m. 9 Sept., 1779, to Sir John Berney, of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk, Bart., he d. 4 Sept., 1825 (descended from John Berney and Margaret Wentworth, of whom elsewhere).

**HENRY**, 2nd earl, K.T., M.P. Seaford, 1784, co. Monmouth, 1784-5, recorder of Harwich, patent inspector of prosecutions at Customs House; b. 22 Feb., 1755, d. 27 March, 1843, having m. 3 Oct., 1781, Margaret, only child of John Robinson, of Wyke House, Middx., M.P., (secretary to the treasury, 1770-82, surveyor-gen. of woods and forests, 1784-1802;) she d. 26 Oct., 1796, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Henry, VISCOUNT NEVILL, b. 22 May, 1785, d. 8 April, 1866.

(2) Ralph, VISCOUNT NEVILL, capt. R.N., b. 21 Dec., 1786, d.s.p. 20 May, 1826, having m. 2 Feb., 1813, Mary Anne Bruce Elcock, of London; she d. 6 June, 1828.

(3) John, 3rd earl, M.A. Christ's Coll., Camb., 1818, rector of Burgh Apton with Holveston, Norfolk, and of Otley, Suffolk, 1818; b. 25 Dec., 1789, d. unm. 12 April, 1845.

(4) **WILLIAM**, s. as 4th earl.

(5) Lady Mary Catherine, b. 27 Feb., 1783, d. 12 July, 1807, having m. 2 Jan., 1802, to Thomas Myers, accountant-gen., Bengal. (son of Rev. Thomas Myers, Vicar of Lazonby, Cumberland;) he d. , leaving a son and dau.

(1) Thomas MYERS, d. unm. 30 Nov., 1874.

(2) Mary Catherine Anne, unm.

(6) Lady Harriet, christened Henrietta, b. 14 July, 1788, d. unm. 28 July, 1827.

**WILLIAM**, 4th earl, rector of Birling, Kent, and vicar of Frant, Sussex, b. 28 June, 1792, d. 17 Aug., 1868, having m. 7 Sept., 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Ralph Leeke, Esq., of Longford Hall, Salop; she d. 19 May, 1873, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] **WILLIAM**, 5th earl, 1st and present MARQUIS OF ABERGAVENNY.

[2] Hon. Ralph Pelham, b. 28 Nov., 1832, m. 12 July, 1860, Louisa Marianne, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Fitz-Roy Maclean, Bart., and has 2 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Ralph William Plantagenet, lieut. 4th batt. the Queen's Own (R. West Kent regt.), b. 12 April, 1865.

(2) Percy Llewellyn, b. 11 May, 1877.

(3) Constance Emily. (4) Isabel Louisa.

(5) Mary Frances. (6) Cicely Augusta.

(7) Eleanor Georgiana.

[3] Lady Caroline Emily.

[4] Lady Henrietta Augusta, m. 10 July, 1855, to Hon. Thomas Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, M.P. (B. MOSTYN); he d. 8 May, 1861.

[5] Lady Isabel Mary Frances, m. 23 Jan., 1854, to Rev. and Hon. Edward Vesey Blich (E. DARNLEY), rector of Birling, Kent, 1865-75.

## LINEAGE.

### MARQUIS OF ABERGAVENNY; EARLS OF WESTMORLAND, ETC.

THE family of Nevill (de Nova Villa), presumably derived from Neuville, in Normandy, obtained rank among the greater barons by the marriage of Geoffrey de Nevill, temp. Henry II., with Emme, dau. and heir of Bertram de Bulmer, Lord of Brancepeth; his son, Henry de Nevill, d.s.p. 1227, leaving his sister and heir.

**I**SABEL, wife of Robert FitzMeldred, lord of Raby, who had seisin of the lands of Henry in the counties of York and Lincoln and the Bishopric of Durham in that year; inq. p.m. 37 H. III., 1253. His son

**GEOFFREY**, lord of Raby and Brancepeth, took his mother's surname of Nevill, and by Margaret, his wife, had 2 sons:

(1) **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

(2) **Geoffrey**, governor of Scarborough castle, 54 Hen. III., 1250, and succeeded his brother as warden of the King's forests beyond Trent, being in that year at the head of the justices itinerant for pleas of the forests in the northern counties; died 1285, leaving by his wife Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Longvillers, of Horaby Castle, Lancashire, a son, John, ancestor of the families seated at Hornby, in Lancashire, and Chevet, &c., in Yorkshire (see *Yorkshire Collection*, ed. Foster), and Holt, co. Leic., &c. (see *Visit of Leic.*, 1619, Harl. Soc.), of whom elsewhere.

**ROBERT DE NEVILL**, lord of Raby, Brancepeth, and Sheriff Hutton, had livery of his grandfather's lands, 38 Hen. III., 1254; added the *salvire* to his coat; gov. of the castles of Northam and Werke, 42 Hen. III., 1258; warden of the King's forests beyond Trent, 45 Hen. III., and in the following year (1262) he was at the head of the justices itinerant for the northern counties; captain-genl. of the King's forces in those parts. Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1263, and governor of the castles of York and Devizes, 48 Hen. III. He subsequently joined the rebellious barons, but regained the royal favour, and was constituted governor of the castles of Pickering, 50 Hen. III., and Bamborough, 54 Hen. III.; he d. 1282, buried in the church of the Friars Minor, at York; he m. Ida, or Joan, relict of Roger Bertram, baron of Mitford, in Northumberland, and had a son:

**ROBERT DE NEVILL**, lord of Raby, died in his father's lifetime, 6 June, 1271, bd. at Coverham, Yorks.; he m. 54 Hen. III. 1260-70, Mary, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Ralph FitzRanulph, lord of Middleham; she founded a chantry in the parish church at Thoralby and at Houghton, survived her husband 49 years, bd. at Coverham, inq. p.m. 13 Ed. II., 1319-20, and had 6 sons and 4 daus.:

(1) **RALPH**, lord of Raby, &c., of whom presently.

(2) Robert of Raskeif. (3) Ralph. (4) Ranulph, s.p.

(5) Henry. (6) Reginald.

(7) Margaret, m. to Gilbert Wanton.

(8) Jane. (9) Merisia.

(10) Anastasia, m. to Eustace, Lord Lucy.

**RALPH NEVILL**, lord of Raby, Brancepeth, Middleham, and Sheriff Hutton, held the manor of Raby, etc., of the priory of Durham, by the yearly rent of four pounds, and the annual presentation of a stag; had summons to parlt. 22 Ed. I., 8 June, 1294, to 5 Ed. III., 18 Feb., 1331; served in the wars with France, temp. Ed. I., and in Scotland, temp. Ed. II.; d. 18 Apl., 1331; buried at Coverham; he is said to have m. 1st Anastasia,\* dau. and heir of John

\* Surtees, the historian of Durham, and others, state this Lord Nevill's first wife to have been Eva, dau. and heir of John, Lord Clavering; this, however, seems highly improbable, as the following extract will show:—

"Eva, dau. and heir of John, Lord Clavering, d. 20 Sept., 1269, having m. 4 times, 1st, to Thomas de Audley, of Helegh, who died s.p. 1277; she re-m. 9 March, 1268, to Sir Thomas de Ufford, who fell at Bannockburn 24 June, 1214, leaving 3 sons; she re-m. 2ndly, to her 1st husband's 2nd cousin, Sir James de Audley, of Stratton, Oxon, and was mother of Sir James Audley, K.G., the hero of Poitiers; she m. lastly, before 1244, to her 4th husband, Robert de Benhall, lord of Benhall, Suffolk."—*Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. ii., p. 272.

FitzRobert, lord of Warkworth, Sheriff Hutton, Clavering and Eure, (B. & H. 135<sup>6</sup>); he m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John de Thweng, she d. s.p. By his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Robert of Middleham, *Pesse bewalis*, slain at Berwick in his father's lifetime, 1319, unm.

(2) **RALPH**, s. as 2nd Baron.

(3) Alexander of Raskeif, 41 Ed. III.

(4) John, slain at Halldon Hill.

(5) Thomas, preby. of Bole in the cathedral of York, preby. of Howden and of Darlington, rector of Thorpe Basset, archdeacon of Durham; nuncupative will dated the Sabbath next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 136a, proved 7 Sept. in that year.

(6) William.

(7) Anastasia, m. to Sir Walter de Fauconbridge, 3rd Baron, sumd. to parlt. 12 Nov., 1303, to 25 Aug., 1318, in which year he died.

(8) Mary. (9) Joan. (10) Margaret. (11) Alice.

**RALPH**, 2nd Baron Nevill of Raby, had summons to parlt. 20 Nov., 1331, to 20 Jan., 1366, steward of the king's household, a commissioner to Scotland to obtain the ratification of covenants for peace, 1332, warden of the forests north of Trent and of the east and middle marches, was taken prisoner at Berwick by the Scots, commanded the English army at the victory of Neville Cross, 1346, attended the king to France, 1354-5 (41 Ed. III.); will at Durham, buried in Durham cathedral, 1368; having m. Alice, dau. of Sir Hugh de Audley, gov. of Montgomery castle, 1310 (sister of Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, and widow of Ralph, Baron of Greystock), and had 6 sons and 5 daus.:

(1) **JOHN**, s. as 3rd Baron.

(2) Sir Robert of Eldon or Elson, d. s.p., having m. Margaret, widow of Sir Thomas Grey.

(3) Sir Ralph of Condal, in Richmondshire, ancestor of Nevill of Thornton Bridge, co. Durham.

(4) Alexander, Archbp. of York, 1374, banished 1387, Archdeacon of Durham, died an exile in great poverty, 1392.

(5) Thomas, rector of Brantingham, elected Bishop of Ely during his absence on the continent, but did not live to wear the mitre, w.p. 21 Nov., 1361.

(6) Sir William, gent. of the bedchamber to Richard II., a distinguished warrior, served in the French wars, 1378, etc.; m. Elizabeth —; living 1386.

(7) Margaret, m. 1st to William, 4th Lord Roos, of Hamlake, who led a division of the English army at Cressy, had a command in the army which took David Bruce, King of Scotland, prisoner, and was subsequently at the siege of Calais with the Black Prince; he died s.p. in the Holy Land, 1352. She re-md. 1358, as 1st wife to Henry, Lord Percy, and had, with other issue, Henry "Hotspur."

(8) Catherine, said to have been married to Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

(9) Eleanor, nun and subsequently abbess of the Minors or Minorities, London, after the death s.p. of her husband, Sir Geoffry Scrope (s. and h. of Sir Henry Scrope, 1st Baron Scrope, of Masham), who served at siege of Rennes, in Brittany, 1357, and before Paris 1360, when he was knighted; slain before the castle of Piskre in Lithuania 136a, bur. in Königsberg cathedral.

(10) Euphemia (said to have married 1st to Reginald de Lucy, and 2ndly m. to Robert de Clifford, lord of Westmorland, who d. sp. 30 Edward III., 1356-7; in 1386 she was wife of Sir Walter Haslerton.

(11) Isabel (dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill, d.s.p., having m. to Hugh, son of Henry, and grandson of FitzHugh, who was sumd. to parlt. 1321-51).

**SIR JOHN DE NEVILL**, K.G., 3rd Baron of Raby, had summons to parlt. 24 Feb., 1368, to 28 July, 1368; said to have been knighted before Paris 1360, admiral of England 1370, gov. of Bamborough castle 1377, lieut. of Aquitaine and seneschal of Bordeaux 1378, warden of the east marches



## The Descendants of the Kings of England.

1387; d. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 17 Oct., 1389, bd. in Durham cathedral; will dated 31 Aug., 1386; m. 1st, Maud, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, of Alnwick (by his wife Imania, dau. of Robert, Lord Clifford), and had 2 sons and 5 daus.

[1] **RALPH**, s. as 4th baron, cr. Earl of Westmorland.

[2] Sir Thomas had summons to part. 20 Aug., 1383 (7 R. II.), to 1 Dec., 14 Hen. IV., 1412, as "Thomas Nevill de Halumshire" (though he died 1407), by reason of his 1st marriage with Joan, only child and sole heir of William de Furnival, 4th baron; his will dated 12 March, 1406-7, pd. 28 March, 1407, bd. at Worksop, and had by her an only surviving dau. (see Hunter's "Hallamshire").

(1) Maud, Lady Furnival and lady of Hallamshire, m. 1408 as 1st wife to John Talbot, K.G., 1st Earl of Shrewsbury; mortally wounded when advancing to the relief of Chastillon, 20 July, 1453, then in his 80th year. The baronies of Talbot, Strange, of Blackmere, etc., are in abeyance between Lords Mowbray and Petre.

LORD FURNIVAL, m. 2ndly Ankeretta, dau. of John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere, widow of Richard, Lord Talbot, and had a dau.

(2) Joan, m. 1st to Sir Hugh Cokesey, and 2ndly to Hamon de Belknap.

[3] Alice, m. to William, 10th Lord D'Eyncourt, who d. 5 Rich. II., 1381, ancestor through female lines of the Poet Laureate, Admiral Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, C.B., and others (see pp. 20-25).

[4] Matilda, or Margaret, said to have married a William Lord Scrope, d.s.p.

[5] Eleanor, m. to Sir Ralph de Lumley, govr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, had summons to part. 1384 to 1399, in which year he was slain at Cirencester, having joined the insurrection headed by Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent; an act of attainder was passed in 1400; he had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[6] Jolande, or Idonea.

[7] Elizabeth, a nun in the Mimories, 1386.

JOHN, LORD NEVILL, OF RABY, m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, d. and h. of William Latimer, Lord Latimer, K.G., she d. 5 Nov., 1395, having (re-md. as 3rd wife to Robert, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby) had a son and dau.

[8] John, LORD LATIMER, had summons to part. 25 Aug., 1404, to 27 Nov., 1430, in which year he died s.p.; his will dated at Poppelton, Yorks., 1430, was proved 14 Dec. of that year; he m. Maud, widow of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford; she d. s.p. 1445.

[9] Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Willoughby (3rd son of Robert, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby), ancestor of Lord Willoughby de Broke.

**RALPH DE NEVILL**, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., sq created 29 Sept., 1397, 4th Baron Nevill, of Raby, summoned to parliament 6 Dec., 13 R. II., 1389, to 30 Nov., 20 R. II., 1396, governor of city and castle of Carlisle, warden of the marches, 1386; warden of the forests north of Trent, 1389; a commissioner to treat with the Kings of France and Scotland relative to a truce made by them with England; constable of the Tower of London, 1397; P.C. to Rich. II. Henry IV. granted him the honour of Fenrith for life, the county and honour of Richmond for life, and also EARL MARSHAL, 1399, govr. of Roxburgh castle, 1401, at the siege of Caen, in Normandy, 1409, and at Agincourt, 1415; died 21 Oct., 1425, bd. at Staindrop, in the collegiate church, which he founded. His will bears date 4 May, 1424; he m. 1st (for his 2nd marriage, see page 4), Margaret, dau. of Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford (descended from Joan of Acre, dau. of Ed. I.), she d. 9 June, 1370, bd. at Brancepeth, having had 2 sons and 7 daus.

### Royal Descent.

[1] Sir John, Lord Nevill, apptd. govr. of Roxburgh castle 12 Hen. IV., 1410-11, for ten years; warden of the west marches towards Scotland, 1411-12, o.v.p. in the French wars, 1423, bd. in the Grey Friars, London, having m. Elizabeth (lic. to marry in Brancepeth church, 29 Aug., 1394), dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent (son of Sir Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, by Juane, "The Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. of Edmund, of Woodstock,

Earl of Kent, youngest son of Edward I.); she d. 4 Jan., 1422, bd. in Grey Friars, London, having had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Ralph, 2nd Earl, d. 3 Nov., 1485, having m. 1st at Roche Abbey, 7 May, 1426 (dispensation issued 28 Nov. following), Elizabeth, dau. of Henry (Hotspur), Lord Percy (widow of John, Lord Clifford); he m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Reginald Cobham, Knt., Lord Cobham, of Starborough, Surrey; by his 1st wife he had an only son.

John, LORD NEVILL, fell fighting for the cause of the House of Lancaster at the battle of St. Albans, 20 March, 1451 (29 Hen. VI.); will dated 1 Dec., 1449, proved 30 March, 1451; m. Anne, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter; she re-md. 1st to (her deceased husband's uncle) Sir John Nevill, of whom next, as having been slain at Towton, 1461; she re-md. 2ndly, 4 Ed. IV., 1464-5, to James Douglas, 9th Earl of Douglas, K.G., who d.s.p. 15th April, 1488.

(2) Sir John, summoned to parliament by the style of "John Nevill, Lord Nevill," 20 Nov., 38 Hen. VI., 1459, and again 30 July, 1460; fell at Towton Field, *ex parte regis*, on Palm Sunday, 1461, having m. Anne, dau. of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, widow of John, Lord Nevill aforesaid (she re-md. 1464-5 to James Douglas, 9th Earl of Douglas, K.G., who d.s.p. 15 April, 1488), and had 2 sons.

(1) **RALPH**, s. as 3rd Earl of Westmorland.

(2) John.

(3) Sir Thomas, w.d. 16 Jan., 1459, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont, sister of John, Visct. Beaumont (and widow of William, Lord d'Eyncourt, who d. 1 Sept., 1 Hen. VI.); his son,

Sir Humphrey, born at Skingsby Manor, Yorks., 1439, taken after the battle of Hexham, beheaded at York, 1463, and the following year declared to be attainted. His great-great-granddaughter,

Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, m. to Edward Emerson, of —, in Weardale, gent., and had issue.

(4) Alianor.

(5) Margaret, m. to Sir William Lucy, d.s.p.

(6) Joan.

[2] Ralph, lord of Oversley, j.u., m. Mary, dau. and co-h of Sir Robert Ferrers, of Oversley, co. Warwick (by his wife Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of Ed. III., see page 4), and had a son and dau.

(1) John Nevill, of Wymersley, York, and Althorpe, d. 1482, having m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Newmarch, Baron of Newmarch (heir of her brother Ralph); he m. 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir George Darell, of Sessay, York, dau. of William Plumpton; she d. 14 May, 1487; by his 1st wife he had an only child.

Joan, sole heir, m. 1st to Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, Yorks. (great-grandson of Sir William Gascoigne, the celebrated lord chief justice of England), and had 3 sons and 2 daus.; she re-m. (lic. dat. 13 Jan., 1463-4), to Sir James Harrington, Knt., of Brierley (attainted 1 Hen. VII.), and had 2 sons.

(2) Mary, m. as 1st wife to Sir Walter Griffith, of Agnes Burton, Yorks.

[3] Maude, will dated 1 and p. 8 Oct., 1438, m. 1st, to the eighth Peter de Mauley, Lord of Mulgrave and Doncaster, 4th baron, knighted at the coronation of Hen. V., summoned to part. 1399 to 1415; he d.s.p., his will dated at Mulgrave castle 5 Sept., 1414, proved at York 14 Sept.; and according to Surtees Socy. pub. vol. 4, p. 397, etc., footnote, she is said to have re-m. to Sir Francis Godard, and had a dau., Anne, wife of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carleton, but query?

[4] Alice, m. 1st to Sir Thomas Grey, of Heaton; she had 3 sons and 3 daus.; she re-md. to Gilbert or Peter Lancaster, and had a son.

[5] Philippa, m. to Thomas de Dacre, of Gillesland, who had summons to parit. 1412 to 1455; he d. 1458, having had 6 sons and 2 daus.

[6] Elizabeth, a nun in the Minorics. [7] Anastasia.

[8] Anne, m. to Sir Gilbert Umfraville, of Kyme, co. Linc., styled Earl of Kyme; fell at the battle of Beaugé Bridge on Easter Eve, 1421; named one of his executors by Hen. V.

[9] Margaret, m. 1st to Richard, 3rd Lord Scrope, of Bolton, was at Agincourt 25 Oct., 1415, at the siege of Rouen 1419, d. there 29 Aug., 1420, made his will there 24 Jan., 1420, pd. same year, leaving 2 sons; she d. 1463, and was bd. in the convent of Augustines, at Clare, Suffolk, having re-md. to William Cressener, Esq., who was bd. in the Blackfriars, at Sudbury, Suffolk, 1454, his will dated 31 May, 1454; had a son.

Alexander, of Alderston, Essex, bd. at Sudbury, 1496, having m. Alicia, only dau. of Sir John Radcliffe, of Attilbrough, Norfolk, Knt.-banneret and K.G., (steward of Aquitaine, and Governor of Bordeaux, Earl of Longueville, in France,) and had issue.

**R**ALPH, 3rd Earl of Westmorland, one of the leaders under the Earl of Surrey against the Scots, 1497; died at Hornby castle in 1498. "for grief at the loss of his son;" he m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger Booth, of Barton, co. Lanc., Knt., and niece of Laurence Booth, Archbp. of York, and had an only son and dau.

[1] Ralph, served with his father, under the Earl of Surrey, with the army which entered Scotland, July, 1497; a conservator on the English side of the truce concluded at Aytoun, 30 Sept., 13 Hen. 7, 1497; d. before 12 July, 1498; he m. 1st (in the presence of Hen. VII. and his queen), — dau. of William Paston, she d.s.p. 1489; he m. 2ndly (also in the royal presence), Edith, dau. of Sir William Sandys, of the Vine, Hants (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Shirland, Derby, Knt.); she d. at Steppney, 22 Aug., 1529, having (re-md. as 2nd wife to Thomas, Lord Darcy, of (the north) Templehurst, who was attainted and beheaded on Tower Hill, 20 June, 1538); had with other issue a son and dau.

(1) RALPH, s. as 4th Earl of Westmorland.

(2) Isabella, d.s.p., having m. 1st (setts. 18 and 20, Sept. 21 Hen., VII., 1505), as 2nd wife to Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, his w.d. 10 April, 1523, and d. before the following 20 Dec.; she re-md. as 2nd wife to Lawrence Kighley, of New Hall, near Otley, York.

[3] Anne, m. to Sir William Conyers, of Hornby, Knt.

**R**ALPH, 4th earl and 7th baron, K.G., in ward of the king, and brought up at court, b. 21 Feb., 1499, d. 24 April (3 Ed. VI.), 1550, having m. Catherine, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; she d. May, 1553, bd. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, having had 7 sons and 11 daus.

(1) HENRY, s. as 5th Earl.

(2) Sir Thomas. (3) Edward.

(4) Christopher, attainted 1569, d.s.p., having m. Anne, relict of Francis Wandesford, Esq., eldest dau. and co-h. of John Fulthorpe, of Hipswell, Yorks.

(5) George. (6) Ralph.

(7) Cuthbert, attainted 1569. (8) Eleanor, o.s.p.

(9) Dorothy, m. at Halywell, 2 July, 1563, as 1st wife, to John Vere, Earl of Oxford, who d. 1562, leaving by her an only dau., Katherine, m. to Edward, Lord Windsor.

(10) Mary, d.y. (11) Joane.

(12) Margaret, d. 1560, having m. 2 July, 1536, as 1st wife, to Henry Manners, 2nd Earl of Rutland, who d. 17 Sept., 1563, having had 2 sons and a dau.

(13) Elizabeth, d.s.p., having m. as 1st wife to Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, who d. 1 July, 1566 (he m. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Leyborne, Knt., of Cunswick, Westmorland).

(14) Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Danby, of Swinton, Yorks., Knt., and had issue.

(15) Eleanor, m. as 1st wife to Bryan Stapleton, of Carleton, Yorks., and had a son, John, d.y.

(16) Catherine.

(17) Anne, m. to Fulke Greville, of Beauchamp's court, Warwick; he d. 1606, leaving a son, Fulke, cr. Lord Brooke.

(18) Ursula, youngest dau.

**H**ENRY, 5th earl, K.G., lord warden of the west marches, d. at Keldon, 10 Feb., 1564, bd. at Staindrop; w.d. 18 Aug., 1563, proved 22 Sept., 1564, from which it appears that he had a second wife, Jane. He m. 1st, at Halywell, 2 July, 1536, Anne, dau. of Thos. Manners, 1st Earl of Rutland; he m. 2ndly Jane, dau. of Sir Roger Cholmely, Knt., of Thornton and Roxby, Yorks., she bd. at Staindrop; he m. 3rdly his 2nd wife's sister Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Cholmeley (and widow of Sir Henry Gascoigne, of Sedbury, Yorks., Knt.), she bd. at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 April, 1570, having had by her 2nd husband 2 daus., Margaret, bd. in St. Dunstan's in the West, 6 Jan., 1567-8, and Elizabeth. The earl had by his 1st or 2nd wife, with other issue, a son and 3 daus.

(1) CHARLES, 6th and last earl.

(2) Eleanor, m. as 1st wife to Sir William Pelham, of Newsted and Bröcklesby, co. Linc., knighted 1579, justicier of Ireland, with the authority of a lord-deputy, 11 Oct., 1579, until 14 Sept., 1580, master of the ordnance and P.C.; d. at Flushing, 24 Nov., 1587; ancestor of Earl of Yarborough.

(3) Catherine, w.d. 4 Aug., 1590, pd. 28 July, 1591; bd. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 27 March, 1591, having m. as 2nd wife to Sir John Constable, of Kirkby Knowle, Yorks.; bd. at Halsham; w.d. 13 May, 1579, pd. 9 Sept., 1587.

(4) Adeline, of Willington, co. pal.; w.d. 22 March, 1612-13, proved 7 Oct., 1613.

**C**HARLES, 6th earl, admitted to the Inner Temple 1561, ruined his ancient house by joining the insurrection of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, 13 Eliz., 1571, for which he suffered attainder, was concealed in Ferniehurst castle, co. Roxburgh, and escaped from thence to Flanders, where he subsisted on a pittance, the bounty of the king of Spain, and died at Nieueport, in Flanders, 1601; he m. Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Howard, K.G., Earl of Surrey, the distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior (eldest son of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, K.G.), she bd. at Kenninghall, Norfolk, 30 June, 1593, having had, with other issue (who d. young), 3 daus.

[1] Catherine, d.s.p., having m. privately, at Battersby Manor House, Yorks., 7 Nov., 1585, to Sir Thos. Grey, of Chillingham, Northumberland, Knt., sheriff 1574, d.s.p. 9 April, 1590, w.d. 20 Dec., 1589.

[2] Margaret, m. to (Sir) Nicholas Pudsey, of York, living 1604.

[3] Anne, m. to David, yr. br. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt., of Ripley, and had 3 daus.

(1) Mary, bd. 10 Feb., 1643, having m. to Sir Peter Midelton, Knt., of Stockeld, Yorks., who d. 22 Jan., 1644, leaving issue.

(2) Frances, m. to Sir Robert Hodshon.

(3) Ursula, m. to Robert Widdrington, Esq.

◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆

# Walter Fortescue Kellett Long,

OF DUNSTON, NORFOLK,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isabel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, b. 1270, d. 1340. = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt., banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

*continued above.*

Robert Kellett Long, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk. = Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of Wm. Fortescue, Esq., of Writtle Lodge, Essex.

Fortescue Walter Kellett Long, of Dunston, lord of the manor, b. 11 Dec. 1843

Charles Hamil-Kellett Long, vicar of Swin-derby, b. 19 Ap. 1845. = Edith Mary, dau. of Edward Lyon, Esq., of John-son Hall.

See p. 10.

*continued from below.*  
Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.  
Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. = Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, Oxon. = Henry, ances- tor of Baron Braybrooke.

Edward, 6th lord, d. 1 Dec. 1622. = Rachel, dau. of John Len- nard, Esq., of Knoll, Kent, bd. 15 Oct. 1616.

Sir Christopher Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, K.B., bd. 7 June, 1649. = Mary, dau. and co-h. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolles- hunt Darcy, Essex.

Edward Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, sometimes called Richard, d. 1643. = Sophia, sister and heir of Sir Henry Carew, knt.

George Nevill, of Sheffield, Sussex, d. 1645. = Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, knt.

George, 11th baron, d. 11 Mar. 1720-1. See p. 8. = Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, of Middlesex.

Jane, sole heir of her bro- ther Edward, 13th lord. = John Abel Walter, of Bus- ther Edward, 13th lord. = John Abel Walter, of Bus- ther Edward, 13th lord. See p. 15.

Nevill Walter, rector of Burgh Apton, d. 1802. = Rachel, youngest dau. of George Hamilton, 6th son of James 6th Earl Abercorn.

Jane Walter, only child, d. 11 May, 1848. = Rev. Robert Churchman Kellett Long, patron and vicar of Dunston.

Henry Churchman Long, rector of Newton Flotman, and vicar of Dunston. = Charlotte Emma, sister of Sir Robert John Harvey, Bart.

Ernest Henry-Kellett Long, rector of Ticken- cote since 1880, b. 7 Oct. 1846. = Elizabeth Mar- garet, 5th dau. of Rev. John Geo. Beresford, of Bedale Hall.

See p. 18.

Octavius Nevill, b. 30 Dec. 1837, and several daus. See p. 18.



**L**ONG, FORTESCUE WALTER KELLETT,  
of Dunston, Norfolk, lord of the manor, B.A.  
Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1867; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM  
KING EDWARD III.; b. 11 Dec., 1843.

ARMS.—None.  
CREST.—None.  
MOTTO.—“Ferret ad astra virtus.”  
SEAT.—Dunston, near Norwich.



THE DESCENT OF  
FORTESCUE WALTER KELLETT ESQ.,  
OF DUNSTON, NORFOLK,  
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



**E**DWARD III., King of  
England, Earl of Ches-  
ter 1320, Duke of Aquit-  
taine, Count of Ponthieu  
and Montreuil 1325;  
crowned at Westminster,  
in his father's lifetime,  
1 Feb., 1327; defeated  
the Scots at Hallidon  
Hill 1333. In 1339 he  
assumed the style of  
“King of France and England, and Lord of  
Ireland,” and quartered the arms of France in  
the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over  
the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated  
battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following  
the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King  
David II. taken prisoner to London, where he  
remained nearly 11 years; instituted the Order of  
the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**,  
defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19  
Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to  
London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for  
further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's  
Peerage*). The King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21  
June, 1377, having had with other issue,

**J**OHAN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lan-  
caster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362 (see *Royal  
Lineage*); m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest  
dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster,  
grandson of Hen. III.; she d. 1369, bd. in St.  
Paul's Cathedral, having had, with 2 daus., a  
son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

**J**OHAN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan.,  
1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne  
King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford,  
Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cath-  
edral, having had with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*)  
an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following,  
bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st, to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of  
Sir Robert, who had summons to parlt. as Baron Ferrers,  
of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau.  
and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert  
(who never had summons to parlt.) died in 1410, and the  
barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between  
his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who out-  
lived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell  
into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz. :—

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov-  
r. of Roxburgh castle, sumd. to parlt. 1419 to 1435, and  
d. 1436, having had 6 sons and 6 daus.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of  
Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned  
(by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and  
had issue, of whom subsequently.

**JOAN**, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-md. as  
2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G.,  
so created in full parliament by patent dated 21 Rich. II.,  
1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue see  
p. 4); his descendant,—

**H**ON. JANE NEVILL (elder dau. of George,  
11th Baron Abergavenny, and sole heir of  
her brother Edward, 13th baron, see p. 8); d. 19  
March, 1786, having m. to John Abel Walter, of  
Busbridge, Surrey (son of John Abel Walter, of  
Barbados and of Busbridge, afsd., by Lucy, dau.  
of Abel Alleyne, also of Barbados, see *Foster's  
Baronetage*); he d. , having had a  
son and dau.

(1) NEVILL, WALTER, rector of Burgh Apton and the  
mediety of Holveston, Norfolk, B.C.L. Ch. Ch., Oxon,  
1784; b. , d. , 1802,  
having m. , Rachel, youngest dau. of George  
Hamilton, 6th son of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn; she  
d. , having had an only child,

JANE, of whom presently.

REV. W. F. D. LANG, WEARMAN GIFFORD, of *Montreal*,  
AND FREDERIC WALTER FULLER, ESQ.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. =Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. =Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. =Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. =Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). =Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). =Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. =Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. =Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenner, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. =Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

*continued above.*

Nevillia Senior, m. 2 Jan. 1792, d. 17 Dec. 1842. =William Thomas, of Brockhill, Devon, lt.-gen. in the army, lieut.-gov. of Tynemouth Castle, d. 20 Jan. 1848.

A,  
*continued from below.*  
Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.  
Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. =Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Bromeford of Halton, Oxon. =Henry, ancestor of Baron Braybrooke.

Edward, 6th lord, d. 1 Dec. 1622. =Rachel, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., of Knoll, Kent, bd. 15 Oct. 1616.

Sir Christopher Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, K.B., d. 7 June, 1649. =Mary, dau. and co-h. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex.

Edward Nevill, of Newton St. Looe, sometimes called Richard, d. 1643. =Sophia, sister and heir of Sir Henry Carew, knt.

George Nevill, of Sheffield, Sussex, d. 1645. =Mary, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, knt.

George, 11th baron, d. Mar. 1720-1. See p. 8. =Anne, dau. of Nehemiah Walker, of Middlesex.

Jane, sole heir of her brother Edward, 13th lord. =John Abel Walter, of Busbridge, Surrey. See p. 15.

Charlotte Walter, m. 1768, only dau. =Ascanius William Senior, of Pilewell, Hants, and Cannon Hill House, Hants.

Charlotte Maria Senior, m. 19 Aug. 1790, d. 29 July, 1798. =General Francis Fuller, d. 26 May, 1841.

Charlotte Thomas = Dashwood Lang, m. 31 Aug. 1835, d. 12 Jan. 1876. =vicar of Westleigh, Devon, d. 19 March, 1874.

Francis Fuller = Charlotte Matilda Travers. lt.-col. com. 59th regt., d. 27 May, 1853.

Emelia, 2nd dau., m. 10 Jan. 1818, d. 14 Sept. 1863. =Lt.-col. Francis Fuller, C.B., d. 19 April, 1868.

William Francis Dashwood Lang = Anne Diana, eld. dau. of Admiral Montagu, m. 19 May, 1851.

Frances Elizabeth = Charles Gifford. m. Jan. 1855.

William Ross Fuller, late 53rd regt., m. and has issue. =Frederick Walter, b. 29 Apl. 1838.

Wearman. Francis.

(3) Charlotte (youngest dan.), m. , 1768, as 2nd wife to Ascanius William Senior, of Pilewell, Hants, and Cannon Hill House, Berks, and had 2 daus.

[1] Nevillia SENIOR, d. 17 Dec., 1842, having m. 2 Jan., 1792, to William Thomas, of Brockhill, Devon; lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. 41st regt.; served in the first American war, at the battle on Long Island, 27 Aug., 1776, the capture of forts Lee and Washington, and at the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, where he received two balls in the head, at the capture of St. Lucia, 1778; served in the *Cornwall*, in the action off Grenada, 6 July, 1779, also in the *Conqueror*, in the action off Martinique, 19 Dec., 1779, etc., etc.; at the capture of Port au Prince, 4 June, 1794; served in Ireland during the rebellion of 1798; col. 3rd Ceylon regt., 1810; lieutenant-gen. in the army, 1814; lieutenant-govr. of Tynemouth Castle from Sept., 1826, until his death at Westleigh, near Bideford, 20 Jan., 1848, aged 88, having had 5 sons and 3 daus.

[1] William THOMAS, b. 22 May, 1798, d. 5 June following.

[2] John William, lieutenant R.N.; b. 26 Nov., 1799, d. unm. on board H.M.S. *Victor*, 4 May, 1824.

[3] William Nevill, b. 28 June, 1801, d. 3 March, 1878, having m. 1 July, 1846, Frances Bent, dau. of Dr. Smith, of Bideford, and had a son and dau.

(1) Fleming Senior, b. 3 Sept., 1851; m. 26 Feb., 1880, Annetta Moyse, dau. of John Walters Williams, Esq.

(2) Nevillia.

[4] Francis, capt. 73rd regt., b. 2 Nov., 1803, d. unm. at Delhi, 30 June, 1842.

[5] Charles Ascanius Nevill, curate of Chudleigh, Devon, b. 4 July 1811; d. 21 April, 1867, having m. 19 Nov., 1850, Elizabeth, only dau. of Adml. William Isaac Scott, R.N., of Chudleigh, Devon; she d. Nov., 1854, leaving an only son,

ASCANIUS WILLIAM NEVILL THOMAS, capt. and adjutant R. 1st Devon Yeo. Cav., 1883; capt. 20th Hussars, 1881; b. 5 Nov., 1853, m. 1 May, 1877, Rose Valentina, 3rd dau. of Charles William Morice, Esq., of Feltham, Middlesex, s.p.

[6] Nevillia Wilhelmina, b. 27 Jan., 1796, d. unm.

[7] Charlotte Elizabeth Josephine, b. 2 Feb., 1806, d. 12 Jan., 1876, having m. 31 Aug., 1836, to Rev. Dashwood Lang, vicar of Westleigh, Devon; he d. 19 March, 1874, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

(1) William Francis Dashwood LANG, M.A., Wadhams Coll., Oxford, 1871, rector of Instow, Devon, since 1869; m. 26 April, 1842, m. 19 May, 1881, Anne Diana, elder dau. of Adml. Montagu, of Wilcot Manor and Stowell Lodge, Wilts (D. MANCHESTER), and has a son.

Gerald Montagu Dashwood, b. 30 Apl., 1882.

(2) Charles Nevill, b. 25 Nov., 1843, d. 28 March following.

(3) Edwin Arthur, b. 2 Aug., 1845, m. 15 Jan., 1873, Kathleen Evelyn, dau. of Henry Gloster French, Esq., of Roscommon, and has 3 sons.

Arthur Nevill Dashwood, b. 13 Oct., 1873.

Donald Horace, b. 13 Sept., 1875.

Harold de Freyne, b. 18 Aug., 1882.

(4) Charles Augustus, b. 1 Oct., 1847, m. 30 Sept., 1871, Ellen Rhoda, dau. of Frederick Jones, Esq., of London, and has had 2 sons and 4 daus.

Charles Frederick Dashwood, b. 22 Feb., 1874; Augustus Bernard Dashwood, b. 9 March, 1881; Winnifrid Nevillia, Theodora Josephine, Agatha Phyllis; Helen Rhoda, d.y. 21 Nov., 1873.

(5) Helen Nevillia, b. 28 May, 1839, m. 24 Oct., 1861, to Charles Shea Giles, Esq., R.N., and has 5 sons and 2 daus.

Arthur Linzee GILES, b. 25 Nov., 1864; Ernest

Nevill, b. 19 Jan., 1866; Reginald Hood, b. 5 Nov., 1871; Cecil Dashwood, b. 29 Jan., 1875; Herbert Shea, b. 2 Jan., 1879; Florence Nevillia; Helen Frances.

(6) Mary Frances Dottin, b. 19 Sept., 1840; m. 26 April, 1862, to Sidney Higgs Craven, Esq., and has 2 sons and 2 daus.,

Sidney Dashwood CRAVEN, b. 10 July, 1863;

Arthur Nevill, b. 22 Dec., 1866; Gertrude;

Agnes Edith Josephine.

[8] Mary Anne Vigors, b. 21 Feb., 1809; d. 22 July, 1810.

[9] Charlotte Maria SENIOR, d. at Bath 29 July, 1798, having m. 19 Aug., 1790, as 1st wife to Gen. Francis Fuller, ensign and lieutenant. 36th foot, 1778, comd. 101st regt. at battle of Cuddalore, E. Indies, 1783, covered the retreat of the division of the army before Nimeguen 1795, comd. 59th regt. and also a column in St. Vincent at the attack on the Vigie, brig.-gen. island of Newfoundland 1798, comd. a brigade at the capture of the islands of St. Bartholomew, St. Croix, etc., 1801, comd. a division of the army under the presidency of Fort William 1806, general 1825, col. 2nd W. India regt. 1822; d. at Versailles 26 May, 1841, having had, with other issue [by subsequent marriages (2) to Emma Creigh, and (3) to Amélie de Peyrac (see Foster's *Baronetage*, under BAGGE), a son and 2 daus.]

[1] Francis Fuller, lieutenant-col. comd. 59th regt. 1834; b. 28 May, 1791; d. at Greenwich 27 May, 1853, having m. , Charlotte Matilda Finch; she d. in Canada 14 Jan., 1855, having had a son and 2 daus.

(1) Charles Travers FULLER.

(2) Emelia, married and s.p.

(3) Frances Elizabeth, d. 8 Sept., 1867, having m. 12 Jan., 1855, to Charles Gifford, of Coburg, Canada, and had 2 sons, Wearman and Francis.

[2] Charlotte, d. 19 April, 1865, having m. 11 Jan., 1813, to Thomas Gunning, surgeon-general in the army; he d. 30 November, 1849, leaving a son and dau.

(1) Thomas Wyatt GUNNING, bar.-at-law, L.L., 1836; b. 29 Nov., 1813, m. 1stly, 10 May, 1849, Lucy, dau. of John Jenkins; she d. 6 July, 1858, having had a son and 2 daus.

[1] Francis Nevill GUNNING, b. 8 Nov., 1852.

[2] Charlotte Augusta, m. 15 Aug., 1874, to Dr. Alfred Henry Buck.

[3] Lucy Constance, d. 25 Nov., 1871.

Mr. T. W. GUNNING, m. 2ndly, 14 Oct., 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lathbury, and has a son and 2 daus.

[4] Montague Wyatt, b. 15 Dec., 1862.

[5] Eveline Medora, b. 18 May, 1865.

[6] Lilian Hilda, b. 20 Dec., 1870.

(3) Nevillia Emelia, d. 3 June, 1878, having m. 4 Sept., 1852, to Matthew Parker, Esq., of Bath, and had a son and 2 daus.

[1] Edward Nevill PARKER, b. 24 June, 1853.

[2] Nevillia Charlotte, b. 23 Dec., 1854.

[3] Beatrice Frances, b. 9 July, 1856.

[8] Emelia, d. 14 Sept., 1863, aged 65, having m. 10 Jan., 1818, to Lt.-col. Francis Fuller, C.B., served with 59th regt. at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806, the Peninsular campaigns, Dec. 1812 to Feb. 1814, including the battle of Vittoria, siege of San Sebastian, where he was twice wounded; at the battle of the Nive, in the campaign of 1815, including the battle of Waterloo, storming of Cambrai, and capture of Paris; comd. the regt. at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1825-6 (C.B.), slightly wounded,

retd. 1834; b. at Salisbury, 29 Oct., 1788; d. at St. Helier's, Jersey, 19 April, 1868, having had 7 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Francis FULLER, capt. late 59th regt.; b. 31 Dec., 1820; unm.

(2) Edward, b. 1824, d. 1855.

(3) William Ross Fuller, late 53rd regt., with which he served in the Puaiaub campaign; retired from H.M. Control Dept. 1876, with relative rank of major; b. 2 Feb., 1826; m. 1st, 19 Feb., 1867, Annie, only child of Lt.-col. Radcliffe Stokoe, late E.I.C.S.; she d. 6 Dec., 1868, leaving a son and dau., Francis William Newill and Annie; he m. 2ndly, 4 Jan., 1870, Edith Neale, and has a son, Henry Ross; she d. March, 1875; he m. lastly, July 1876, Florence Gascoigne Williams, by whom he has a son and 2 daus.—Norman Frederick, Florence May, Irene Margaret Esperanza.

(4) John, 71st regt., b. 7 Jan., 1827; d.

, 1867, having m. 1st Alicia Grasset, and had a son, John Edmond, who d.y., and 2ndly Jane Roberts, by whom he left issue, now in New Zealand.

(5) Henry, B.A., Cantab., Curate of Eastnor, Heref., b. 10 Nov., 1828; d. unm. 19 Jan., 1854.

(6) Arthur, b. 1836, d.y.

(7) Frederic Walter, of the colonial office, b. 29 April, 1838.

(8) Charlotte, unm.

(9) Maria, m. , to George Leslie Lee, Esq., of Avonside, Canterbury, New Zealand, s.p.

(10) Emily, d. 1 May, 1868.

(11) Mary Anne, b. 27 Jan., 1834, d. 13 Feb., 1875, having m. 1 May, 1858, to Rev. Richard Baxendale, vicar of St. John's, Maidstone, and had 4 sons and 3 daus.

Francis Richard Salisbury BAXENDALE, b. 6 Sept., 1860; Herbert Lloyd Salisbury, b. 2 March, 1864; Arthur Salisbury, b. 11 Jan., 1866; Cyril Edward Salisbury, b. 26 Aug., 1870; May Ellen, Ethel Maud, Margaret Amabel.

**JANE WALTER**, only child of Rev. Nevill Walter, aforesaid, d. 11 May, 1848, having m. , to Rev. Robert Churchman Kellett Long (son of Robert Cowan Kellett and his wife Miss Churchman); assumed the surname of Long; P.C. and (patron of) Dunston 1796-1841; he d. 4 Feb., 1841, aged 79, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

[2] Henry Churchman, B.A. Ch. Coll., Camb., 1832,

rector of Newton Flotman since 1835, vicar of Dunston since 1841; 15TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b.

; m. 18 Sept., 1838, Charlotte Emma, younger dau. of General Sir Robert John Harvey, K.C.B. (and sister of Sir Robert John Harvey, Bart., see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 3 sons and 9 daus.

(1) Henry Walter, b. 12 July, 1840; d. 24 Jan., 1858.

(2) Edwin Cowan, b. 11 April, 1852; d. at Haileybury 21 Nov., 1866.

(3) Octavius Nevill, b. 30 Dec., 1857.

(4) Emma Julia, b. 10 July, 1839.

(5) Beatrice Jane, b. 26 March, 1849.

(6) Myrrha, b. 10 Sept., 1850, d. 27 Nov., 1866.

(7) Alice, b. 10 Nov., 1853, d. 4 Oct., 1866.

(8) Alma, b. 28 Oct., 1855.

(9) Cecilia, b. 22 Feb., 1860.

(10) Magdalena, b. 6 March, 1863.

(11) Olivia Augusta, b. 14 July, 1864, d. 17 Nov., 1864.

(12) Celeste Henrietta, b. 21 Aug., 1866, d. 18 Nov., 1866.

[3] Anne Kellett, d. , 1861.

[4] Mary, d. , 1873.

[5] Jane, d. 23 Feb., 1855, having m. 25 Oct., 1836, as 2nd wife, to Charles Dormer, Esq., who d.s.p. 22 May, 1852 (see Foster's *Peerage*).

**ROBERT KELLETT LONG**, of Dunston Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1856, capt. E. Norfolk mil., B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1825, M.A. 1832; 15TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 4 May, 1804; d. 26 Feb., 1874, having m. 16 March, 1843, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq., of Writtle Lodge, Essex; she d. 26 Oct., 1846, leaving 3 sons.

(1) **FORTESCUE WALTER KELLETT**, first mentioned.

(2) Charles Hamilton Kellett, B.A. Trinity Coll., Camb., 1867, vicar of Swinderby, Linc., since 1876, etc.; b. 19 April, 1845; m. 11 March, 1873, Edith Mary, dau. of Edward Lyon, Esq., of Johnson Hall, Eccleshall, and has 2 sons and 3 daus.

Ernest Kellett, b. 15 Jan., 1874. Edward Fortescue, b. 4 Dec., 1876. Ethel Mary—a dau., b. 8 Sept., 1879, a dau. b. 23 Nov., 1880.

(3) Ernest Henry Kellett, B.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1868, rector of Tickencote, near Stamford, since 1880, b. 7 Oct., 1846; m. 31 Jan., 1877, Elizabeth Margaret, 5th dau. of Rev. John George Beresford, rector of Bedale, Yorks., and granddau. of the 1st Lord Denman (see Foster's *Baronetage and Peerage*), and has 3 sons,

Basil Kellett, b. 28 Feb., 1878.

John Beresford, b. 20 Feb., 1879.

William Fortescue, b. 24 May, 1880.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆  
**Admiral Ferdinand Acton,**  
*OF THE ITALIAN NAVY,*

FROM THE



~~~~~  
Blood Royal
 ~~~~~

~~~~~  
of England.
 ~~~~~

EDWARD I. crd. 19 Aug. =Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of  
 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. Ferdinand III., King of  
 7 July, 1307 (see p. 127). Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joane of Acre, d. 10 May, =Gilbert de Clare, Earl of  
 1305 (2nd wife). Gloucester and Hereford.

Eleanor de Clare, sister =Hugh Despencer, hanged  
 and co-h. of Gilbert, Earl 29 Nov. 1326.  
 of Gloucester, d. July, 1337.

Edward Despencer, died =Anne, sister of Henry, Lord  
 1342. Ferrers, of Groby.

Edward, K.G., summoned =Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Bar-  
 1375. tholomew Baron de Burg-  
 hersh.

Margaret Despencer, died =Robert Ferrers, of Chartley,  
 3 Nov. 1415, bd. at Mere- d. 12 March, 1413, bd. at  
 vale. Merevale.

Edmund Ferrers, of Chart =Ellen, dau. of Sir Thos. de  
 ley, d. 1435-6. la Roche, knt., d. 1439-40.

William Ferrers, of Chartley, =Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hamon  
 d. 9 June, 1450. Belknap, knt., d. 1470.

Anne, only dau. and heir, =Sir Walter Devereux, K.G.,  
 bd. in Priory of St. Mary 7th Baron Ferrers, of Chart-  
 Overy, Southwark. ley, slain at Bosworth.

Elizabeth Devereux, bd. at =Sir Richard Corbet, of  
 Burford, Salop, 1516. Moreton Corbet, Salop (1st  
 husb.), d. 8 H. VII., 1492-3.

Sir Robert Corbet, of More =Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hy-  
 ton Corbet, Salop, knt., d. vernon, of Haddon, co.  
 11 April, 1513 (see p. 128). Derby, d. 29 March, 1563.

A  
 continued above.

Sir John Francis Edward =Joseph Edward Acton, lt.-gen.  
 Acton, 6th bart. in service of King of Naples and  
 prime minister, gov. of Gaeta,  
 d. 12 Aug. 1830, aged 93.

Sir Ferdinand, =Charles Acton, =Zoë, dau. of  
 7th bart. commander Nea- Count d'Albon,  
 politan royal navy, m. 12 Apl. 1817.  
 Sir John, 8th = d. Oct. 1863, aged  
 Acton 1869. 77.

1 Richard.  
 2 Ernest.  
 4 Francis.

3 William Acton,  
 b. 25 Mar. 1825.

5 Ferdinand, rear  
 adm. Italian navy,  
 b. 16 Aug. 1834.  
 8 Gustave, com.  
 Italian navy, b.  
 17 Feb. 1838.

7 Eugene, coun-  
 sellor to the  
 Egyptian Minis-  
 try of Agriculture  
 and Commerce,  
 b. 12 Feb. 1836.

9 Harold,  
 b. 15 Apl.  
 1839, un-  
 married.

Georgina, m. 25 Aug. 1847,  
 to Count de la Lippe.  
 Laura, m. 1st 6 Apl. 1847,  
 to Prince Camporeale, and  
 2ndly to Marco Minghetti,  
 Italian Prime Minister.

A  
 continued from below.  
 Sir Robert Corbet = Elizabeth Vernon.

Reginald Corbet (3rd son), =Alice, dau. of John or Wm.  
 of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop, Gratewood, Esq., of Adder-  
 a judge of the Queen's Bench, ley, Salop, niece and co-h.  
 1559 until his death 1566. of Sir Rowland Hill.

Anne Corbet = Edward Mytton, Esq., of Halston, Salop,  
 d. 1583.

Richard Mytton, of Halston = Margaret, dau. of Thomas  
 Owen, of Conover, a judge  
 of Common Pleas.

Sarah Mytton, d. 30 Sept. = Sir Edward Acton, of Al-  
 1677. denham Hall, Salop, M.P.  
 Bridgenorth, cr. a bart. 17  
 Jan. 1643-4, bap. at Mor-  
 ville 20 July, 1600, bd. 29  
 June, 1659.

Sir Walter Acton, 2nd bart. = Catherine, dau. of Richard  
 M.P. Bridgenorth, 1660-1, Crescet, of Upton Crescet  
 bap. at Morville, 2 Sept., Salop, she bap. 1 Nov. 1629,  
 1621, bd. there 3 Sept. bd. with her husband, 30  
 1665. Sept. 1677.

Walter Acton, citizen and = Catherine, dau. of Oliver  
 goldsmith of London, bap. Pocklington, M.D., rector  
 at M. 16 Aug. 1651, d. 11 of Brington, Hunts, m. 1  
 March, 1717-18. Oct. 1678, d. 18 Nov. 1727.

Edward Acton, citizen and = Katherine, dau. of John  
 goldsmith of London, b. 11 Steventon, of Dothill, Salop,  
 Nov. 1679, d. 3 May, 1728. m. 6 Feb. 1706-7, d. 25 Sept  
 1715.

Edward Acton, of Besançon = Catherine, dau. of Francis  
 Burgundy, b. 11 June, 1709. Loijs de Gray, in Burgundy.

Sir John Francis Edward =Eleanora, Countess Berg de Philip Edward, an officer  
 Acton, 6th bart. = Trips, of Dusseldorf, sister of of horse in the French  
 in service of King of Naples and service.  
 prime minister, gov. of Gaeta,  
 d. 12 Aug. 1830, aged 93.

Sir Ferdinand, = Charles Acton, = Zoë, dau. of Henry Acton, capt. Francis Acton, = Esther, widow of  
 7th bart. commander Nea- Count d'Albon, 12th R. Lancers m. Francis Acton, = Wm. Baker, Esq.  
 politan royal navy, m. 12 Apl. 1817. 2 Sept. 1817, Char- Lieut. in German Wm. Baker, Esq.  
 lotte Clugston. = July, 1796. Legion, b. 23 junr., dau. of Rbt.  
 Sir John, 8th = d. Oct. 1863, aged 77. Fagan, Esq., m. 2  
 Acton 1869. Dec. 1820.

Richard Acton, 1st = Irene, d. of Prince = 3 Edward, 2nd 2 Charles, of  
 husband, d. 1859. Pignatelli. husband. Naples. =

1 Richard.  
 2 Ernest.  
 4 Francis.

3 William Acton,  
 b. 25 Mar. 1825.

5 Ferdinand, rear  
 adm. Italian navy,  
 b. 16 Aug. 1834.  
 8 Gustave, com.  
 Italian navy, b.  
 17 Feb. 1838.

7 Eugene, coun-  
 sellor to the  
 Egyptian Minis-  
 try of Agriculture  
 and Commerce,  
 b. 12 Feb. 1836.

9 Harold,  
 b. 15 Apl.  
 1839, un-  
 married.

Georgina, m. 25 Aug. 1847,  
 to Count de la Lippe.  
 Laura, m. 1st 6 Apl. 1847,  
 to Prince Camporeale, and  
 2ndly to Marco Minghetti,  
 Italian Prime Minister.



# ◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆ FREDERICK TENNYSON

FROM THE



~~~~~  
Blood Royal
~~~~~

~~~~~  
of England.
~~~~~

**EDWARD I.**, crowned 19—**Eleanor** (1st wife), dau. of Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290

**EDWARD II.**, crowned 23—**Isobel**, dau. of Philip IV. Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

**EDWARD III.**, crowned 1—**Philippa**, 3rd dau. of Wil- Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, liam, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 21 June, 1377. d. 15 Aug. 1369.

**John of Gaunt** (4th son),—**Katherine** (3rd wife), d. of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. kn.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

**Sir John Beaufort**, Earl of—**Margaret**, 3rd d. of Thomas, Somerset and Marquis of and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Apl. 1410. Duke of Clarence, 2nd son Henry IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

**Edmund, Duke of Somerset**,—**Eleanor**, 2nd d. and co-h. so cr. 31 March 1449, slain of Richard Beauchamp, at the first battle of St. Earl of Warwick, d. 42 Albans, 22 May 1455. March 1467.

**James Butler**, Earl Ormonde and—**Eleanor**, = **Sir Robert Spencer**, Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at co-h. of of Spencer Combe, Newcastle 1 May 1461 a.p. her brother. Devon, kn.

**Katherine** = **Henry Percy**, 5th—**Margaret** = **Thomas Cary**, of Earl of Northum- Chilton Follott, berland. Wilts, esq.

**Sir John Cary**, of Plashy and—**Joyce**, widow of William Thremhall Priory, Essex, Walsingham (father of Sir Francis), and 5th dau. of Sir kn., bd. at Hunsdon, 8 Edmund Denny, kn., baron Sept. 1551. of the exchequer, her w. d. 10 Nov. 1560.

A.

*continued above.*

**George Clayton Tenny**—**Elizabeth**, d. of Rev. son, rector of Benniworth, vicar of Grimsby, &c., bap. at Market Rasen, 10 Dec. 1778, d. 16 March, 1831.

**Stephen Fytche**, of Louth, m. 6 Aug. 1805, d. 21 Feb. 1865.

**Charles Tennyson-D'Eyn**—**Frances Mary**, only child court, P.C., M.P., of Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, co. Linc., J.P., D.L., bap. at M.R. 20 July 1784, d. 21 July 1864. See p. 25.

and heir of Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Linc., m. 1 Jan. 1808, d. 1 Jan. 1878.

Other issue, see page 23.

**Frederick Tenny**—**Maria Caro-** son, of Gt. Grims- lina, dau. of son, poet laureate, b. 6 5 June, 1807. Signor Giu- lotti, of Siena. Aug. 1809.

**Alfred Tenny**—**Emily Sarah**, dau. and co-h. of Hy. Sell- wood, Esq. m. twice, b. 25 Sept. 1819.

**Edward**, **Horatio** = **Charlotte** (1st wf), Arthur, Tennyson, dau. of Capt. D. C. Cary-Elwes, d. 31 Oct. 1868.

Other issue, see p. 23.

**Alfred.**

**Hallam.**

**Lionel**, m. 5—**Eleanor Bertha Mary** only child of F. Locker, Esq. Feb. 1878.

**Bertram**, **Charles Percy.**

**Cecilia Mary**, m. 2 June, 1878, to Rev. Richd. Wm. Massey-Pope, M.A.

**Eleanor Violet.**

**Alfred.** **Charles.**



**TENNYSON, FREDERICK**, of Gt. Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and of St. Ewalds, St. Heliers, Jersey, gold medallist of Eton; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III. (see Chart Pedigree), b. 5 June, 1807, bapt. at Louth, m. at Florence, 5 July, 1847, Maria Carolina, dau. of Signor Giuliotti, Vicario (chief magistrate), of Siena, and Aldina Bruschi, of Asinalunga, Tuscany, and has with other issue a son,

**ALFRED**, heir to the Grimsby property, b. 24 Dec., 1854.

**MOTTO**—"Nil temera."

**RESIDENCE**—St. Ewalds, St. Heliers, Jersey.



THE DESCENT OF  
**FREDERICK TENNYSON, ESQ.**,  
FROM  
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



**EDWARD III.**, King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333.

In 1339 he assumed the style of 'King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland,' and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of

Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years; for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's Peerage*. The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

**JOHN OF GAUNT** (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son,

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

**JOHN OF GAUNT**, m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had with an only dau. Joan (see page 4), 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's Peerage*), of whom,

**SIR JOHN BEAUFORT**, cr. Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (being the 2nd English marquis), chamberlain of England for life, 9 Feb., 1 Hen. IV., capt. of Calais, d. 21 April, 1410, having m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she d. 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-md. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue, a son,

**EDMUND BEAUFORT**, cr. Earl of Mortain, in Normandy, and had the lordships of Chirk and Chirkland, in the marches of Wales, in the lifetime of his elder brother; cr. Earl of Dorset for his service in the relief of Calais 1442; Marquis of Dorset, 24 June, 1443; succeeded his brother as Earl of Somerset, 27 May, 1444; cr. Duke of Somerset, 31 March, 1449; had several times the regency of France and the government of Normandy; was slain at the first battle of St. Albans, fighting against Richard, Duke of York, 22 May, 1455; m. Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; she d. at Baynard's castle, 12 March, 1467, having had 3 sons, who all died s.p., and 5 daus., of whom the eldest,

*The Descendants of the Kings of England.*

**ELEANOR BEAUFORT**, co-h. of her brother Edmund, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, and beheaded two days after; she m. 1st, as 2nd wife to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Wiltshire, K.G., who was beheaded at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, s.p.; she re-md. to Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, knt., and had 2 daus., of whom the younger,

**MARGARET SPENCER**, m. to Thomas Cary, of Chilton Folliott, Wilts., Esq. (son of Sir William Cary, of Cockington, Devon, Knt., slain at Tewkesbury, and his 2nd wife, Alice Fulford), and had, with other issue (see page 160), a son,

**SIR JOHN CARY**, of Plashey and of Thremhall Priory, Essex; knighted 22 Feb., 1546-7; obtained a grant from the crown of the dissolved priory of Thremhall; bd. at Hunsdon, Essex, 8 Sept., 1551, his will dated 20 Aug., 1552; he m. Joyce, widow of William Walsingham, Esq., (father of Sir Francis, sec. of state to Q. Eliz.), 5th dau. of Sir Edmund Denny, baron of the exchequer, her will dated 10 Nov., 1560, proved 30 Jan. following, and had 2 sons, of whom the younger,

**SIR EDWARD CARY**, of Aldenham, and of Great Berkhamstead, Herts., and of Hunslet, Yorks., groom of the privy chamber, keeper of Marylebone Park, master of the jewel house, etc., knighted by Q. Eliz., 1596; d. in London 18 July, 1618, bd. at Aldenham 6 Aug. following; he m. Katherine, dowager of Henry, 2nd Baron Paget of Beaudesert, dau. of Sir Henry Knyvett, of Buckenham, Norfolk; she d. 20 Dec., 1622, bd. with her 2nd husband, having had, with other issue, a dau.,

**ANNE CARY** (6th dau.), bapt. 10 Aug., 1585; m. 16 Sept., 1607, to Sir Francis Leke, of Sutton, co. Derby; knighted Aug., 1601; cr. a baronet 22 May, 1611, Baron Deincourt of Sutton, co. Derby, 26 Oct., 1624, and Earl of Scarsdale 11 Nov., 1645; he d. 9 April, 1655, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,

**ANNE LEKE** (in her issue co-h. of Nicholas, 4th Earl of Scarsdale), bapt. at Newark 18 Aug., 1614; m. to Henry Hildyard, of Winestead, Yorks., and of East Horsley, Surrey, (brother of Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt. and Bart. of Winestead, Yorks., sons of Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead, see FOSTER'S Yorkshire pedigrees), chamberlain of the exchequer, M.P. Hedon, 1660; fined £4,660 for taking arms against the parliament; born 26 Jan., 1609, d. Jan., 1674; will dated 1 July, 1673, proved at Doctors Commons, 15 Jan., 1674, having had, with other issue, a son,

**HENRY HILDYARD**, of Winestead, afterwards of Kelstern, co. Linc., by purchase;

turned Roman Catholic, and obliged to quit the kingdom at the revolution; served under the Duke of Monmouth at the siege of Maestricht, raised a troop of horse, which he commanded, for Jas. II.; born 2 July, 1637, d. abroad, 1705; he m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham, of Goltho, co. Linc., Esq., she bd. at Winestead, 1 Nov., 1667; he m. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq., and had 5 sons, who all died young; by his 1st wife he had, with other issue, who also died young, a son,

**CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD**, of Kelstern, d. 28 Aug., 1719, bd. at Kelstern 1 Sept.; he m. Jane, dau. of George Pitt, of Strathfield Saye, Hants (by Jane, Dowager-Lady Chandos, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, Earl Rivers, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, descended from Ed. III.); he had several children by "his pretended wife," Anne Whalley, who was bd. at Kelstern, July, 1744; by Jane Pitt he had 4 daus., his co-heirs, of whom,

**DOROTHY HILDYARD** (2nd dau. and co-heir); bd. at Gt. Grimsby, 5 March, 1781, aged 80, having m. 1st, at North Cockerington, 30 Jan., 1719, to George Clayton, of Gt. Grimsby, alderman, a Baltic merchant; she re-md. to Ralph Tennyson, of Grimsby, attorney (see next page), who was bd. at Preston-in-Holderness 20 April, 1767; by her 1st husband she had a dau.,

**ELIZABETH CLAYTON** (5th child, and the only one to have issue), sister of Capt. David Clayton, who perished in the Black Hole of Calcutta, 20 July, 1756; born 30 Dec., 1725, bapt. at Grimsby 14 Jan. following; died 6, and bd. at Hedon-in-Holderness 19 Jan., 1755, M.I.; m. to Michael Tennyson, of Preston, co. York, and of Stainton, co. Linc., apothecary (2nd son of Ralph Tennyson, of Barton and of Wrawby, co. Lincoln, see next page); he bapt. at Barton St. Peter, 20 Sept., 1721; died 6 and bd. at Hedon-in-Holderness 8 Oct., 1796, aged 76, M.I., having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) George Clayton, bapt. at Hedon 28 Dec., 1747, bd. there 13 Jan. following.

(2) **GEORGE**, of whom presently.

(3) Elizabeth, bapt. at Hedon 21 Feb., 1750-1; bd. there 11 March, 1751-2.

(4) Anne, bapt. at Hedon 29 April, 1753; d. 1 Jan., 1814, bd. at Tealby, co. Lincoln, 6th; she m. as 2nd wife to William Raines, of Wyton, Yorks., Esq., who d. 30 Nov., 1798, leaving by her an only dau.,

Elizabeth Clayton RAINES, m. to Rev. George Inman, M.A., rector of Skeffling, Easington, and Kilnsea, and had an only dau.,

Sarah INMAN, m. 21 Feb. 1860, to James Dunn, Esq., and has an only child, Maud DUNN.

**GEORGE TENNYSON**, of Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., M.P. *Bletchingley*, June 1818; born 7, bapt. at

Hedon 8 Feb., 1749-50; d. 4 July, 1835, bd. at Tealby, co. Linc., M.I. (see *Genl's Mag.*, vol. iv., N.S., 430). He m., 1775, Mary, dau. and eventual heir of John Turner, Esq., of Caistor, co. Lincoln; she d. 20 Aug., 1825, aged 72, bd. at Tealby, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) GEORGE CLAYTON, of whom presently.

(2) Charles (see p. 25).

(3) Elizabeth, bapt. at Market Rasen 18 April, 1776; m. there, 23 Jan., 1798, to Matthew Russell, of Brancepeth, co. Durham, M.P., who d. 7 May, 1822, leaving an only daughter, Emma Maria, m. to Gustavus Frederick John James, 7th Viscount Boyne (see *Foster's Peerage*).

(4) Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 4 May, 1777, d. 26 April, 1864; she m. Aug., 1811, to John Bourne, Esq., of Dalby, co. Linc., who d. 15 Dec., 1850.

GEORGE CLAYTON TENNYSON, LL.D.

1813; B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1801; M.A. 1805; Rector of Somersby 1806, Benniworth 1807, Vicar of Grimsby St. Mary, with Grimsby St. James, 1815; bapt. at Market Rasen 10 Dec., 1778; d. 16 March, 1831, bd. at Somersby, co. Linc.; he m. at Louth, 6 Aug., 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Stephen Fytche, of Louth; she d. 21 Feb., 1865, having had 8 sons and 4 daus.

(1) George, born at Tealby, d. in infancy.

(2) FREDERICK, first named (see page 21).

(3) Charles Turner, of Trin. Coll., Camb.; Bell's Scholar 1828, B.A. 1830; vicar of Grimsby, co. Linc., 1835-79; formerly curate of Tealby; assumed the surname of Turner in lieu of his patronymic by royal licence, 24 Aug., 1835; born 4 July, 1808, bapt. at Somersby; d. 25 April, 1879, having m. Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Henry Sellwood, Esq. (and niece of Sir John Franklin); she d. 2 May, 1879.

(4) Alfred, of Aldsworth, Haslemere, Surrey; poet laureate 21 Nov., 1850; D.C.L., Oxon.; M.A., Cantab.; Hon. Fellow Trin. Coll., Camb.; b. 6 Aug., 1809; m., 13 June, 1850, Emily Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Sellwood, Esq., aforesaid, and has 2 sons:

(1) Hallam, b. 11 Aug., 1852, bapt. at Twickenham, Middx., 5 Oct.

(2) Lionel, b. 16 March, 1854; m., 25 Feb., 1878, Eleanor Bertha Mary, only child of Frederick Locker, Esq., by his 1st wife, Lady Charlotte Christian Bruce (E. ELGIN), and has 2 sons.

Alfred Browning Stanley Locker, b. 20 Nov., 1878.

Charles Frederick Locker, b. 8 Nov., 1879.

(5) Edward, b. 14 Oct., 1813, bapt. at Somersby, unm.

(6) Arthur, of Clifton, Bristol, born 12 May, 1814, bapt. at Somersby; m. 1st, 22 Aug., 1860, Harriet, dau. of Rev. John West, M.A., rector of Chettle and Farnham, Dorset; she d. 17 June, 1881; he m. 2ndly, 7 Dec., 1882, Emma Louisa, dau. of late Rev. Forster Maynard, rector of Kirk Bramwith, Yorks.

(7) Septimus Horatio, b. 10 Sept., 1815, bapt. at Somersby; d. unm. at Cheltenham 8 Sept., 1866.

(8) Horatio, born 25 Sept., 1819, bapt. at Somersby; m. 1st, 16 April, 1857, Charlotte, dau. of Dudley Christopher Cary-Elwes, capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, she d. 31 Oct., 1868; he m. 2ndly, 8 Dec., 1870, Catherine, dau. of Rev. John West, M.A., rector of Chettle, aforesaid; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Bertram, sub-lieut. R.N., b.

(2) Charles Percy, b. 1865.

(3) Cecilia Mary, b. 4 Feb., 1859; m. 2 June, 1878, to Rev. Richard William Massy Pope, M.A., Worc. Coll., Oxon, 1873, B.D. 1877 (son Rev. Richard Thomas Pembroke Pope).

(4) Eleanor Maud.

(5) Violet Dudley, b. 21 Dec., 1862.

(9) Mary, b. 11 Sept., 1810; m., 7 July, 1851, to Alan Ker, bar.-at-law, M.T., 1842, puisne judge, Jamaica (son of Robert Ker, merchant), and has a son

Walter Charles Alan Ker, B.A., scholar of Trin. Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law, I.T., 1879; b. 10 May, 1853.

(10) Emilia, b. 25 Oct., 1811; m., 24 Jan., 1842, to Richard Jesse, com. R.N. (son of Rev. William Jesse), and has 2 sons:

(1) Arthur Henry Hallam Jesse, of the Exchequer, b. 18 Jan., 1843.

(2) Richard Eustace Russell, who took the name of Eustace Tennyson D'Eyncourt, in H.O.; b. 19 Sept., 1853.

(11) Matilda, b. 13 Sept., 1816.

(12) Cecilia, b. 10 Oct., 1817; m. at Boxley, 10 Oct., 1842, to Edmund Law Lushington, of Park House, Maidstone, Kent, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., Prof. University Glasgow 1838-75, and has a dau., Cecilia.

### Genealogy.

TENNYSON, OF GT. GRIMSBY, CO. LINC.

RALPH TENNYSON, of Barton, and of Wrawby, co. Lincoln; d. 17 May, 1735, aged 43, bd. in the chancel of Wrawby church 20th; he m. Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman, of Pickering, Yorks.; she d. 25 Feb., 1776, aged 84, bd. with her husband, having had 6 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Ralph, of Grimsby, attorney, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 14 June, 1720, bd. at Preston in Holderness 20 April, 1767; he m. Dorothy, widow of George Clayton, of Grimsby, and dau. of Christopher Hildyard, Esq., of Kelstern, co. Linc. (see Chart Pedigree); she bd. at Gt. Grimsby, co. Linc., 5 March, 1781, aged 80, leaving an only dau.,

Dorothy, bapt., at Grimsby, 18 June, 1741; died without surviving issue, bd. at Grimsby 4 Dec., 1809, having m. there, 23 May, 1782, to William Watson of that place; he d. 16 Jan., 1803, having had an only son, WILLIAM, bd. at Grimsby 7 Dec., 1784.

(2) MICHAEL, m. Elizabeth Clayton (see preceding page).

(3) William, of Barton-on-Humber, attorney, bapt. there 12 July, 1723, bd. at Market Rasen, co. Linc., 3 April, 1787; he m. Susannah, widow of Christopher Clayton, senr., of Grimsby (who d. 1752); she d. 24 Feb. 1810, aged 83 (at the residence of her dau., Mrs. Stirling, Pryme St., Hull—*Genl's Mag.*), having had 3 sons and 5 daus., all bapt. at Barton St. Peter:

(1) William, bapt. 20 Oct., 1764, bd. 24 Nov., 1765.

(2) Ralph, bapt. 2 March, 1766, bd. 25 July, 1770.

(3) William, bapt. 11 May, 1768, bd. 31 July, 1770.

(4) Elizabeth, bapt. 26 April, 1758; m. at Market Rasen, 26 Nov., 1787, to T. Jackson Holme, clerk.

(5) Eleanor, bapt. 28 Oct., 1759; m. at Market Rasen, 10 Dec., 1792, to Jeremy Vickery, of St. George's, Hanover Sq.

(6) Dorothy, bapt. 8 May, 1761 (probably Mrs. Stirling).

(7) Fanny, bapt. 13 June, 1732, bd. at Market Rasen 27 Aug., 1812.

(8) Susannah, bapt. 16 March, 1770, bd. 19 June, 1776.

(4) John, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 13 June, 1725, bd. 7 Feb. following.

(5) Walter, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 19, bd. 30 Sept. 1726.

(6) Thomas, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 30 Dec., 1732, bd. 24 Jan. following.

(7) Elizabeth, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 2 June, 1728; m. to Thomas Wressle, and d. s.p.; both bd. at Barton.

(8) Eleanor, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 25 Feb., 1729, bd. there unm.

also 29 Hen. VI. 1450-1; warden of the east and west marches 12 Hen. 1433-4, and two years later he was retained by the king to serve in his army in France and Normandy with 3 bannerets, 7 knights, 249 men-at-arms, and 1040 archers; governor of Carlisle 1447-8; lord chancellor 30 March, 1454, to 7 March, 1455, during the protectorate of Richard, Duke of York. When the Wars of the Roses broke out, he was one of the principal supporters of the House of York, to which he uniformly adhered, and contributed greatly to the success of his party at the battles of St. Albans (in which the Duke of Somerset was killed), and Blore Heath. In 38 Hen. VI., 1459-60 he left England, on account of the strong reaction in favour of the House of Lancaster, and was attainted in his absence, but returned the following year, and was at the great battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, and was constituted lord great chamberlain of England. Shortly afterwards the battle of Wakefield (30 Dec., 1460) was fought, with utter disaster to the Yorkists and their adherents; the Duke of York himself was slain, and the Earl of Salisbury was taken prisoner and beheaded; his head was afterwards fixed upon one of the gates of the city of York; his will dated 10 May, 1458, proved 23 June, 1461; bd. at Bispham, Berks., with his son, Sir Thomas, 15 Feb., 1462-3. He m. Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury and Lord Monthermer, who fell at the siege of Orleans 3 Nov., 1428 (by Alianora, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund, Earl of Kent; she inherited the baronies of Montacute and Monthermer, and died 1463, having had 6 sons and 6 daus.

(1) Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, K.G., "the King-maker," slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471.

(2) Sir John, K.G., cr. Earl of Northumberland and Marquis of Montagu, slain at the battle of Barnet.

(3) Sir Thomas, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 30 Dec., 1460.

(4) George, archbishop of York, and lord chancellor, d. 8 June, 1476.

(5) Ralph (6) Robert, both d.s.p.

(7) Alice (3rd dau.), m. to Henry, 5th Baron FitzHugh of Ravensworth; had summons to parlt. 1455-70; steward of the honour of Richmond, etc.; favoured the House of Lancaster during the reign of Hen. VI.; d. 1472, having had, with other issue, a dau.

**E**LIZABETH FITZHUGH (2nd dau.), co-h. in her issue of her nephew, George, 7th lord, who d. 1512; she m. 1st, as 2nd wife, to SIR WILLIAM PARR, K.G.; died before 1512, having had 3 sons and a dau.; she re-md., as 1st wife, to Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt.; he had summons to parlt. as Baron Vaux of Harrowden 27 April, 1523, and d. 24 May following, having had by this marriage 3 daus. The aforesaid SIR WILLIAM PARR, of Kendal, Westmorland, K.G., and a

knight banneret (descended from Sir Wm. Parr, of Kendal, j.u., Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jno. Roos, son and heir of Sir Thos. Roos, of Kendal), was an eminent Yorkist, a commissioner in Scottish affairs temp. James III., shared in the victory at Barnet Field, knight of the shire Westmorland 6 and 12 Ed. IV., sheriff Cumberland 1473, constable of England 22 Ed. IV.; by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth FitzHugh aforesaid, he had, with other issue, 2 sons.

(1) Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, also of Green's Norton, Northants, j.u., father of Sir William Parr, K.G., who espoused the cause of Lady Jane Grey, cr. Marquis of Northampton, married and d.s.p., 28 Oct., 1570.

(2) Sir William, of Horton, Northants, j.u., sheriff 9 and 13 Hen. VIII., cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 23 Dec., 1543, lord chamberlain to Q. Catherine Parr; d. 10 Sept., 1546, bd. at Horton; he m., 1505-6, Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555, bd. with her husband, having had 4 daus., of whom the eldest,

**M**AUD PARR, grantee of the manor of Hogshaw, 36 Hen. VIII., m. to Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., of Orlingbury, and of Hogshaw, Bucks, j.u.; his will dated 26 Sept., 1540, pd. 17 Nov. following, to be bd. at Hogshaw, having had, with 3 sons, 7 daus., of whom the eldest,

**D**OROTHY LANE, m. to William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick, knighted by Q. Eliz., sheriff 50 Eliz., and for Rutland 23, 33 and 38 Eliz., and had a son,

**B**ASIL FIELDING, sheriff of Warwick, 1611; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff., and had, with other issue, a son,

**S**IR WILLIAM FIELDING, knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April, 1603, by K. James, when *en route* to London from Scotland, and custos rot. co. Warwick; cr. Baron and Viscount Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick, 30 Dec., 1620; master of the king's robe the following year, and cr. Earl of Denbigh 14 Sept., 1622; took an active part in the civil war *ex parte regis*; was at the battle of Edge Hill, and was mortally wounded in a skirmish near Birmingham 3 and d. 8 April, 1643; he m. Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, Knt. (sister to George, Duke of Buckingham), and had, with other issue, a son,

**G**EORGE (younger brother of Basil, 2nd Earl of Denbigh), cr. Lord Fielding, of the Lecage, and Viscount Callan in Ireland, 22 Nov., 1622, together with a reversionary grant of the Earldom of Desmond, after the death of Sir Richard Preston, Knt., then Earl of Desmond, (drowned in the English Channel 28 Oct., 1628), and created a Knight of the Bath, together with his eldest brother, on the coronation of Charles I.; d. 31 Jan., 1665; mon. in Euston ch., Suffolk;

*Gorges, of Kilbrew, Co. Meath.*

he m. , Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt. (E. CHESTERFIELD), and had, with other issue, 3 sons.

[1] William, s. as 2nd Earl of Desmond and 3rd Earl of Denbigh (see page 37).

[2] Sir Charles, knighted in Ireland 1673, gov. of Limerick, P.C. Ireland Q. Anne; d. s.p.s. 24 April, 1722.

[3] John, D.D., canon of Salisbury, archdeacon of Dorset, chapl. to Will. III.; d. 1697, bd. Salisbury; m. Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, of Somersetsshire, and had with 3 dans. 3 sons.

(1) John, secretary to Henry, 1st Duke of Portland (who died governor of Jamaica, 4 July, 1726); he also d. there 4 June, 1725, having m. 1st, Susannah, dau. of Sir Robert Booth, P.C., chief justice common pleas, Ireland, and had 2 sons.

[1] Charles, capt. of marines, d. March, 1746, having m. Maria, dau. of John Johnson, of Bebside, Northumberland, and had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Charles John Johnson, in Col. Eyre Coote's regt. in East Indies.

[2] William Carr, lieutenant. R.N., d. at Gosport 23 Dec., 1765, aged 25.

[3] Maria.

[3] William, rear-adml. R.N., d. at Bishop's Waltham, Hants, Sept., 1773, having m. Mary, dau. of Capt. William Cormack, of Galway, Ireland (grand-dau. of Capt. Sir William Cormack, R.N.), and had a son and 3 daus.

(1) William, lieutenant of marines.

[2] Elizabeth.

[3] Sarah (or Mary), m. 9 June, 1764, to Thomas Varrel, capt. 6th regiment.

[4] Frances.

JOHN FIELDING, m. 2ndly, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Henry Barry, Lord Santry, and had a dau.

[3] Elizabeth, m. , 1727, to Richard Gorges, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, M.P. Augher and Enniskillen (for lineage, see end of this article), and had 4 sons and 8 daughters.

[1] Richard GORGES, lieutenant-col. of Lord Drogheda's (19th) regiment of light dragoons, 1761-5, which latter year he died without surviving issue; he m. 27 April, 1755, Catherine, younger dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq., of Whitfield, co. Waterford.

[2] John, d.s.p.

[3] HAMILTON, of whom presently.

[4] Robert, D.D., dean of Kilmacduagh, 1771-1802, vicar of Dunboyne and Kilbrew, co. Meath, which he resigned in 1768 for the rectory of Termonfeichan; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1765; LL.B. 1770; died 1802, having had issue; his widow—who was sister-in-law of Lady Charleville, and aunt to the Marchioness of Thomond—died 6 March, 1827, at the house of her son-in-law, John Blennerhassett, Esq., of Mount Street, Merrion Square, Dublin.

[5] Dorothy Sophia, m. 1748 to John Graham, of Platten, co. Meath.

[6] Jane. [7] Elizabeth, d.y. [8] Catherine.

[9] Lucy. [10] Sophia.

[11] Amelia, bp. 3 Oct., 1737.

[12] Elizabeth, bp. 1 Dec., 1738.

[3] George, lieutenant-col. royal regiment of blues, groom of the bedchamber to Q. Anne and George I.; d. 28 Aug., 1738, aged 64; bd. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, having m. Anne, dau. and co-h. (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Sir Henry Vincent, 6th bart., M.P.) of Bazaleel Sherman, a Turkey merchant; she bd. with her husband 1755, having had an only child, Sarah, m. to John Willis, son of Rt. Rev. Richard Willis, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester 1714, of Salisbury 1722, and of Winchester 1723-34, and had issue, of whom see page 33.

[5] Edmund, lieutenant-gen. in the army, col. of invalids, d. 20 June, 1741, aged 63, having had 4 wives; he m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Henry Gould, Knt., a judge of the court of king's bench, and had, with other issue, a son Henry, a police magistrate, author of "Tom Jones," etc., etc. (see Foster's *Peerage*); the general m. 2ndly, Eleanor Raza, widow, *ne* Blanchfield, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir John, also a police magistrate, blind from his birth, knighted 30 Sept., 1761, d. 4 Sept., 1780, aged 58, leaving an only dau.

HAMILTON GORGES, of Kilbrew, capt. of foot, M.P. co. Meath; bp. 8 Feb., 1739; d. 14 June, 1802, having m. 1st, 6 April, 1768, Catherine, younger dau. and co-h. of Gorges Edmond Howard, Esq. (son of Capt. Francis Howard, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Jackson, by his wife Elizabeth, sister of Lt.-Genl. Gorges aforesaid); she d. , 1786, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] Hamilton, of Kilbrew, m. 1st, 10 April, 1797, Alicia, dau. of Arthur French, Esq., of French Park, M.P. (B. DE FREYNE, see Foster's *Peerage*); she d. ; and he m. 2ndly, , dau. of Cunningham, and had 3 daus. By his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a son and 3 daus.

(1) Hamilton, barrister-at-law, M.T., 1839; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1831; b. 20 Dec., 1809, d. 13 Feb., 1860; having m. 7 Aug., 1839, Gertrude Frances, younger dau. and co-h. of Hon. Henry Grey Bennet (by his wife, Gertrude Frances Russell, great-grand-dau. of John, 4th Duke of Bedford), and grand-dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and had a son and 2 daus.

[1] Arthur Hamilton, R.H.A., b. 25 June, 1840; killed from a fall from his horse at Woolwich, 25 March, 1866, aged 25.

[2] Isabelle Corisande Gertrude, m. 28 April, 1881, to Hon. Alfred John Francis Egerton, younger son of George Granville Francis, 2nd Earl of Ellesmere.

[3] Eleanor Georgiana, m. 10 Feb., 1863, to Henry Boddington Webster, Esq., elder son of Col. Sir Hy. Webster (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 daus. Corisande, Kathleen.

[3] Anne, eldest surviving dau., d. , 1875; having m. 6 March, 1837, to Rev. Wm. James Mulloy, preb., of Ballysnonon, co. Kildare, and had a son and dau.

[1] William Gorges MULLOY, capt. R.A.; b. 20 Oct., 1839; m. 1874, Nora, dau. of Rev. Frederick William Mann, of Forest Rectory, Guernsey.

[2] Emily Louisa, d. 6 Aug., 1880, having m. 18 April, 1871, as 1st wife, to her cousin, Major Wm. Hutchinson Mulloy, R.E., of Hughestown, co. Roscommon; served in New Zealand war, 1864, and has 2 sons and a dau.

Charles Coote MULLOY, b. 29 Nov., 1875.

William Duke GORGES, b. 21 Oct., 1877.

Alice Mary, b. 12 March, 1872.

[3] Emily, m. 12 April, 1837, to her cousin Arthur French, bar.-at-law, resid. mag. Naas, co. Kildare (B. DE FREYNE, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons.

[1] George Hamilton FRENCH, capt. late 9th regt.; b. 10 March, 1841.

[2] Arthur, capt. 12th regt.; b. 12 Feb., 1843.

[3] Francis Horace, R.H.A.; b. 15 April, 1845.

[4] Henrietta (4th dau.), d.s.p. 21 Oct., 1878, having m. , 1836, to her cousin, M.-Genl. Richard Barton French (B. DE FREYNE; see Foster's *Peerage*), who d. 10 Nov., 1861.

[3] JOHN HOWARD, of whom presently.

[2] Isabella, d. 1848, having m. to Edward Cooke, M.P., secretary civil department, Dublin, under-sec. of state

## Descendants of the Kings of England.

Ireland; he d. s.p. 19 March, 1820, aged 65; by General Sir Henry Fane, G.C.B., 1826; D.C.L. 13 June, 1834; com.-in-chief India, col. 1st dragoon guards, 1827-40; A.D.C. to George III., 1805; brig.-genl. Portugal under Sir Arthur Wellesley, at the battles of Vimiera, Corunna, etc.; served the campaign, 1810, etc.; at battles of Talavera, Busaco, 1811; Vittoria, 1813; Orthes and Aire, and at Toulouse, 1814; col. 23rd light dragoons, 13 July, 1814; col. 4th dragoon guards, Aug., 1814 to 1827; comd. cav. and horse arty. of British army of occupation France, 1817; thrice received the thanks of parlt.; who died 24 March, 1840 (see E. WESTMORLAND, *Foster's Peerage*); she had issue.

[4] Eliza, m. \_\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_ Vicars, Esq., and had 2 daus., Isabella and Louisa; both died s.p.

[5] Susannah, d. 1848, having m. 21 May, 1798, to Rev. and Hon. George de la Poer Beresford, of Fenagh, co. Leitrim (son of Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Lord Decies, archbp. of Tuam, see *Foster's Peerage*), of whom subsequently; he d. 10 Sept., 1842.

[6] Louisa, d. unm. 1839.

**J**OHAN HOWARD GORGES, in H.O., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1813, M.A. 1819; died \_\_\_\_\_, 1824, having m. Frances, and dau. of Solomon Richards, of Solsborough, co. Wexford; she died \_\_\_\_\_, 1870, having had, with other issue, 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Edmond Howard, late of the War Office, died 1863, leaving, by Miss Willis, with other issue, Edmond Howard, capt. (Hon.), paymaster, Cape of Good Hope, since 1875; b. 1 Dec., 1843.

[2] Solomon, R.N., d.s.p., 1836.

[3] JOHN ARTHUR HOWARD, first named.

[4] Richard Howard, m. his cousin Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. Solomon Richards, of Solsborough, afsd., s.p.

[5] Eliza, m. to Arthur Onge, Esq., and had a son.

[6] Susan, m. to Edward Tighe, of Dublin, and d.s.p.

[7] Isabella, d. unm. 1874.

## LINEAGE.

### GORGES OF KILBREW, CO. MEATH.

**R**OBERT GORGES, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Loftus, Knt., and sister of Adam, Viscount Lisburne; she born Sept., 1643; he died intestate 1728, bd. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) RICHARD, of whom presently.

(2) Robert, d.s.p.

(3) Dorothy, d. unm.

(4) Elizabeth, m. to Wm. Jackson, of Coleraine.

**R**ICHARD GORGES, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, possessed estates in Radnorshire, lieut.-genl. in the army; bp. 22 March, 1662; d. 12 April, 1728, aged 66, having m. 1st, April, 1704, Nichola Sophia, youngest dau. and co-h. of Hugh Hamilton, Lord Glenawly, and relict of Sir Tristram Beresford, 3rd bart. (M. WATERFORD); she d. 23 Feb., 1713, bd. in St. Patrick's Cathedral; he m. 2ndly, 2 Dec., 1716, Dorothea (the "Countess Doll" of Dean Swift), dau. of Col. James Stopford, of Tara, co. Meath (and widow of Edward, 4th Earl of Meath, who d.s.p.); she d.s.p. 10 April, 1728, bd. the same day with her husband, General Gorges, who by his 1st wife had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) RICHARD, of whom as in the text.

(2) Hamilton, of St. Catherine's Grove, co. Dublin, created M.A. Oxon, 1732; M.P. Swords; d. 8 April, 1786, having m. 27 April, 1734, Catherine, dau. of John Keating, and had an only son.

Sir Richard Gorges-Meredyth, educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxon, created M.A. 1756, and D.C.L. 1773, when of Eye, co. Hereford, assumed the addl. surname of Meredyth on his marriage; cr. a baronet of Ireland 28 Aug., 1787; d. \_\_\_\_\_, having m. 1 March, 1775, \_\_\_\_\_, dau. and h. of Arthur Francis Meredyth, of Dollardstown, co. Meath (Bart.), and had an only dau.

Mary Anne, m. as 1st wife to Sir Marcus Somerville, 3rd bart., who d. 11 July, 1831, leaving 2 sons (see *Foster's Peerage*, B. ATHLUMNEY).

(3) Lucy, b. 3 Jan., 1711; m. 2 Aug., 1728, to William, Lord Howth (and was mother of Thomas, 1st Earl Howth; see *Foster's Peerage*); he d. 4 April, 1748; and she re-md. to Nicholas Weldon, Esq., of Gravelmount, co. Meath.

(4) Dorothy, m. 12 Feb., 1726-7, as 2nd wife to Jno. Cuffe, 1st Lord Desart, so cr. 13 Sept., 1733, and d. 26 June, 1749, having had 7 sons and 5 daus. (see *Foster's Peerage*).

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

# Thomas N. Molesworth, of Toronto, and of Judge Molesworth, of Melbourne,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, kn.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Catherine Nevill = John, son of John Iwardby and Jane Annesley, mon. Purley Church, Berks.

Sir John Iwardby, of Farley, Hants, and Ewell, Surrey. = Sanctia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Surrey.

*continued above.*

Arthur Molesworth, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, maj. 14th Dragoons, d. 20 Aug. 1803. = Elizabeth Ledringham (3rd wife), d. 14 Dec. 1816.

Arthur Nepean Molesworth, of Fairlawn, b. 27th Aug. 1799, d. 25th May, 1877. = Harriett, dau. of Capt. Charles Hawkins, m. 18 Jan. 1820, d. 6 Oct. 1880.

Arthur Nepean Molesworth, of Fairlawn, b. 11 Oct. 1821. = Elizabeth U., dau. of Dr. King, R.N., m. July, 1855. = Thomas Nepean Molesworth, of Toronto, b. 24 June, 1824.

Arthur Nepean Molesworth, b. 28 Nov. 1856. = Frances Elizabeth. = Sophia, only dau. of J. W. Sefton, of Selkirk, Manitoba, b. 14 Aug. 1852. = Balfour, b. 1853. = William, b. 1856. = Ellen. = Lucy. = Eva. = Maude.

*continued from below.*  
Sir John Iwardby = Sanctia Carew.

Joan, dau. and heir (see P. 5). = Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, (descended from Edward I. by his 2nd wife.)

John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, kn.

Nicholas St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, Oxon, kn.

Elizabeth St. John, m. 1575. = Sir Richard St. George, kn. Clarendieu King-of-Arms, d. 17 May, 1635.

Sir George St. George, of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, M.P. = Catherine, dau. of Capt. Gifford, of Castle Jordan, Kings co.

Mary St. George, d. 5 Nov. 1701. = Richard Coote, cr. Baron Coote of Coloony, co. Sligo, d. 10 July, 1683.

Letitia Coote, 3rd. dau., d. 18 March, 1729. = Robert Molesworth, cr. Baron of Philipstown and Visct. Molesworth, 16 July, 1716 (see Foster's Peerage).

Hon. Byssie Molesworth, M.P., d. 1779. = Elizabeth, widow of Edward Archdall, of Castle Archdall, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount Florence, m. 7 Dec. 1731, d. Jan. 1770.

Robert Molesworth, capt. 38th regt. = Rose of Limerick, m. 1770.

Hickman Blayney Molesworth (2nd son), d. 3 May, 1844. = Wilhelmina Dorothea (1st wife), dau. of Brindley Hone, Esq.

Robert Molesworth, paizne Esq., Henrietta, dau. of Rev. J. E. Johnson, King's Inns, Easter term, 1828, b. 3 Nov. 1806. = m. s Jan. 1840, d. 1879.

Robert Arthur, of Melbourne, b. 15 Apl. 1843, m. 10 June, 1874, Flora M., dau. of John Matheson, Esq. = 3rd son, Elizabeth, m. b. Sept. 1869 to Geo. E. Tolhurst, Esq. = 1851.

Hickman Molesworth, of Melbourne, b. 23 Apl. 1842, married twice. =

Robert. William. End. Emily. John. Robert.



# Mrs. Sarah Anne Kane

AND OF

# Henry Willis Nevins

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apr. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wemme (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisburi, b. 4 May, 1442, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry, 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

*continued above.*

Richard Willis, b. 3 Sept. 1776, d. 15 Dec. 1842. = Anne, yr. dau. and co-h. of Thos. Apperley, of Scudamores, Hereford, d. 19 Nov. 1853.

Sarah Anne Willis, m. 3 Dec. 1827. = John Joseph Kane, b. 31 May, 1796, d. 1 Oct. 1877.

Richard Nathaniel Kane, rector of Lower Sapey, co. Worcester.

Mary Enans, eld. dau. of Thomas Rowley Hill, M.P.

Edward, in Australia, b. 1 May, 1827.

Charles George, maj. in the army, m. Emma Anne, only child of late Rev. H. Bagnall.

Francis William, capt. E. Kent rgt., m. Maud Legh, only dau. of late J. Plunkett, Esq., of Rathmore.

Robert, late R. Canadian Rifles, m. Henrietta, eld. dau. of J. C. Coursoi, a judge in Montreal.

Sarah.

John. Richard. Kathleen. Mabel.

Robert. Roderick. Mary. Alice.

*A,*  
*continued from below.*  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh = Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1545. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. = Sir Ralph Lane, knt., of Orlingbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane = Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. = Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callan, d. 31 Jan. 1665. = Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

John, D.D., canon of Salisburi, d. 1697. = Bridget, dau. of Scipio Cockain, of Somerset.

George Fielding, groom of the bedchamber (see p. 29). = Anne, dau. and co-h. of Bazeel Sherman.

Sarah Fielding, only child, d. 17 Jan. 1777. = John, son of Rt. Rev. R. Willis, D.D., Bp. of Winchester.

Richard Willis, of Churchpond Hall and Stoke, Suff. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of S. Barnham, Esq.

John Willis, d. 1847, aged 80. = Decima, yst. dau. of Edmund Probyn, Esq., of Newland Court, co. Glouc.

Caroline Anne, m. 2 Feb. 1841, decd. = Rev. William Nevins, rector of Miningsby, co. Linc., 1843-78.

Henry. Mary. Caroline. Sophia.



**W**ILLIS, SARAH ANNE, 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III. (only daughter of Richard Willis, see next page), m. 3 Dec., 1827, to John Joseph Kane, Esq., lieut. (h.p.) 4th (King's Own) regt. (for *lineage*, see page 35); served in American war 1814, at battle of New Orleans, the attack on Fort Boyer (now Fort Morgan, memorable in American civil war), and with the army of occupation in France; capt. and adj. Monmouthshire mil.; b. 31 May, 1796, d. 1 Oct., 1876, having had 6 sons and 3 daus.

[1] John Fielding Willis, capt. 48th regt.; b. 3 Nov., 1833, d. unm. 1 Feb., 1880.

[2] Richard Nathaniel, rector of Lower Sapey (or Sapey Pichard), co. Worc., since 1868, B.A. Oriol Coll., Oxford, 1859, M.A. 1862; b. 24 Aug., 1835; m. 19 May, 1874, Mary Enans, elder dau. of Thomas Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P. Worc., and has 2 sons and 3 daus.

- (1) John Fielding Hill, b. 22 Oct., 1876.
- (3) Richard Willis Hill, b. 25 Sept., 1879.
- (3) Kathleen Mary. (4) Mabel Grace.
- (5) Daughter, b. 3 Nov., 1882.

[3] Edward, in Australia, b. 1 May, 1827.

[4] Charles George, major in the army, capt. late 9th regt., b. 5th March, 1839; m. 6 June, 1877, Emma Anne, only child of late Rev. Henry Bagnall, rector of Gt. Barr, Staff.

[5] Francis William, capt. 3rd regt. (the Buffs), adj. H.S.H. Duke of Teck's rifles, b. 6 June, 1841; m. 17 Feb., 1876, Maud Legh, only dau. of late John Plunkett, Esq., of Rathmore.

[6] Robert, late Royal Canadian rifles and 16th regt., b. 26 Aug., 1843; m. Jan., 1869, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Joseph Charles Coursol, a judge in Montreal (and granddau. of late Sir Etienne Tasché), and has had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Robert Joseph Willis, b. 11 Aug., 1871; d. 4 Jan., 1877.

[2] Roderick Auguste Coursol, b. 1 Sept., 1875.

[3] Mary Sarah Henriette.

[4] Alice Mary Clare.

[7] Sarah Ann.

[8] Louisa Mary, died young.

[9] Ellen.



THE DESCENT OF  
MRS. SARAH ANNE WILLIS  
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following, the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son,

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

*The Descendants of the Kings of England.*

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln cathedral, having had with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*) an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.; viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, govr. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Magery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue see page 4); their descendant,

SARAH FIELDING (only child of lieut.-col. George Fielding, of the royal regt. of Blues, and groom of the bedchamber to Q. Anne and Geo. I., see page 29); d. 17 Jan., 1777, having m. Aug., 1733, to John Willis, Esq., of Churchpond Hall, Babbingham, and Stoke, Suffolk (eldest son, and in his issue sole representative of Rt. Rev. Richard Willis, D.D., Bp. of Gloucester 1714, Bp. of Salisbury 1722, and of Winchester 1723-34, prelate of the order of the Garter; he d. 1798, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

- (1) RICHARD, of whom presently.  
 (2) George, rector of Alverstoke, Hants, left an only son, who died unm.  
 (3) Hester, d. unm.  
 (4) Mary, m. to Rev. Wolley Leigh Spencer, and left issue (see Berry's Genealogies).

RICHARD WILLIS, of Churchpond Hall and Stoke, Suffolk, which he sold in 1795; d. 1802, aged 65, having m. 1st 1764, Anne, dau. of S Barnham, Esq.; she d. 1772, aged 25. He m. 2ndly Anne, dau. of Kingsmill Evans, Esq., of Lydart House, near Monmouth, serjeant-at-law. By his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 2 daus.

- (1) RICHARD, of whom presently.  
 (2) John, of Woodbury, Somerset; d. 11 Aug., 1847, aged 80, having m., 11 Dec., 1809, Decima, youngest dau. of Edmund Probyn, Esq., of Newland Court, the Manor House, Langhope, and the Pool House, Huntley, all co. Glouc.; she d. 8 July, 1862, having had a son and 2 daus.

[1] Richard, d.s.p. 5 July, 1876, aged 61, having m. 1861, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Rev. John Allen, rector of Ilfracombe.

[2] Sophia Charlotte, d. unm. 29 Aug., 1867.

[3] Caroline Anne, d. 21 March, 1872, having m. 2 Feb., 1841, as 1st wife, to Rev. William Nevins, rector of Minningsby, co. Lincoln, 1843-78 (eldest son of John Jowitt Nevins, of Leeds), and had, with other issue, 2 sons and 3 daus.

(1) William Richard Fielding NEVINS, b. 12 Dec., 1841; d. 24 Feb., 1878, having m. 21 May, 1872, Augusta Catherine Badger, and had 2 daus., Adela Eva and Viola Augusta.

(2) Henry Willis, b. 5 Sept., 1847, m. s.p.

(3) Mary Caroline Blanche.

(4) Caroline Louisa Wyndham.

(5) Sophia Ida Gertrude.

(6) George, capt. in Lord Onslow's Surrey Fencibles; d. unm. 1798, aged 27.

(4) Charles, d.y. 1773.

(5) Anne, twin with Richard; d. unm. 1837.

(6) Sarah, d.s.p. 1814, having m.

1805, to Rev. William Probyn, of Abinghall, co. Glouc., chancellor of St. David's, vicar of Pershore, Worc.

RICHARD WILLIS, b. 3 Sept., 1766; d. 15 Dec. 1842, having m. 14 Nov., 1799, Anne, younger dau. (only child by his 2nd wife Esther, dau. of John Partridge, Esq., of Ross) and co-heir of Thomas Apperley, of Scudamores, Hereford; she d. 19 Nov., 1853, aged 86, having had 2 sons and a dau.

- (1) Charles Richard, d.y. Nov., 1803.  
 (2) John Fielding, b. 9 Feb., 1805; d. unm. 1 July, 1833.  
 (3) SARAH ANNE, first named.

LINEAGE.

KANE OF DRUMREASKE, CO. MONAGHAN.

**KANE, WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES**, of Drumreask, co. Monaghan, J.P., high sheriff 1865, b. 19 April, 1840; \* m. 2 Sept., 1862, Amelia Maria Jane, only dau. of Rev. Charles James Hamilton, vicar of Kimberworth, Yorks, and has a son and dau.

- (1) Joseph George Anriol, b. 29 June, 1865.
- (2) Emmeline Rosa Margaret.

SEAT—Drumreask House, co. Monaghan.

**MATTHEW KANE**, of Dublin, father, by Sarah, his wife, of 2 sons.

- (1) Joseph, lord mayor of Dublin, 1725-6; left daus.
- (2) Nathaniel, of Dublin, banker, lord mayor, 1734-5; m. Martha, only dau. of Ephraim Thwaites, Esq., of Dublin; she d. 27 July, 1741, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

- [1] Nathaniel, d. unm. before his father, 1750.
- [2] Joseph, of whom presently.
- [3] Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Weld, of Dublin, and had, with other issue, a dau., Esther, wife of Rt. Rev. John Brinckley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, 1826, astronomer royal of Ireland, president Royal Irish Academy, who d. 13 Sept., 1835.
- [4] Martha, d. unm.
- [5] Mary, m. to John Walker, of Dublin.
- [6] Esther, d. unm. 1752.

**JOSEPH KANE**, of Ardgenny, co. Monaghan, and of Harold's Cross, co. Dublin, bar.-at-law English bar; m. Mrs. Mary Maxwell, *née* Church, and had 3 sons and 2 daus.

- [1] NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
- [2] Joseph Thomas, b. 1750; d. 5 June, 1837, having m. 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Stock, widow, who d.s.p.; he m. 2ndly, 28 Nov., 1816, Frances, elder dau. of Rev. John Crossley Seymour, vicar of Cahirelly (see *Foster's Baronetage*), and had a son and 3 daus.
- (1) Joseph Seymour, b. 13 July, 1819; m. 21 Sept., 1846, his cousin, Catherine Elizabeth Frances, only dau. of Aaron Crossley Seymour, Esq., of Castletown House, Queen's co., and has a son and 2 daus.
- [1] John Crossley Baker, M.D., b. 13 March, 1850.
- [2] Annie Frances, m. 22 Oct., 1874, to her cousin, Rev. Edward Seymour, canon and precentor of Christ Church, Dublin, and has 3 daus.
- Mary Catherine Margaret, Evelyn Florence, Dora Maria Hobart.
- [3] Mary Catherine Josephine.
- (2) Frances Seymour, d. unm. 16 March, 1880.
- (3) Catherine Elizabeth, m. to William Conway Morgan, bar.-at-law, of London.
- (4) Mary.

(3) John Daniel, lieutenant-col. 4th (K.O.) regt., served in the expedition to the Heider under H.R.H. Duke of York; b. 20 May, 1772; d. 11 Aug., 1847, having m. 1st, 11 April, 1795, Louisa, only child of Genl. Philips, great-niece and adopted dau. of Genl. Small, lieutenant-govr. of Guernsey; she d. April, 1807, having had a son and 8 daus.

- (1) JOHN JOSEPH, m. Sarah Anne Willis, *de* in the text.
- (2) Eleanor Jesse, d.y., April, 1807.

\* Col. de Vismes' descent is given at length in the "Annuaire de la Noblesse de France," 1865; see also "Histoire Générale des Comtes de Pe Ponthieu" (Duchesse), and "Notice Généalogique des Princes et Comtes de Vismes" (Scheyne).

- (3) Louisa Mary, d. unm.
  - (4) Caroline, d. unm.
  - (5) Augusta, m. to George Michael McGuire, and d. leaving issue.
  - (6) Matilda, d. unm.
  - (7) Emma, m. to Capt. Frederick Dunbar, 39th foot, and d. leaving issue.
  - (8) Susan Esther, d. unm.
  - (9) Ellen, d.y.
- LIEUT.-COL. KANE m. 2ndly, Elisa, dau. of John Morgan, of Birch Grove, co. Glam., widow of Capt. George Morgan, of the foot guards. He m. 1stly, Anne, dau. of Hy. Belsom, of Dublin, by whom he had a son.

- (10) Henry.
- [4] Matilda, m. to William Moore, capt. R.A.
- [5] Hester, m. to Robert Creed, of Osbertstown.

**NATHANIEL KANE**, of Harold's Cross, Dublin, lieutenant-col. 4th regt., d. 24 June, 1826, having m. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq., D.L., of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim; she d. 18 Feb., 1857, having had 6 sons.

- [1] JOSEPH, of whom presently.
- [2] Nathaniel, capt. 66th regt.; d. unm., 6 Sept., 1844.
- [3] Francis, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, rector of Fenagh, co. Leitrim; b. Oct., 1807; d. s.p. 8 Nov., 1882, having m. 1864, Anne Forde, dau. of Rev. John Shea, of Dublin.

[4] John, J.P., D.L., co. Leitrim, resident at Mohill Castle, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1830; b. 1810; m. 1st, 1830, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Matthew Nisbett, Esq., J.P., D.L. of Derrycarne; she d. 14 May, 1861, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

- (1) Matthew Nisbett Gordon, capt. 72nd Highlanders; served in Afghan campaign, 1880, in Genl. Roberts' memorable march from Cabul to Candahar, and subsequently engaged, and mentioned in despatches; b. 26 July, 1845.
- (2) John Cambreth, b. 24 Aug., 1849.
- (3) Elizabeth Mary, d. 1858.
- (4) Madeleine Mary.

JOHN KANE, m. 2ndly, 8 Sept., 1869, Anne, dau. of Rev. Arthur Hyde, rector of Mohill, and has a son.

- (5) Arthur Hyde, b. 6 Sept., 1870.
- [5] William, M.A. and M.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, b. 1812; m. 1840, Caroline Anne, 3rd dau. of Genl. Charles Dallas, gov. of St. Helena; she d.s.p. July, 1862.
- [6] Matthew, M.A., M.D., surg.-major, dep.-insp. of hospitals Indian army 1860-8, late of H.M. Mint, Bombay, b. 26 April, 1817; m. 25 May, 1842, Catherine Eliza Clementina, eldest dau. and co-h. of Wm. G. Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Isleworth, Middx.; she d. 22 May, 1863, having had 2 sons and 7 daus.

- (1) Nathaniel Henry Kirkpatrick, M.D., b. 11 Nov., 1847.
- (2) Francis Richard Pennedather, capt. and batt. E. Surrey mil., b. 19 July, 1854.
- (3) Elizabeth Catherine, m. 20 Aug., 1878, to Charles Augustine White, comr. P. and O.S.
- (4) Emily Matilda Christine, d. 1874.
- (5) Helen Strachey, d. 1851.
- (6) Annie Caroline, d. 1851.
- (7) Nissa Georgina.
- (8) Edith Maria.
- (9) Ella Marcia, d. 1859.

**JOSEPH KANE**, of Withercombe Grange, Devon, and of Dublin, b. 1803; d. 20 April, 1841, having m., 15 Nov., 1837, Eliza Jane, only dau. of Col. Elisee William de Vismes, Count de Vismes, of the Coldstream Guards; she d. 9 Jan., 1853, having (re-md. to Rev. Thos. Shelford, rector of Lambourne, Essex) had, with an only dau., Eliza Jane Margaret, who d. 12 March, 1861, an only son, **WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES**, named above.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆  
**Randolph Marriott,**

OF AVONBANK, CO. WORCESTER,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
Blood Royal
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
of England.
 ~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, of Wemmersley, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. the sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

A,  
 continued above.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol.

William Marriott, chief of the province of Burdwan, Calcutta (6th son). = Jane Capper, of Redland, Bristol.

See p. 38.

Randolph, maj. gen., d. 9 March, 1821 (see p. 40). = Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq. = Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc., lieut.-gen. E.I.C.S. (see p. 40). = Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, bart. = William Leir, rector of Ditchat.

See p. 44.

Edward John Beckett Marriott, d.s.p. 8 June, 1882. = Georgina M., dau. of Hy. E. Waller, Esq. = Randolph Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc. = Amy Ada Blanche C., dau. of Gen. J. Murray, d.s.p. = Henry Christopher Marriott, major ret'd. = Rosamond, dau. of late Rev. F. H. Carrington.

Richard Charles Edward R.A., b. 6 May, 1863. = Louisa = Edmund Fletcher Bosanquet, Esq. = Harriot Edith Rosamond. = Marion F. F. C. = Henry B. Ottley, vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilkley.

Edmund. Ernest. Catherine.

Fielding. Laurence. Margaret.



**MARRIOTT, RANDOLPH**, of Avonbank, co. Worc., E.I.C.S., 1843-64; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 16 June, 1821; m. 26 Aug., 1856, Amy Ada Blanche Cavendish, dau. of Gen. J. Murray, she d.s.p.

ARMS—Barry and six or and az.

CREST—A talbot statant ppr., chained or.

MOTTO—"Virtute et fide."

SEAT—Avonbank, near Pershore, co. Worc.



THE DESCENT OF  
RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, OF AVONBANK, FROM  
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



**EDWARD III.**, King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed

the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

**JOHN OF GAUNT** (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's cathedral, 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

**JOHN OF GAUNT** m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daus.; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.; viz:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary or Margery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Staffor, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

**JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, re-m. as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parl. by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue see p. 4); their descendant,

**WILLIAM**, 3rd Earl of Denbigh and 2nd Earl of Desmond, took his seat in the Irish parliament 1666 (son of George, Visct. Callan, see page 28); d. at Canonbury House, Islington, 23 Aug., 1685, bd. at Monks Kirby; he m. 1st, Mary, widow of Sir William Meredyth, Knt., dau. of Sir Robert King, Knt., and sister to John, Lord Kingston; she was bd. in St. Michan's, Dublin, 12 Sept., 1669; he m. 2ndly Elizabeth Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Carey, 2nd Earl of Monmouth; she d. Nov., 1719. By his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a son,

**BASIL**, 4th earl, master of the horse to George Prince of Denmark, 1694; lieut. cos. Leic. and Denbigh, and also on the accession of Q.

## The Descendants of the Kings of England.

Anne; recorder of Coventry, 1711, a teller of the exchequer 1712, until his death 18 March, 1716-17; he m. Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, Knt. and Bart.; she d. 1 Jan., 1725-6, having had 4 sons and 6 daus.

(1) WILLIAM, 5th earl (see Foster's *Peerage*).

(2) Basil, d. in infancy, 1699.

(3) Charles gent., usher to Q. Caroline, and a capt. of horse in Lord Cobham's regt.; equerry to the king, 1735; lieut.-col. 1st troop of life guards, 1743; d. 6 Feb. 1745-6; m. , 1737, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, Kent, bart., and widow of Sir Brook Bridges, bart.; she d. 16 Feb., 1742-3, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(4) George, d. at Gibraltar 6 Nov., 1728.

(5) Mary, d. 1 Oct., 1732, having m. 15 April, 1729, to William Cockburn, M.D.

(6) Bridget, m. to James Otway, of Kent, col. 9th foot, and had a son and 2 daus.; viz., Charles, Elizabeth, and Bridget.

(7) Elizabeth, d. unm. 6 April, 1752.

(8) Hester, d. unm. 20 Feb., 1720-1, aged 17.

(9) Diana, m. 26 Oct., 1731, to Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks., and had issue (see below).

(10) Frances, d. 27 Sept., 1734, having m. 28 Dec., 1729, as 1st wife to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, K.G., who d. 2 Aug., 1769 (see Foster's *Peerage*).

**LADY DIANA FIELDING**, 5th dau. of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (above named); d. 29 March, 1756, aged 49, having m. 26 Oct., 1731, to Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks [son of Augustine Marriott, by his wife (m. 5 Nov., 1689) Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, a merchant at Constantinople], b. 3 Nov., 1699; d. 6 May, 1782, having had 6 sons and 8 daus.

[1] Charles, b. 9 July, d. 10 Nov., 1733.

[2] James, b. 4. d. 26 Aug., 1735.

[3] **RANDOLPH**, of whom presently.

[4] Thomas, D.D., preby. of Westminster, rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, and chaplain-in-ordinary to Geo. III.; b. 27 May, 1737; d. at Bristol 16 Sept., 1781, having m. Jan., 1777, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 5th bart.; she d. 23 Dec., 1833, aged 85; both bd. in Bristol cathedral.

[5] John, b. 19 Aug., 1739; d. Nov., 1809, having m. , Margaret, dau. of S. Gawtherne, of Nottingham; she d. June, 1821, having had a son and 6 daus.

[1] Randolph, vicar of Ipplepen, Devon, 1814-43; d. , 1843, aged 65, having m. , dau. of Gilby, and had 6 daus., of whom

(1) Margaret, m. , to Rev. H. Farewell, of Totnes, Devon.

(2) Diana, m. to Scobell Wellesford, Esq., of Tavistock.

(3) Mary, m. to Thomas Gawtherne, Esq.

[2] Diana. [3] Eliza, d. 22 Nov., 1815.

[4] Mary, d. 3 April, 1812, having m. to Francis Gawtherne, Esq.

[5] Sarah. [6] Caroline. [7] Anne.

[6] William, E.I.C. civil service, chief of the province of Burdwan, Calcutta, b. 23 Sept., 1744; d. at Pershore, Worc., 16 Dec., 1803, having m. Jan., 1774, Jane, dau. of Capper, of Redland, Bristol; she d. 20 Aug., 1825, having had 18 children, of whom 8 sons and 7 daus.

(1) William, b. 21 Oct., 1774; m. 1801, Lydia Mogridge, and d. s.p. in India, 18 Jan., 1805.

(2) Charles Selwood, b. 20 Sept., 1776; d. at Pershore 24 Dec., 1806.

(3) Harvey, rector of Claverton and vicar of Wellington,

b. 23 July, 1782; d. 18 Aug., 1865, having m. 1826, Caroline, dau. of William Paterson, Esq., and had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Harvey, fellow of Durham University 1854-64, late scholar Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1849, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1856, in H.O.; b. 6 Jan., 1830.

[2] Peter William, M.D., late 102nd Madras fusiliers, b. 30 June, 1831; m. 24 March, 1859, Margaret, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., of Queen's County, and has a son, Herbert Fitzgerald, b. 20 July, 1865.

[3] George Herbert, M.A., b. 3 Oct., 1832; m. 1st, 17 Jan., 1865, Cordelia Isabella, dau. of Rev. C. B. Paterson; she d. 23 June, 1866, leaving a dau.

(1) Cordelia Isabella.

Rev. G. H. MARRIOTT m. 2ndly, Dec., 1867, Angel Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. M. S. Berry, rector of W. Ashton, Wilts, and has had 6 sons and 3 daus.

(2) Herbert.

(7) Sophia Caroline.

(3) Basil Talbot Stirling. (8) Charlotte Elizabeth,

(4) Edward Augustine. died young.

(5) Charles Digby. (9) Emily Minna.

(6) Alfred Randolph.

[4] Randolph Charles, B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1859, M.A. 1879, rector of West Compton, Dorset, since 1873; b. 3 June, 1835, m. 1 Sept., 1870, his cousin, Elizabeth Emily, dau. of Rev. Walter Marriott, of St. Michael's, Bristol.

[5] Caroline Louisa, b. 12 April, 1827; d. unm. 1853.

[6] Sophia. [7] Cordelia Charlotte.

(4) Basil, E.I.C. civil service, b. 13 Oct., 1784; m. 1831, Charlotte Burgh, and d.s.p. at Bath 26 Dec., 1849.

(5) Edward, E.I.C. civil service, b. 1785; d. 1806.

(6) Saville, E.I.C. civil service, member of council Bombay government; (8th son,) b. 25 June, 1788; d. 27 Oct., 1860; m. , Mrs. Heydon, and had 6 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Saville, b. 7 March, 1812, deceased.

[2] William, b. 17 Feb., 1815, deceased.

[3] Harvey Edward, b. 5 March, 1816, deceased.

[4] Peter, b. 18 July, 1818, deceased.

[5] Basil Walter, b. 31 July, 1821, deceased.

[6] Henry R—, b. 8 Nov. 1826, deceased.

[7] Fanny, b. 11 Jan., 1813; m. , to Capt. Sandwith, and had a son and 4 daus.

(1) Henry Sandwith.

(2) Fanny.

(3) Anne Charlotte.

(4) Augusta, m. to Col. Maunsell.

(5) Savilline.

[8] Jane Mary, b. 25 March, 1817; m. , 1842, to Lieut. Scott.

[9] Savilline, b. 11 April, 1820; d. unm. 1865.

(7) Peter, b. 11 April, 1794; d. 31 May, 1857, having m. 27 Aug., 1822, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Holt, of ; she d. 9 May, 1837, and had, with other issue, a son and 3 daus.

[1] Perceval, of Flint, Michigan, U.S. America, b. 13 Dec., 1834.

[2] Frances Adelaide, b. 22 April, 1830; m. 30 July, 1861, to Rev. Godfrey Goodman, D.D. King's Coll., London, rector of Fairstead, Essex, 1879, head master Bishop Stortford Grammar School 1850-79.

[3] Emma, b. 30 June, 1831; m. 18 April, 1860 to Rev. Arthur Richard Stert, M.A. Ex. Coll. Ox., 1835; he d. 24 Dec., 1875, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

Arthur STERT, b. 29 Feb., 1864; Lionel Richard, b. 25 Feb., 1865; Claude, b. 1 July, 1868; Horatio, b. 18 Feb., 1870, d. 5 Jan., 1874; Mabel; Augusta Mary.

[4] Agnes, b. 23 Sept., 1833; m. , to Rev. Edwin Barton, vicar of Wigmore, Herefordshire, 1871, LL.B. Ch. Ch. Coll., Camb., 1853.

(8) Walter, of C. C. Camb., in H.O.; b. 1 June, 1795; d. 14 Oct., 1859, having m. 4 Feb., 1824,

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

Rev. Harvey Marriott, M.A.,  
Of PERCEVAL MARRIOTT, of Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.,

AND OF

The REV. WALTER HENRY MARRIOTT,

FROM THE



Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wempe (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisb., beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. the sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

continued above.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol. See p. 40.

William Marriott, chief of the province of Burdwan, Calcutta. = Jane Capper.

Harvey Marriott, rector of Claverton, etc. = Caroline, dau. of Wm. Paterson.

Savile Marriott, E.I.C.S., m. Mrs. Heydon, and has issue (see opposite page).

Peter Marriott of Rev. W. Holt. = Mary, dau. of Rev. W. Holt.

Walter Marriott (Rev.), Byrd. = Frances.

Harvey, M.A. = Peter William, M.D., m. Margaret Fitzgerald. = Herbert Fitzgerald.

George Herbert (Rev.), m. twice and has issue (see opposite).

Randolph Charles (Rev.), m. his coz. Elizabeth Emily Marriott.

Perceval, of Flint, Michigan, U.S.A., b. 13 Dec. 1834 (see opposite).

Walter Henry (Rev.), m. his coz. Georgiana Maria, dau. of Charles Clark Dix, Esq. =

Walter. Charles. Georgiana. Evelyn. Florence.

A, continued from below.  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh = Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 23 Dec. 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1546. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salisbury, of Horton; she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. = Sir Ralph Lane, knt., of Ortingbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane = Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding = Elizabeth dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. = Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callam, d. 31 Jan. 1665. = Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, 2nd Earl of Desmond (see p. 28). = Mary, widow of Sir Wm. Meredyth, knt., sister of John, Lord Kingston.

Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (see p. 37). = Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, knt. and bart.

Diana, m. 26 Oct. 1731, d. 29 March, 1756. = Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks.



The Descendants of the Kings of England.

Frances, dau. of Col. Byrd, of Goytre Ho., Mon.; she d. 17 May, 1864, having had a son and 3 daus.

[1] Walter Henry, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1856, M.A. 1859, curate of Fishponds, Bristol, 1870-9; b. 20 Oct., 1831; m. 28 Aug., 1861, his cousin, Georgiana Maria, dau. of Charles Clark Dix, Esq., and has 2 sons and 3 daus.

Walter Harvey, b. 22 Oct., 1867; Charles William Henry, b. 3 Dec., 1874; Georgiana Fanny Clark; Evelyn Caroline; Florence Augusta.

[2] Louisa Jane, unm.

[3] Albina Caroline, d. unm. 10 Dec., 1869.

[4] Elizabeth Emily, m. 1 Sept., 1870, to her cousin, Rev. Randolph Charles Marriott, rector of West Compton, Dorset, aforesaid.

(9) Jane, b. 18 Aug., 1783; d. unm. 29 July, 1837.

(10) Mary, b. 3 Dec., 1789; d. unm.

(11) Eliza, b. 2 Feb., 1791, m. 1831 to John Nash Sanders, of Clifton, J.P.; d.s.p. 9 Feb., 1855.

(12) Frances, b. 1 June, 1792; d. unm.

(13) Emily, b. 7 Dec., 1798; d. 2 April, 1842, having m. Jan., 1819, to William Player Wise, Esq., of Lothbury, and had 5 sons and 6 daus., all died (unm.) except a son and dau.

[1] Frederick Marriott WISE, b. 29 July, 1836.

[2] Frances, b. Jan., 1832.

(14) Caroline, b. 12 May, 1802; d. 1 Aug., 1826, aged 24, having m. 4 Oct., 1825, to Rev. William Holt, who d. 9 Jan., 1853, having had an only child.

William Frederick HOLT, capt. Somerset mil., b. 28 July, 1826; his widow re-m. to Rev. William Lake Johnson Cooley, vicar of Ponteland, Northumberland.

(15) Augusta Sarah, b. 21 May, 1803; m. 7 Dec., 1830, to Rev. George Christopher Hayward, M.A., rector of Nympsfield, co. Glouc., 1833-60, who d. 22 July, 1860, having had 3 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Harvey Marriott HAYWARD, b. 28 Nov., 1831; d. 16 Jan following.

[2] Henry Basil, B.A. Worc. Coll., Oxon, 1871, rector of Winstone, co. Glouc., since 1871.

[3] Charles Marriott, b. 29 April, 1840; d. 10 April, 1868.

[4] Augusta Caroline.

[5] Jane Emily.

[6] Catherine Mary.

(7) Mary, b. 22 Aug., 1732, d. 7 Feb., 1796, having m. to Capt. John Marriott, R.N., and had 3 daus.

(1) Sarah Charlotte, b. 13 Dec., 1770; d. 18 Sept., 1822, having m. 31 Jan., 1795, to Sparrow, Esq.

(2) Eliza, b. 24 Oct., 1771.

(3) Mary Diana, b. 23 May, 1774.

(8) Frances, b. 1 Oct., 1734; d. 21 Jan. following.

(9) Sarah, b. 13 June, 1738; d.s.p. 12 April, 1820, aged 82, having m. to Rev. Harvey Spragg, rector of Pulborough, Sussex, who d. 1 June, 1796.

(10) Diana, b. 22 Aug., 1740; m. 1769 to Capt. William Tucker, R.N., and had a son, Allen, b. 3 Aug., 1769; d.s.p. 1816, aged 49.

(11) Elizabeth, b. 11 Sept., 1741; d. unm. 16 May, 1782.

(12) Hester, b. 6 Nov., 1743; d.s.p. Oct., 1808, having m. to Rev. Robert Deane, rector of Barwick-in-Elmete, Yorks, who d. 6 Feb., 1799.

(13) Anne, b. 12 Jan., 1745-6; d.y.

(14) Charlotte, b. 8 Sept., 1747; d. 16 Dec., 1822.

**R**ANDOLPH MARRIOTT, of Leases, Bedale, H.E.I.C. civil service, transferred himself to the military, and served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757, gold medal; b. 18 June, 1736; d. 2 June, 1807, having m. 4 Dec., 1769, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bp.

of London); she b. 4 March, 1747; d. 27 Feb., 1821, having had 8 sons and 6 daus.

[1] Randolph, maj.-gen. in the army, 1813; b. 30 Sept., 1770; d. at Paris, 9 March, 1821, having m.

Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., postmaster-genl. of Bengal; she d. in Paris, 30 Dec., 1881, aged 96, having had a son and 2 daus.

(1) Wilson, an officer in native cavalry H.E.I.C.S.; b. 27 Feb., 1812; d. unm.

(2) Emma, unm. (3) Julia Frances, unm.

[2] Christopher, bar.-at-law, b. 9 June, 1772; d.s.p. 1830, having m. 1 Aug., 1800, Fanny Newby.

[3] THOMAS, of whom presently.

[4] George, comr. R.N., b. 12 March, 1776; lost in H.M.S. *Lady Duncan*, 5 Jan., 1801, aged 24, unm.

[5] Richard, capt. H.E.I.C.S.; b. 27 Feb., 1777; d.s.p. 30 Jan., 1805, having m. 4 Nov., 1803, Charlotte Phoebe, younger dau. of Peter Du Cane, of Braxted Park, Essex; she d.s.p. 15 April, 1854.

[6] Charles, of Sellarsbrooke, Hereford, major H.E.I.C.S.; b. 10 Feb., 1781; d.s.p. 22 Jan., 1848, having m. 1st, 9 July, 1811, Anne Carteret, dau. of Rev. George Harris, niece of General Lord Harris, G.C.B.; she d.

he m. 2ndly, Catherine (lady of the manor of Goodrick, Hereford), dau. of George Griffin, Esq., of Newton Court, Monmouth.

[7] Frances, b. 22 Oct., 1774; d. unm. 7 Feb., 1794.

[8] Anne, b. 9 April, 1778; d.s.p. 13 Sept., 1802, having m. 24 Aug., 1798, to Major John Yeoman, of Whithy, who d. 19 June, 1801.

[9] Diana, b. 31 Jan., d. 23 April, 1780.

[10] Harriott, b. 6 April, 1782; d. 4 April, 1843, having m. 4 April, 1804, to Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditchat, Somerset, J.P. (son of Rev. Thomas Leir, of Charlton Musgrove); he d. 23 Dec., 1863, aged 95, having had 2 sons and 7 daus. (see page 44).

[11] Charlotte, b. 24 Oct., 1783; d. unm. 18 July, 1804.

[12] Elizabeth Hester, b. 28 May, 1785; m. 25 April, 1809, to Brig.-Genl. Joseph W. Morrison, C.B., col. 44th regt., served in Burmese war; d.s.p. on passage home from India.

[13] Jemima, b. 27 Aug., 1786; d. 27 March following.

[14] Georgiana, b. 16 March, 1790; d. unm. 29 Jan., 1813.

**T**HOMAS MARRIOTT, of Avonbank, co. Worc., J.P., D.L., lt.-gen. E.I.C.S., lord of the lordship of Seagrave, co. Leic.; b. 3 June, 1773; d. 16 March, 1847, having m. 7 Jan., 1811, his cousin Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, 1st bart.; she d. 20 Oct., 1867, having had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Thomas Feilding Beckett, of Avonbank, co. Worc., J.P., D.L., col. comdt. R.A., b. 25 June, 1813, d. unm., 25 Nov., 1880.

[2] Edward John Beckett, of Avonbank, co. Worc., J.P. cos. Worc., Glouc., and Oxon, b. 18 April, 1817, died s.p. 8 June, 1882, having m. 18 Sept., 1855, Georgina Mary, dau. of Harry Edmund Waller, Esq., of Farmington Lodge, co. Glouc.

[3] RANDOLPH, first named (see page 37).

[4] Henry Christopher, major ret'd., served with 82nd regt. in Crimea, including siege and fall of Sebastopol, and in the Indian mutiny 1857-8, etc., b. 14 March, 1826; m. 18 April, 1849, Rosamond, dau. of late Rev. Frederic Hamilton Carrington, rector of St. John's aforesaid, and has had 3 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Henry Beckett, b. 19 Aug., 1851; d. 11 Oct., 1863.

(2) Thomas Frederic, b. 1 Aug., 1854; d. 14 Nov., 1855.

(3) Richard Charles Edward, lieut. 2nd brigade Welsh division R.A., b. 6 May, 1863.

*Mariott of Avonbank, Co. Worcester.*

(4) Harriott Julia Catherine.

(5) Louisa, m. 20 Jan., 1876, to Edmund Fletcher Bosanquet, Esq. (lord and lady of the manor of Goodrick), 6th son of Samuel Richard Bosanquet, Esq., of Dingestow Court, Mon., and of Forest House, Essex, and has 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Edmund Mariott BOSANQUET, b. 24 March, 1878.

(2) Ernest Courthope, b. 11 June, 1879.

(3) Catherine Mariott, b. 28 Nov., 1880.

(6) Edith Mary.

(7) Marion Frances Florence Carrington, m. 14 Sept., 1876, to Rev. Henry Bickersteth Ottley, vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilkley, since 1879, of Newton-upon-Trent, 1876-9, late scholar of St. John's Coll., Oxon B.A.

1874, M.A., 1876 (nephew of the Bishop of Ripon and of the Dean of Lichfield), and has 2 sons and a dau.

Fielding Hay Bickersteth OTTLEY, b. 25 Aug., 1877.

Lawrence Brooke Langdale, b. 14 April, 1879.

Margaret Diana Mariott.

(8) Rosamond Frederica.

(5) Mary Anne, b. 13 Oct., 1811; d. unm. 1833.

(6) Harriott Elizabeth.

(7) Maria Louisa, m. 1st, 6 Nov., 1850, to George Augustus Frederick Wellington Stewart-Mackenzie, 72nd Highlanders (E. GALLOWAY, see Foster's *Peerage*); he d.s.p. 15 July, 1852, and she re-m. 5 Aug., 1869, to Capt. Edward Frodsham Noel Kindersley Wasey, R.N., retd. 1867, severely wounded at the capture of a band of Moorish pirates, 1848.

♣ THE + DESCENT + OF ♣

# Rev. William Marriott Leir,

OF DITCHEAT, SOMERSET,

FROM THE

**Blood Royal**



**of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. — Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. — Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, d. 1377. — Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). — Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, so cr. 4 May, 1442, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). — Alice, dau. the sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill — Henry, 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. — Elizabeth — Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

*continued above.*

Randolph, maj. gen., d. 9 March, 1821 (see p. 40). — Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq. — Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc., lieutenant-gen. E.I.C.S. (see p. 40).

<sup>A</sup>  
*continued from below.*  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh — Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 23 Dec. 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1546. — Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. — Sir Ralph Lane, knt., of Oringbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane — Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. — Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callam, d. 31 Jan. 1665. — Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, 2nd Earl of Desmond (see p. 28). — Mary, widow of Sir Wm. Meredyth, knt., sister of John, Lord Kingston.

Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (see p. 37). — Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, knt. and bart.

Diana, m. 26 Oct., 1731, d. 29 March 1756 (see p. 38). — Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. — Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol.

William M. Leir, rector of Ditcheat. — Mary Ann, only dau. of E. Langford, Esq. — Charles M., rector of Charlton. — Frances Anne, dau. of W. E. Richardes, Esq. — Harriet Mary. — George Augustus Woodforde, Esq. — Sophia. — Charles Dawe. See p. 51.

Richard Langford, capt. 31st regt., b. 22 Aug. 1841. — Charles Edward, rector of Charlton Musgrove, b. 3 Sept. 1842. — Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Fox, M.A., m. 1871. — William, of Combehead, Devon, capt. late 82nd regt., b. 31 Dec. 1844. — Anna M., dau. of Robt. Brown, of Cliffe Ville, Staff., m. 5 Aug. 1874. — Constance Mary, m. 8 Jan. 1873. — Robert Lecky Watson, Esq., of Kilconner House, co. Carlow.

Hugh Theodore Margaret. Mildred Mabel Eleanor. Evelyn. Hilda. Fielding Lecky Watson, b. 19 Oct. 1873. Netherton, b. 10 Aug. 1875. Kathleen.



**LEIR, WILLIAM MARRIOTT**, of Ditcheat, Somerset, patron and rector since 1861, B.A., Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1828, M.A. 1836, rector of West Blagborough, 1855-57; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 17 April, 1805; m. 31 Oct., 1840, Mary Ann, only dau. of Edward Langford, Esq., of Trungle Park, Cornwall, and has 3 sons and a dau.

(1) Richard Langford, lt.-col. 31st regt., J.P.; b. 22 Aug., 1841.

(2) Charles Edward, rector of Charlton Musgrove since 1876, B.A., Oriel Coll., 1864, M.A., 1870; b. 3 Sept., 1842; m. 26 Apl., 1871, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Fox, M.A., rector of Temple Combe, Somerset, and has 2 sons and 5 daus.

Hugh Musgrove, b. 1881; Ernest William, b. 1883; Theodora, Margaret, Mildred, Rachel, and Eleanor.

(3) William, of Combehead, Devon, J.P. Somerset and Devon, major 4th batt. the Prince Albert's (Somersetshire L.I.), 1883, capt. late 82nd regt.; b. 31 Dec., 1844; m. 5 Aug., 1874, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Brown, of Cliffe Ville, Staff. (by Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. George Jekyll, rector of West Coker, Somerset), and has 2 daus. Evelyn, Hylis.

(4) Constance Mary, m. 8 Jan., 1873, to Robert Lecky Watson, Esq., of Kilconner House, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow, and has 2 sons and a dau.

Fielding Marriott John Lecky WATSON, b. 19 Oct., 1873; Netherton William Langford, b. 10 Aug., 1875; Kathleen Kose.

RESIDENCE—Ditcheat.



THE DESCENT OF THE  
REV. WILLIAM MARRIOT LEIR  
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



**EDWARD III.**, King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333.

In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord

of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue:

**JOHN OF GAUNT** (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. of England.

**JOHN OF GAUNT** m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joane, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.), d. in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

**JOAN**, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-md. as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

**HARRIOTT MARRIOTT**, 4th dau. of Randolph Marriott, of Leases, Bedale, Yorks

(see page 40); d. 4 April, 1843, having m. 4 April, 1804, to Rev. William Leir, M.A. Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1808, patron and rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, 1812-63, chaplain to Lord Boston (for *lineage*, see below); he b. 10 Sept., 1768; d. 23 Dec., 1863, aged 95, having had 2 sons and 7 daus.

(1) **WILLIAM MARRIOTT**, first mentioned.  
 (2) Charles Marriott, rector of Charlton Musgrove *abd.* 1845-64, B.A. Trin. Coll., Ox. 1834; b. 2 April, 1812; d. 12 Jan., 1864, having m. 6 May, 1852, Frances Anne, dau. of William Eardley Richardes, Esq., R.A., of Bryneithin, co. Cardigan, J.P., and had 4 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Charles Paul, b. 21 Feb., 1853; d. 22 Sept., 1877.  
 [2] Edward Methuen, of Charlton Musgrove, b. 24 July, 1854, m. 6 Aug., 1879, Elizabeth Jane, 2nd dau. of J. G. W. Bonsall, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Fronfrith, co. Cardigan.

[3] Frank William, of St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1880, b. 30 May, 1858, m. 27 July, 1882, Helena Mary, dau. of late William Venables, Esq., of Woodhill, Salop, and has a dau. b. 23 May, 1883.

[4] Lewis Randolph Marriott, B.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1882, b. 11 Aug., 1860.

[5] Marianne Frances, m. 22 July, 1880, to John Russell, eldest son of Col. S. Symes Cox, of Manor House, Beaminster, Dorset, J.P. [6] Emma Charlotte.

(3) Harriott Mary, d. 23 Dec., 1871, having m. 8 Aug., 1832, to George Augustus Woodforde, Esq., of Ansford House, Castle Cary; he d. 23 Dec., 1877, having had 5 sons and 4 daus., of whom see page 47.

(4) Elizabeth. (5) Charlotte.

(6) Marianne, d. 1875, having m. 13 April, 1852, to Rev. John Burrow, son of the Archdeacon of Gibraltar; he d.s.p. 1873.

(7) Sophia, m. 23 April, 1833, to Major Charles Dawe, 46th regt.; he d. 3 March, 1870, having had 3 sons and 5 daus., of whom see page 51.

(8) Emma Frances, m. 25 Oct., 1854, to Lewis Charles Davies, of Ynisher, Cardigan (son of General Davies, of Tan-y-Bwlch, co. Cardigan), B.A. Wadham College, Ox.; held the living of Charlton Musgrove, in commendam 1876.

(9) Hester, d. 1869, having m. 1838, to William Frederick Robinson, Esq.; d.s.p. 1860.

LEIR OF DITCHEAT.

**L** EIR, THOMAS KINGTON, of Jaggard's House, Wilts., born 1823, m. 24 July, 1847, Maria Louisa, only dau. of Rear-Admiral William Jones Lye, of Bath; she d. 21 March, 1857, having had 3 sons and 4 daus., of whom the only one to survive is

John Macie Kington, b. 23 Sept., 1849.

*Lineage.*

**T** HOMAS LEIR, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, M.A. Wadham Coll., Ox., 1694; b. 3 Sept., 1672; d. 1730, having m. 1700, Mary, widow of Rev. Christopher Coward, D.D., rector of Ditcheat, who d.s.p. 1699, youngest dau. of Thomas Freke, Esq., of Hannington, Wilts (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Clark, Knt., of Fordwich, Kent); she d. 1737, having had a son and 4 daus.

(1) Thomas, M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1726, rector of Ditcheat on the death of his father, and of Charlton Musgrove on the death of his uncle, William Leir,\* in 1743; b. 28 Sept., 1702; d. 1781, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Methuen, of Bradford, Wilts (by Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Gould, of Upway, M.P. Dorchester), and had, with other issue, a son and dau.

(2) **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

(3) Elizabeth, d.s.p. 1782, having m. 1762, to Rev. Charles

Lockyer-Maby, B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon, rector of Wheat-hill, Somerset.

(4) Mary, m. to William Norman, of Stoke Lane, Somerset.  
 (5) Anne, m. to James Chaffey Cooper, of Galhampton House, high sheriff Somerset 1736; d.s.p.

(6) Jane, m. to John Bythesea, of Week House and Chapmanslade, Wilts; he d. 1747, leaving issue.

(7) Elizabeth, m. to Stephen Philips, of Warminster, Wilts, and d.s.p.

**T** HOMAS LEIR, patron and rector of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove 1768-1812, B.A., Wadham Coll., Oxon., 1760; b. 14 April, 1738, d. 1812, having m.

1764, Mary, only dau. of John Shore, Esq. (by Jane, dau. and heir of John Kingston, Esq., of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and heir of her brother John, who d. 1771); she d. 1809, aged 86, having had (with 3 daus., who all d. unm.), 6 sons.

(1) **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

(2) John, d. 1784, aged 17.

(3) **WILLIAM**, m. Harriott Marriott, and had issue as in the royal descent.

(4) Paul, rector of Charlton Musgrove 1812-45, J.P., M.A. Q. Coll., Oxon, 1808; b. 9 June, 1770, d. 14 Feb., 1845, having m. 1824, Frances, younger dau. of William Freke, of Hannington *abd.* (widow, 1817, of Rev. Francis Lewis, LL.B., who d. 17 Sept., 1794, and andly, of Col. William Morton Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset, who d. 1824); she d.s.p. 24 Feb., 1845.

(5) Richard, of Ringwell House, Somerset, bar-at-law, b. 17 Jan., 1772; d. 24 Nov., 1850, aged 78.

(6) Charles, d. unm. 1803, aged 24.

**T** HOMAS LEIR, of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and Weston, near Bath, J.P., B.A. Queen's Coll., 1767; b. 17 Oct., 1765; d. 7 May, 1836, having m. 2 Oct., 1794, Jane, dau. of Rev. John Jekyll, D.D., vicar of Evercreech, precentor and dean of St. David's Cathedral; she d. 28 Sept., 1849, having had 3 sons and 4 daus.

(1) **THOMAS MACIE**, of whom presently.

(2) John Macie, vicar of Fingringhoe, Essex, 1846-9, M.A. New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1846; d. 24 June, 1849, aged 44.

(3) Webb, b. 2 Nov., 1808, d. 11 May, 1810.

(4) Jane Elizabeth, d. unm. 1871.

(5) Mary, d. 14 March, 1880, having m. 27 July, 1833, to Rev. Edward Wilkins, fellow of King's Coll., Camb., and rector of Hempstead, J.P. Norfolk 1876; he d. 18 July, 1876, having had a son and 3 daus.

[1] Edward John Paul Wilkins-LEIR, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., in H.O., of Weston, near Bath, by devise of his aunt, Annie Leir, whose surname he assumed in compliance with her will; b. 29 Sept., 1835.

[2] Elizabeth Frances. [3] Mary Preston. [4] Arrot.

(6) Anne, of Weston, d. unm. 1877.

(7) Helen, d. unm. 7 April, 1850.

**T** HOMAS MACIE LEIR, of Jaggard's House, Wilts, of Exeter Coll., Oxford; b. 19 Nov., 1795; d. 26 Nov., 1864, having m. 1822, Anne, dau. of John Collard, of Swansea; she d. 25 Dec., 1863, having had 3 sons and 4 daus.

(1) **THOMAS KINGTON**, first named.

(2) Charles Kington, b. ; m. , Anne Shute, dau. of Francis Adams, Esq., of Clifton.

(3) Henry Kington, d. 17 Sept., 1851, aged 21.

(4) Anne Helen Jekyll, m. 29 April, 1852, to Rev. Thomas Clarke Brettingham, vicar of Fingringhoe since 1852, B.A. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1848; and has had, with other issue a son and a dau.

[1] Richard Evelyn BRETtingham, b. Sept., 1856.

[2] Reginald Leir, b. 25 Jan., 1864.

[3] Helen Isabella, m. 10 Aug., 1880, to Gordon Cowan, only surviving son of late D. Melhado, Esq.

(5) Jane Elizabeth Jekyll, m. 13 Oct., 1857, to Rev. Wadham Pigott Williams, vicar of Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset, since 1856, B.A. Linc. Coll., Oxon, 1845, and has an only son, Wadham Campbell Leir WILLIAMS, b. 3 Sept., 1865.

(6) Maria, d. 30 Nov., 1869, having m. , to William Seaman, Esq.

(7) Isabella Catherine, d. 29 May, 1875, having m. 10 Aug., 1854, to Turberville Picton Williams, Esq., and son of late Rev. David Williams, of Bleadon, Somerset, and had a son and 3 daus.

Edmund Jekyll WILLIAMS, b. 23 April, 1857. Ada Isabella. Amy Beatrice. Edith Elizabeth.

\* In 1617, Richard Lear was presented to the living of Charlton Musgrove. William Leir, B.A., Wadham, 1685; William, B.A., 1697; William, B.A., 1768.

♣ THE + DESCENT + OF ♣

# Edward Methuen Leir,

OF CHARLTON MUSGROVE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, so cr. 4 May, 1442, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. the sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry, 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

*continued above.*

Randolph, maj. gen., d. 9 March, 1821 (see p. 40). = Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq. = Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc., lieutenant-gen. E.I.C.S. (see p. 40). = Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, bart. = Harriott, d. 4 Apl. 1843. = William Leir, rector of Ditchat, b. 10 Sept. 1768, d. 23 Dec. 1863.

William M. Leir, rector of Ditchat. = Mary Ann, only dau. of E. Langford, Esq. = Charles M., rector of Charlton. = Frances Anne, dau. of W. E. Richardes, Esq. = Harriet = George Augustus = Sophia = Charles = Mary = Woodforde, Esq. = Dawe. See p. 47. See p. 51.

Edward Methuen Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, b. 24 July, 1854. = Elizabeth Jane, 2nd dau. of J. Bonshall, Esq., of Fronfraith, co. Cardigan. = Frank William, b. 30 May, 1858. = Helen Mary, dau. of late William Venables, Esq., m. 27 July, 1882. = Lewis, b. 1860. = Emma, yr. dau. = Marianne = John Russell = Frances, m. Cox, Esq., 22 July 1880. = Manor House, Beaminster.

*continued from below.*  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh = Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 23 Dec. 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1546. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. = Sir Ralph Lane, knt., of Orlingbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane = Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. = Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callam, d. 31 Jan. 1665. = Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, and Earl of Desmond (see p. 28). = Mary, widow of Sir Wm. Meredith, knt., sister of John, Lord Kingston.

Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (see p. 37). = Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, knt. and bart.

Diana, m. 26 Oct., 1731, d. 29 March 1756 (see p. 38). = Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol.

# Rev. Alexander John Woodforde,

OF ANSFORD HOUSE, CASTLE CARY, SOMERSET,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1200.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wempe (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, b. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, so cr. 4 May, 1442, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry, 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

*continued above.*

Randolph, maj. gen., d. 9 March, 1821 (see p. 42). = Emma, dau. of Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc., lieut.-gen. E.I.C.S. (see p. 40). = Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, bart. d. 4 Apl. 1843. = William Leir, rector of Ditchat, b. 10 Sept. 1768, d. 23 Dec. 1863.

William M. Leir, rector of Ditchat (see p. 43). = Mary Ann, only dau. of E. Langford, Esq. = Charles M. (Rev.) (see p. 44). = Frances Anne, dau. of W. E. Mary. = Harriet = George Augustus Woodforde, Esq. = Sophia = Charles Dawe. See p. 51.

Alexander John, of Ansford House, Somerset, vicar of Shepton 1872-8. = Elizabeth, only child of G. N. Laishley, Esq., of Shirley, Hants. = George = William W. = Harriet, dau. of Rev. R. F. Lawrence. = Randolph, of Castle Cary. = Alice = Arthur Dickinson.

Alexander George Leslie, b. 19 Sept. 1873. = Robert Reginald. = Georgina Harriot. = Margaret Katherine. = Harriette. = Francis. = Stephen.

*continued from below.*  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh = Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Parr, of Horton, 23 Dec. 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1546. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. = Sir Ralph Lane, knt., of Orlingbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane = Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. = Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callam, d. 31 Jan. 1665. = Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, 2nd Earl of Desmond (see p. 28). = Mary, widow of Sir Wm. Meredyth, knt., sister of John, Lord Kingston.

Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (see p. 37). = Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, knt. and bart.

Diana, m. 26 Oct. 1731 d. 29 March 1736 (see p. 38). = Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol.



**WOODFORDE, REV. ALEXANDER JOHN**, of Ansford House, Castle Cary, Somerset, vicar of Shepton Montague, 1872-8, B.A. Durham, 1866; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 3 Aug., 1839, m. 11 Jan., 1870, Elizabeth, only child of George New Laishley, Esq., of Shirley, Hants, and has 3 sons and 4 daus.

- (1) Alexander George Leslie, b. 19 Sept., 1873.
- (2) Robert Edmond Heighes, b. 23 Dec., 1874.
- (3) Reginald Feilding Marriott, b. 30 Nov., 1880.
- (4) Georgina Mand.
- (5) Harriot Ethel Berkeley.
- (6) Margaret Cecily Neville.
- (7) Katherine Delecia.

SEAT—Ansford House, Castle Cary.



THE DESCENT OF THE  
REV. ALEXANDER JOHN WOODFORDE  
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of

“King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland,” and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John

prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

**JOHN OF GAUNT** (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parlt. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

**JOHN OF GAUNT** m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joane, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parlt. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parlt.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

/1/ Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parlt. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

/2/ Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his first wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 Rich. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue see p. 4); their descendant,

**HARRIOTT MARY LEIR**, eldest dau. of Rev. William Leir, rector and patron of Ditchat, Somerset (see page 44); d. 28 Dec., 1871, having m. 8 Aug., 1832, to George Augustus Woodforde, Esq., of Ansford, Somerset (for *lineage* see below); he died 23 Dec., 1877, having had 5 sons and 4 daus.

[1] Charles Neville, b. 26 Oct., 1835; m. and d.s.p. 27 Sept., 1878.



[8] Robert Reginald Augustus, lieutenant. R.M.L.I., b. 2 Dec., 1837; d. unm. 20 Nov., 1868.

[9] **ALEXANDER JOHN**, first mentioned.

[4] George William, b. 13 Dec., 1844; m. 6 Dec., 1873, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert French Laurence, vicar of Chalgrove and rector of Berwick, and has a dau.  
Harriette Mary Mabel Woodforde.

[5] Randolph, of Castle Cary, solicitor; b. 24 April, 1848.

[6] Helen Maud, m. 29 Sept., 1870, to her 3rd cousin, Henry Whalley Woodforde, Esq., s.p.s.

[7] Georgina Julia, d. unm. 18 July, 1865.

[8] Harriet Anne, d. 22 April, 1843.

[9] Alice Berkeley, m. 1st, 9 June, 1870, to Rev. George Goodden, of Fleet House, Dorset, rector of North and South Barrow, Somerset; he d.s.p. 21st same month. She re-m. 16 April, 1873, to Arthur, 4th son of Francis Henry Dickinson, Esq., of King Weston, Somerset, and has 2 sons.

(1) Francis Arthur DICKINSON, b. Feb., 1874.

(2) Stephen Carey.

### Lineage

OF

WOODFORDE, OF ANSFORD, SOMERSET.

**ROBERT WOODFORDE**, of Old Northants, born there 3 April, 1606; m. at All Hallows-on-the-Wall, 23 Jan., 1634-5, Hannah, dau. of Robert Hanch, of London (by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Heighes, and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House and West Court Manor, Hants); he d. 15 Nov., 1654, having had, with 11 other children (all of whom died before 1678), 2 sons and a dau.

(1) **SAMUEL**, of whom presently.

(2) John, said to be ancestor of Sir Ralph Woodforde; created a baronet 21 June, 1791, extinct 17 May, 1828.

(3) Susanna, d. 26 Sept., 1672, having m. to Daniel Gifford, of Northampton, and had an only child, Samuel.

**SAMUEL WOODFORDE**, D.D., F.R.S., poet, divine, and antiquary, preb. of Winchester, and rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, Hants; b. 15 April, bp. 3 May, 1636; d. 11 Jan. 1700, having m. 1st, 10 Oct., 1661, Alicia, youngest dau. of Elizabeth, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D.; she d. 14 Jan., 1664, leaving a son and dau.

(1) **HEIGHES**, of whom presently.

(2) Alicia, b. 26 Nov., 1652; m. 1689 to Rev. Alexander Dalgress, rector of Farrington, Hants, and had 3 sons and 3 daus.

Dr. **WOODFORDE** m. 2ndly, 1 Feb., 1666-7, Mary, dau. of John Norton, Esq., of Bensted, Hants, and had, with 2 daus., 3 sons.

(3) Samuel, b. 12 Jan., 1669; m. Susannah Wakeford, of Southampton; she d. 1731, leaving a dau. Mary, wife of — Purchase, of Greatham, Hants.

(4) John, rector of Bucknell and Bicester, Oxon, b. 23 Dec., 1670; d. s.p.

(5) Robert, canon of Wells and rector of Yeovilton, Somerset, b. April, 1675; d. at Wells 1762, having m. Miss Farewell, who d. 4 Nov., 1759.

(6) William, M.D., regius professor of physic, b. 1 Feb., 1679; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. George Smyth, of Bendoron, Sussex, by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Peckham, of Little Green, and had a son and 3 daus.

(1) William.

(2) Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Wright (brother and heir of Sir Martin Wright, justice King's Bench), and had a dau., Elizabeth, m. 28 June, 1790, to Sir John Guise, cr. a bart. 9 Dec., 1783, and d. 2 May, 1794.

(3) Anna Maria, m. — Wotton. [4] Mary.

**HEIGHES WOODFORDE**, rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, b. 9 Jan., 1664; m. 9 Oct., 1690, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, and had 4 sons and 4 daus.

(1) **SAMUEL**, of whom presently.

(2) William, d. s.p.

(3) John, rector of North Curry, Somerset; m. — Hamilton, and had 2 sons.

(1) Robert, had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Thomas, d. s.p. (2) James.

(3) Charles, left a dau., Margaret.

(4) Mary, m. to William Kinglake, and had 4 sons.

(1) Alexander William KINGLAKE, D.L., Somerset, M.P. Bridgewater 1857-69, educ. at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., practised at Chancery Bar, author of "Eothen" and "History of Crimean War."

(2) Charles, d.s.p.

(3) Robert Arthur, J.P. Somerset, author of "Memoir of General Guyon"; has issue.

(4) Hamilton, M.D., Taunton, m. 1850, Louisa Jane Gordon, and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) William, d. unm.

(2) Hamilton Alexander, lieutenant. 20th regt., b. 3 Jan., 1858.

(3) Jessie Gordon Elgiva Mary, m. 21 Dec., 1876, to Hon. William Thomas Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 3rd son of William Thomas, 6th Earl Fitzwilliam (see Foster's Peerage).

(4) Beata Mary.

(5) Sophia, m. to John Hartwell Moore, R.N., of Cadeleigh Court, Devon, and had a son and a dau.

(6) Christiana, m. to Henry Arton, s.p.

(9) Thomas, left issue.

(2) Thomas, m. — , sister of Adams, D.D., master of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, and had a son,

FRANCIS, M.A., Pembroke Coll., rector of Ansford, Somerset, 1782-1832, rector of Weston Bampfild and Hornblotton, Somerset, 1823-36; d. 2 Feb., 1836; he m.

1776, his cousin Jane, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq., of Epsom, Surrey; she d. 26 May, 1836, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Thomas, educated at Charter House and Worcester Coll., Oxon, M.A. 1805, rector of Ansford 1832-6, of Pointington 1810-36, P.C. South Barrow 1810-36; b. 12 April, 1779, d. 19 Feb., 1836, aged 59; he m. 19 May, 1807, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Patrickson Braithwaite, R.N.; she d. 23 Aug., 1856, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Arthur, of Ansford, Somerset, b. 5 Dec., 1815.

(2) Edward Howe, educated at Winchester Coll., b. 28 July, 1818, d. unm. in Australia, 1852.

(3) Eliza Augusta, b. 14 May, 1808.

(4) Julia Mary, b. 1 April, 1820, d. 9 Feb. 1878, m. 28 May, 1839, to her cousin, Rev. Edmund Leopold Lockyer, B.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1846, M.A. 1850, rector of Westcote Barton since 1852, and had 4 sons and a dau.

(1) Edmund Stoughton Braithwaite LOCKYER, major, R.A., b. 19 April, 1842, m. April, 1882, Florence Anne, dau. of late Thomas Dives, Esq., of Clapham.

(2) Arthur Woodforde, b. 18 June, 1844, m. Feb. 1866, Ada, widow of — Playfair, R.E.

(3) Harry Penrose, b. 10 March, 1846.

(4) Walter Neville, capt. R.A., b. 4 April, 1849, m. 1878, Harriet Juanna, dau. of Peter Lawrence Clotte, Esq. of the Cape South Africa, and has a son and dau.

Edmund Lawrence Braithwaite, b. 26 April, 1809; Rykie Maud Mary, b. 1882.

(5) Rosa Mary.

(6) Mary Jane.

(9) Francis, of Ashford, b. — , 1781; d. 23 April, 1867, having m. — , 1815, Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Cornelius Cardew, D.D., rector of St. Erme, Cornwall; she d. 4 Aug., 1880, aged 87, having had a son and 2 daus.

(1) Francis Henry, M.D., b. 12 July, 1818; m. 25 March, 1845, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Cotton, of London, solr., and has a son and 2 daus.

(1) Francis Cardew, B.A. Oxon, b. 13 Nov., 1846, m. 7 April, 1874, Anne, elder dau. of William Heighes Woodforde, Esq., of New York, and has 2 sons and 2 daus.

Geoffrey Cotton Cardew, b. 4 Oct., 1876; Philip Blake, b. 26 Jan., 1878; Winifred Julia, b. 30 Jan., 1875; Millicent Lisle, b. 18 Feb., 1880.

(2) Alice Emily Cardew.

(3) Gertrude Mary Cardew, m. 15 July, 1873, to Rev. Geoffrey Hughes, M.A. Ex. Coll., Ox.; chaplain Dorking Union (royal descent), and has a son and 2 daus.

Frederick Stephen Hugh, b. 14 March, 1875; Katharine Minnie, b. 8 Jan., 1877; Mabel Lawson Violet, b. 29 Jan., 1879.

(9) Emily, m. — , to M. Genl. Thomas William

*Woodforde of Ansford, Somerset.*

Blewett Mountsteven; he d. , 1872, having had 4 sons and 4 daus.

[1] WILLIAM MOUNTSTEVEN, killed at siege of Delhi in the Indian mutiny, 1855.

[2] Lowerher.

[3] Francis Hender, capt. 3rd batt. Devon regt., capt. R.M.

[4] Arthur, died. [5] Cornelia.

[6] Emily, m. 28 May, 1862, to Sir William Richmond, Brown, Bart.

[7] Julia. [8] Edith.

[9] Cornelia, d. , 1859, having m. to S. Carter, M.D.

[3] Frances Sarah, d. 1841, having m., 1806, to Thomas Fooks, Esq., of Sherborne, Dorset, and had, with other issue, — Woodforde Fooks-Woodforde, barrister-at-law I.T., county court judge since 1874, whose eldest dau., Florence Elizabeth, m. 10 Aug., 1880, to Madgwick George Davidson, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law L.L., 1874.

[4] Harriet, d. May, 1880, having m. , 1816, to Rev. George Chamberlaine, vicar of Kenton, Devon, and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[5] Anne, d. 1775.

[6] Mary, m. to Rev. Lewis, D.D., master of Kilkenny College.

[7] Elizabeth, m. to Parr. [8] Jane.

SAMUEL WOODFORDE, rector of Ansford 1718-71, and vicar of Castle Cary; b. 22 July, 1695; d. 11 May, 1771, having m. 12 July, 1724, Jane, only dau. of James Collins, Esq., of Ansford, and had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] HEIGHES, of whom presently.

[2] Samuel, d.y.

[3] James, fellow New Coll., Oxon, and rector of Weston Longueville, Norfolk; b. 16 June, 1740; d. (unnm.?) 1 Jan., 1802.

[4] John, b. 23 Sept., 1744; d.s.p. 23 March, 1799, having m. Meliora, dau. of Capt. Clarke.

[5] Sobieski Clementina, d. 30 July, 1821, aged 96, having m. to Richard Clarke, of Epsom, and had 2 daus.

[6] Mary, m. to Robert White, of Ansford, and d. 1804, aged 76, having had a son.

[7] Jane, b. 13 Nov., 1734; d. 1798, having m. to John Pouncett, Esq., and had a dau.

HEIGHES WOODFORDE, b. at Ansford, 6 July, 1726; d. there , 1789; he m. Anne, dau. and heir of Ralph Dorville; she d. March, 1799, having had 5 sons and 2 daus.

[1] WILLIAM, of whom presently.

[2] Samuel, R.A., b. 29 March, 1763; d.s.p. 27 July, 1817.

[3] Ralph, m. Sept., 1794, Arabella Montagu, and had a son and 2 daus. — Edward Montagu, Susanna Montagu, Arabella Montagu.

[4] Francis, d. unnm. 21 Oct., 1802.

[5] James, M.D., b. 22 Aug., 1771; d. 6 July, 1837; he m. 7 Dec., 1801, Juliana, youngest dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq., of Marazion, Cornwall, attorney-at-law; she d. 18 Jan., 1852, having had 3 sons and 2 daus.

[1] James, M.D., assist.-surgeon H.E.I.C.S.; b. 26 Feb., 1804; d. in India, 1 Sept., 1838; he m. 2 May, 1829, Maria, dau. of Henry Clutterbuck, M.D., of London (she re-md. to — Hulot), and had a son and 4 daus.

[1] James Edward, b. 23 Feb., 1830; m. 5 March, 1861, Mary Jane, dau. of Bigham, and has had, with other issue, a son and 2 daus.

Frederick Walter, b. 19 June, 1867. Emily Rosalie. Katie.

[2] Juliet Lawes, m. 1st, 29 April, 1852, to Lucas Babington, E.I.C.S., who d. 2 April, 1865; leaving 4 sons and a dau.; she re-md. to O'Hea, and had 3 sons.

[3] Rosalie Fanny, d. 25 Sept., 1833.

[4] Helen Maria, m. , to Pacotte.

[5] Clara Margaret Harrison, d. April, 1838.

[2] Thomas, M.D., b. 21 May, 1805; d. unnm. 8 Sept. 1843.

[3] Henry, of Clevedon, solr.; b. 26 Nov., 1807; m. 8 Aug., 1838, Ellen Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Whalley Wickham, rector of Horsington, Somerset, and has had 4 sons and 5 daus.

[1] Henry Whalley, b. 22 June, 1841; m. 29 Sept., 1870, his 3rd cousin, Helen Maud, eldest dau. of late George Augustus Woodforde, Esq., of Ansford aforesaid, s.p.s.

[2] Charles Clutterbuck, of Clevedon, solr.; b. 11 Oct., 1845, and has 4 daus.

[3] James Herbert, d.y.

[4] Alfred Pownall, F.R.C.S., b. 2 June, 1851; married, and had a son b. at Plalstow, 21 Dec., 1880.

[5] Julia Mary, m. , 1879, to Lt.-Col. Lewis Charles Augustus Meyer.

[6] Agnes Fanny, m. to Rev. George Thomas Valentine, vicar of Holme Eden, Carlisle, since 1869.

[7] Constance Mary Ellen.

[8] Frances Emma.

[9] Edith Isabel.

[6] Anna Maria, d. 6 Jan., 1830.

[7] Jane Augusta Juliana, d. unnm. 1783.

WILLIAM WOODFORDE, of Ansford House, served in the navy during the first American war, and retired in 1784; lieut.-col.-comdt. E. Somerset militia, which he raised in 1804. b. 4 May, 1758; d. 23 July, 1844, having m. 16 Nov., 1790, Anne, only surviving child of George Dukes, of Galhampton, Somerset; she d. 10 Feb., 1829, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] William, M.D., of Frederickton, New Brunswick; b. 22 Jan., 1792; d. 8 Sept., 1856, having m. 3 Nov., 1812, Lucy, youngest dau. of Edward Miller, a British colonel in the first American war (by his wife Anne, sister of Judge Winslow), and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] William Heighes, of New York; b. 20 Oct., 1813; d. 13 April, 1871, leaving a son and 2 daus.

[2] William Heighes.

[3] Anne, m. , 1874, to Francis Henry Cardew, son of Francis Henry Woodforde, M.D., of Ansford.

[4] Julia.

[5] Samuel George, of St. John's, New Brunswick, m. Elizabeth Valeria, dau. of Rev. Wood, and has a son.

John Mount Winslow.

[3] Julia.

[4] Anne Pidgeon Power, m. to John Grant, Esq., and had issue.

[2] GEORGE AUGUSTUS, m. Harriet Mary Leir, as stated on page 47.

[3] Juliana, d. unnm. 2 Jan., 1873.

[4] Jane, d. unnm. 26 May, 1877.

[5] Anne Maria, d. unnm. 17 Feb., 1861.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

Chas. Hill Dawe, of Ditcheat Manor, Somerset,  
William Hill Dawe, and of  
Ed. Marriot Dawe, both of Christchurch, N.Z.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1200.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, b. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, so cr. 4 May, 1442, beheaded after the battle of Wakefield (see p. 27). = Alice, dau. the sole heir of Thomas Montacute, 4th Earl of Salisbury, d. 1463.

Alice Nevill = Henry, 5th Baron Fitzhugh.

Sir William Parr, K.G., of Kendal, an eminent Yorkist. = Elizabeth = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. 24 May, 1523.

continued above.

Randolph, maj. gen., d. 9 March, 1821 (see p. 42). = Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq.

Thomas Marriott, of Avonbank, co. Worc., lieutenant-gen. E.I.C.S. (see p. 40).

Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart. 1843.

Harriott = William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, b. 10 Sept. 1768, d. 23 Dec. 1863.

William M. Leir, rector of Ditcheat. = Mary Ann, only dau. of E. Langford, Esq. See p. 43.

Charles M. (Rev.) = Frances Anne, dau. of W. E. Richards, Esq. See p. 44.

Harriett = George Augustus Woodforde, Esq. See p. 47.

Sophia = Charles Dawe, of Manor Ho., Ditcheat, Somerset, see opposite.

Charles Richard Dawe, of Knight, of Ditcheat. = Caroline, dau. of W. Holt.

Charles Hill. William Hill.

William Hill Dawe, of Christchurch, N.Z. = Sarah P. E., dau. of W. H. S. Quentin, of Sydney.

Edwin Percy Charles.

Ada Nina Gertrude.

Edmund Marriott Dawe, of Christchurch, N.Z. = Emily dau. of Edmund Amyes, of Christchurch, N.Z.

Laura.

Elizabeth Hester = Frank Ley Bareley, vicar of North Molton, Devon.

Hester Bareley. Beatrice.

Ella Florence Dorothea.

continued from below.  
Elizabeth Fitzhugh = Sir William Parr.

Sir William Parr, cr. Lord Salusbury, of Horton, 1543, d. 10 Sept. 1546. = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Salusbury, of Horton, she d. 10 July, 1555.

Maud Parr, of Hogshaw, Bucks. = Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., of Orlingbury; will dated 26 Sept. 1540.

Dorothy Lane = Sir William Fielding, of Newenham Padox, co. Warwick.

Basil Fielding = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staff.

Sir William, cr. Baron Fielding, d. 8 April, 1643. = Susan, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of Brokesby, knt.

George Fielding, K.B., cr. Lord Fielding and Viscount Callam, d. 31 Jan. 1665. = Bridget, dau. and co-h. of Sir Michael Stanhope, knt.

William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh, 2nd Earl of Desmond (see p. 28). = Mary, widow of Sir Wm. Meredyth, knt., sister of John, Lord Kingston.

Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh (see p. 37). = Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Firebrace, knt. and bart.

Diana, m. 26 Oct. 1731, d. 29 March, 1736 (see p. 38). = Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, Yorks.

Randolph Marriott, served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rt. Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., bishop of Bristol.



**DAWE, CHARLES HILL, of Ditcheat Manor House, Somerset; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 24 April, 1865.**

SEAT—Ditcheat Manor House, Somerset.



**THE DESCENT OF CHARLES HILL DAWE, ESQ., OF DICHEAT MANOR, SOMERSET, FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.**



**EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France**

**and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue:**

**JOHN of GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of**

**Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.**

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

**JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*) an only dau.**

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only d. and h. of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) d. in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother (who outlived him), the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-md. as and wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament, by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue, see p. 4); their descendant,

**SOPHIA LEIR, dau. of Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat (see page 44); m. 23 April, 1833, to Charles Dawe, of Ditcheat Manor House, Somerset, major in the army and capt. 46th regt.; b. 9 July, 1789, and died 3 March, 1870, having had 3 sons and 5 daus.**

[1] Charles Richard, of Ditcheat Manor House; b. 28 Feb., 1834; d. 12 Aug., 1871, having m. 26 Oct., 1859, Caroline, dau. of William Knight, of Holts, and had 2 sons.

(1) CHARLES HILL, first mentioned.

(2) William Hill, b. 2 Jan., 1869.

[2] William Hill, of Ringwell Ho., Christchurch, New Zealand, b. 8 April, 1835; m. , 1867, Sarah Priscilla Ellen, dau. of William Henry St. Quentin, of Norfolk, and Sydney, Australia, and has 3 sons and 3 daus.

Edwin Charles Leonard, b. 30 Aug., 1870; Percy Frederick William, b. 4 June, 1875; Charles Rupert Algemon, b. 16 Dec., 1879; Ada Mary; Nina Ellen Geraldine; Gertrude Emmeline Marianne.

[3] Edmund Marriott, of Christchurch, New Zealand, b. 28 July, 1840; m. 2 Sept., 1878, Emily, dau. of Edmund Amyes, Esq., of Riccarton, Canterbury, and of Bridgnorth, Salop, and has a dau. — Laura Elizabeth Sophia.

[4] Sophia Nina, d. 28 Oct., 1870.

[5] Charlotte Fanny.

[6] Harriott Marianna.

[7] Emma Mary.

[8] Elizabeth Hester, m. 29 April, 1873, to Rev. Frank Ley Bazeley, M.A., vicar of North Molton, Devon, and has 5 daus.:

Hester Evelyn BAZELEY, b. 6 Feb., 1874.

Beatrice Nina, b. 6 Jan., 1875.

Ella Kathleen, b. 5 April, 1877.

Florence Maude, b. 13 Feb., 1883.

Dorothea Sophia, b. 24 March, 1882.

## LINEAGE

### OF DAWE, OF DITCHEAT.

**EDMUND DAWE**, of Ditcheat (son of Edmund Dawe, also of Ditcheat, who d. 1695), bd. there 10 Sept., 1708; he m. Martha, dau. of Jonathan Hill, of Cholderton, Wilts, high sheriff 1689 (she re-md. 1st, to George Vince, of Marlborough, surgeon, and andly, to Henry Hale, of Salisbury, M.D., and had issue by both), and had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Hill, of Ditcheat, J.P.; b. 26 April, 1704; d. 25 June, 1769, having m. Susannah, dau. of Andrew Moore, of North Newton, Somerset, high sheriff 1725, and had a son.

[1] HILL, of whom presently.

(2) Edmund, of Nether Stowey; b. 5 June, 1706; m. Anne Webber, of Bromefield, Somerset, and had with other issue (all d.s.p.) a son.

HILL DAWE, of Bridgewater, surgeon; m. Mary Coles, and had a dau.—Mary Anne, m. 22 April, 1800, to James Anthony Wickham, Esq., of North Hill House, Frome.

(3) Elizabeth, b. 17 Oct., 1702.

**HILL DAWE**, of Ditcheat, capt. Somerset militia; m. 1770, Mary, dau. of William Muns, Esq., and had 4 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Hill, of Ditcheat; b. 26 Dec., 1771; d. unm. 11 March, 1851.

(2) Andrew Moore, paymaster 53rd regt.; b. , 1778; m. Anne, dau. of Richard Hare, of Bath, and had 2 sons.

[1] Henry Andrew, b. 1809, d. 1851, having m. Catherine, dau. of Rev. David Murray, minister of Dysart, co. Fife.

[2] Hill Richard, chaplain West Somerset yeomanry cavalry; d. 15 March, 1857, aged 47.

(3) George Selwyn, d. 14 June, 1866, aged 82.

(4) CHARLES, m. Sophia, dau. of Rev. William Leir, and had issue as above stated.

(5) Susanna.

(6) Charlotte.

(7) Elizabeth, m. to William Jeffreys, Esq., of Lyme, and had a dau., Mary Elizabeth, of Clifton.

# Hugh Oliver Northcote,

OF NEW YORK,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
Blood Royal
~~~~~



~~~~~  
of England.
~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1247, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV., of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (5th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, Berks, d. 13 Jan. 1593 (see p. 5). = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, knt., d. 6 Nov. 1573.

Sir Henry Nevill, of Mayfield, Surrey, d. 10 July, 1615 (see p. 62). = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killebrew, knt.

A,  
continued above.

Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, P.C., G.C.B., M.A., D.C.L., M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1874-80, etc., b. 27 Oct. 1818. = Cecilia Frances (C.I.), dau. of T. Farrer, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, m. 5 Aug. 1843.

Henry Moubray, rector of Monk Hampton, Devon, b. 10 Sept. 1826, married twice, and d. 6 Feb. 1887, leaving issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

Henrietta, m. to Chas. Manners Lushington, Esq., and has issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*). = Cecilia Agnes, m. 11 Oct. 1851, to Thomas Bishop, Esq., M.D., of Paris, F.R.C.P. Lond., and has a dau., Effie Rose.

1 Walter Stafford, commissioner of Inland Revenue.  
2 Henry Stafford, C.B., M.P., sec. to commission, Washington treaty.

3 John Stafford, rector of Upton Pyne, Devon.  
4 Arthur Francis, rector of Dodbrooke, Devon.  
5 Amias Stafford.

Hugh Oliver, of New York, 17th in descent from Edward III., b. 13 Nov. 1854. = Edith, dau. of (Hon.) H. Fish, of New York, m. 6 June, 1883.

Agnes Mary, m. to Reginald Macleod.  
Margaret Stafford, m. to Frederick, son of Rev. Sir Frederick Shelley, bart.

A,  
continued from below.

Sir Henry Nevill = Anne Killebrew.

Elizabeth (eldest dau.) = Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, Somerset.

Dorothy Berkeley (2nd dau.) = Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., M.P.

Sidney Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin, etc., 29 Dec. 1706. = Elizabeth Godolphin (eldest dau. (2nd wife)). = Sir Arthur Northcote, 2nd bart., son of Sir John Northcote, cr. a bart., 16 July, 1641, d. 1688.

Sir Henry Northcote, 4th bart., fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxon, M.D. 1 July, 1701, d. Feb. 1729-30. = Penelope, dau. and co-h. of Edward Lovett, of Lipscombe, Bucks, and of Corfe, Devon, she d. 8 Oct. 1732.

Sir Henry Northcote, M.P., aged 33. = Bridget Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq., of Pynes, Devon, she d. 1773 (having re-m. to Richard Madan).

Sir Stafford Northcote, 6th bart., bp. 6 May, 1736, d. 4 March, 1771. = Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Bradford, rector of Talaton, Devon, m. 17 Oct. 1761, bd. 13 Jan. 1802.

Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, 7th bart., bp. 26 Sept. 1762, d. 18 March, 1851. = Jacquetta, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq., of Larkbeare, Devon (E. NORTHBROOK), m. 6 May, 1791, d. 22 Jan. 1841.

Henry Stafford Northcote, M.P., bp. 8 March, 1792, d. 22 Feb. 1850. = Agnes Mary (1st wife), only dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq., E.I.C.S. (BART.), m. 13 Nov. 1815, d. 9 Apl. 1840.

# Gen. Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
Blood Royal
~~~~~



~~~~~  
of England.
~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork, 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk, 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 H. 5 (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. Joan Poyninga.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Ed. IV., 1473. Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois aforesaid.

~~~~~  
continued above.
~~~~~

William Wolseley, rector of Glenarne, etc. (eldest son). Winifred, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq., of Ballahire, co. Wexford.

Charles Wolseley, of Demerara, planter (3rd son), b. 1809, m. 1859 Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, of Kilberry Lodge, co. Kildare. Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., cr. Baron Wolseley 25 Nov. 1882, gen. in the army, b. 4 June 1833.

William Augustus. Jane. Meta. Anna.

~~~~~  
A.
continued from below.
Nicholas Lewknor. Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 October following. (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmond Ellingham, knt., 1st wife.

Eleanor Lewknor, 2nd wife. Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts, 3rd son, a^o 1623. Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. Sir Robert Wolseley, bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. Frances, dau. of John Burleston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Richard Wolseley, cr. a bart. 1744, d. Apl. 1768. Alicia, wid. of Wm. Roger Mount Wolseley, Ireland, son, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart.

William Wolseley (3rd son), capt. 8th Hussars, d. 1800. Jane, only child of Samuel rector of Tullycorbet, etc., Hulbert, of Cosham, Wilts.

Garnet Joseph Wolseley, (5th son). Frances Anne, dau. of William Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin.

Louisa, dau. of Alex. Erskine, gnt., m. 4 June, 1867. Richard, brigade surgeon Nova Scotia, b. 3 June, 1834, m. s.p. Frederick York W., of Euroka station, N.S.W., b. 16 Mar. 1837. George Benjamin W., col. in the army, A.D.C. to the Queen, b. 11 July, 1839, m. 1867 Louisa E., dau. of W. Andrews, Esq.

Hon. Frances Garnet. Garnet John.



SIR GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY, G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., Baron Wolseley of Cairo and of
 Wolseley, co. Stafford, so created 25 Nov., 1882,
 in acknowledgment of his brilliant suppression
 of the military revolt in Egypt, headed by Arabi
 Pacha; general in the army, commander-in-
 chief in Egypt, July to Oct., 1882, 1st class order
 of Osmanieh, adjutant-general 1882, Q.M.G. head-
 quarters 1880-2; served with 80th regt. in Burmah
 1853, when severely wounded in the thigh; served
 with 90th regt. in Crimea, and severely wounded;
 D.A.Q.M.G. 1855; K.L.H. and of the Medjidie;
 embarked with 90th regt. for China 1857, wrecked
 on his voyage off Sumatra; on arrival at Singapore
 dispatched to scene of Indian mutiny; greatly dis-
 tinguished himself at the relief of the residency of
 Lucknow, where he led an assault; also at defence
 of Alumbagh; D.A.Q.M.G. India and China,
 1860; A.Q.M.G. Canada, 1861-2; D.Q.M.G.,
 1867-70; commanded Red River expedition,
 1870; A.A.G. head-quarters, 1871-3; commanded
 Ashantee expeditionary force, 1874, and for his
 services received the thanks of parliament and
 a grant of £25,000; inspector-general auxiliary
 forces, 1874-6; commissioner to Natal, 1875;
 member of Indian council, 1876-8; high com-
 missioner and commander-in-chief of the island
 of Cyprus, 1878-9; governor of Natal and the
 Transvaal, high commissioner and commander-
 in-chief in those colonies and in South Africa,
 May, 1879, to Feb., 1880, with local rank of
 general; col. 23rd Middlesex R.V. (the Royal
 Fusiliers, City of London regt.) 1883; LL.D.,
 Dublin, 1883; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD
 III.; b. 4 June, 1833; m. 4 June, 1867, Louisa, a
 dau. of Alexander Erskine, gent., and has a dau.,

(1) Hon. Frances Margaret.

ARMS—Arg. a talbot passant gu., a crescent az. for difference.

CREST—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head ppr.

SUPPORTERS—Two wolves murally crowned or, charged with a
 branch of laurel and of palm in saltire or, and holding a sword
 erect ppr.

MOTTO—"Homo homini lupus."



**THE DESCENT OF
 GENERAL SIR GARNET WOLSELEY, G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., BARON WOLSELEY OF CAIRO
 AND OF WOLSELEY, CO. STAFFORD, FROM
 KING EDWARD III.**



EDWARD III., King of
 England, Earl of Ches-
 ter 1320, Duke of Aquit-
 taine, Count of Pon-
 thieu and Montreuil 1325;
 crowned at Westminster
 in his father's lifetime,
 1 Feb., 1327; defeated
 the Scots at Hallidon
 Hill, 1333. In 1339 he
 assumed the style of "King of France and
 England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered
 the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a
 great naval victory over the French off Sluys, 1340;
 and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug.,
 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated
 at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken
 prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11
 years. Instituted the order of the Garter, 1349.
 His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French
 at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought
 King John prisoner to London, where he remained
 nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal
 Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at
 Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with
 other issue, a son,

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, K.G., born there
 29 Nov., 1338; lieut. of Ireland 8 Sept.,
 1361; Duke of Clarence, of the honour of Clare,
 Suffolk, so created 1362; created Earl of Ulster
 and Lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, by
 virtue of his first marriage; d. at Longueville, in
 Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368, having m. 1st, 1352,

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, dau. of Edward I.); she d. in Dublin, 1363. He m. 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, dau. of Galeazzo, Duke of Milan; she re-md. to Otho Paleologus, Marquis of Montferrat. By his 1st marriage he had an only dau.,

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, b. 16 Aug., 1355, baptized at Eltham, Kent; m. 1368, to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, Lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Rich. II.; d. at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue, a dau.,

ELIZABETH MORTIMER, born at Usk 12 Feb., 1371; died 20 April, 1417, having m. 1st to Henry, Lord Percy, "Hotspur," son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, who was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403, leaving issue. She re-md. as 2nd wife to Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, who had summons to part. (7 Rich. II. to 8 Hen. V.), 1384-1421; he commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; he d. 28 March, 1421, inq. p.m. 10 and 27 May same year, M.I. Trotton, Sussex, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR RICHARD DE CAMOIS, m. Joan Poynings, and died in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Hugh, Lord Camoys, d.s.p. under age 12-13 Aug. 4 Hen. VI., 1426; inq. p.m. 7 Oct., 5 Hen. VI.
- (2) Margaret (co-heir of her brother Hugh), m. to Ralph Radmylde, of Broadwater, Sussex, who d. 3 Aug., 21 Hen. VI., leaving a son,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, of Broadwater, d. 22 June, 35 Hen. VI., inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VI.; m. (grant of marriage 21 Hen. VI.) Emelyn, dau. of James Fiennes, Lord Saye and Sele, and had a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Sir William Radmylde, d.s.p.; his will dated 28 Jan. (14 Hen. VII.), 1499, proved 26 March following; he betrothed to Jane Howard, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk; her will dated 18 Jan., 1500; died 20 Feb. same year.
- (2) Margaret, m. as 1st wife to John Goring, of Burton, Sussex, whose will dated 23 July, 1495, proved 9 Nov. following, leaving issue; ancestor of Lord Camoys (see Foster's *Peerage*).
- (3) Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas, son of Sir Roger Lewknor, named below.
- (4) Alianor, m. to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, who d. 18 Edw. IV., inq. p.m. 27 Sept., 19 Edw. IV., leaving with other issue a son,

NICHOLAS LEWKNOR, of Parham and Viance, m. Elizabeth, younger sister and co-heir of Sir William Radmylde aforesaid, and had with other issue a son,

EDWARD LEWKNOR, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, m. 1st (? Sibella), dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt.; his will dated 20 Dec.,

1522, proved 30 Oct. following; had with other issue a dau.,

ELEANOR LEWKNOR, m. as 2nd wife to Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts; knighted at Leith 11 May, 1544, and had with other issue a son,

SIR THOMAS WROUGHTON, of Broad Hinton, knighted 1574; m. 2ndly, Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts, and d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56, leaving with other issue a son,

SIR GEORGE WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts, knighted at Salisbury 10 Aug., 1618, 3rd son anno 1623; m. Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick, *arm.* by his wife Katharine, dau. of William Porter, of Aston, co. Glouc., and had a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Francis, son and heir, aged 20 at the Herald's visitation of Wilts, 1623.
- (2) Ann, m. to Richard, son of Sir William Kingsmill, Knt., of Hants.
- (3) Mary, aged 15 in 1623; m. to Sir Robert Wolseley, Baronet, so created 24 Nov., 1628 (2nd son of John Wolseley, Esq., of Stafford, for whose lineage see below), clerk of the king's letters patent; he d. 21 Sept., 1646, aged 59, bd. in Colwich Church, Staff., where is a marble monument with his effigy cumbent thereon, etc., and had 5 sons and 6 daus.

(1) **SIR CHARLES**, succeeded as 2nd bart.

(2) Robert, (3) Thomas, (4) Ralph, who all d. unm.

(5) William (Colonel) accompanied King William into Ireland, commanded the Inniskillen men at the memorable battle of the Boyne, and for his services promoted to brigadier on the Irish establishment, had the command of a regt. of horse and was made master of the ordnance, privy councillor, and a lord justice of Ireland, M.P. Longford, Ireland, 1692-5, 1695, admitted to King's Inns, Dublin, 9 June, 1697, in which year he died unm.

(6) Penelope, wife 1st of — Fountaine, of Ireland, and 2ndly, of Richard Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow; she died s.p.

(7) Mary, died unm.

(8) Frances, d. 1702, having m. to John, 3rd son of Sir Lewis Dives, of Bromham, Beds., Knt.

(9) Mary, m. to Thomas Nevill, Esq., of Holt, co. Leic.

(10) Anne, m. to Copwood Hollins, Esq., of Ditton, co. Staff.

(11) Dorothy, d. unm.

SIR CHARLES WOLSELEY, 2nd bart., M.P., co. Staff., 1654-5, 1656-8, one of the lord protector's council, M.P. Stafford 1660, m. Anne (Fiennes), youngest dau. of William, Lord Viscount Saye and Sele; he d. 9 Oct., 1714, aged 85, bd. in Colwich church afsd., having had 7 sons and 10 daus.

(1) Robert, M.P. Taghmon, Ireland, 1695, admitted to Gray's Inn, 14 May, 1667, envoy-extraordinary to the Elector of Bavaria, 3 March, 1691-2, until his death in 1697, unm.

(2) Charles, m. Elizabeth, relict of Edward Tildesley, of Masco Forest, co. pal., Lanc., elder dau. of Adam Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Yorks., Esq., and d.s.p.

(3) Fiennes, died young.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, 9th Bart.,

OF WOLSELEY, STAFFORDSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19—Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23—Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 21 Sept. 1327.

EDWARD III., crowned 1—Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, 1312, d. 21 June, 1377.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke—Elizabeth (1st wife), dan. of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and heir of William de and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368.

Philippa of Clarence, only—Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. of March, lieut. of Ireland, 1368. d. at Cork, 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest—Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., dau.), b. at Usk, 12 Feb. of Broadwater, Sussex, baron 1371, m. 1st to Henry of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 H. 5 "Hotspur," and had issue. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois,=Joan Poyninga. o.v.p.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of—Sir Roger Lewknor, of her brother Hugh. Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Par—Elizabeth, sister and co-h. ham and Viance, living of Sir William Radmylde, 14 Ed. IV., 1473. and great-niece of Alianor de Camois aforesaid.

continued above

Sir Charles, 7th bart.,=Anne (2nd wife), yst. dau. of An- thony Wright, of Weald Side, Essex, 3 Oct. 1846. d. 24 Oct. 1838.

Sir Charles, 8th bart.,=Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Selby, 15 May, 1854. of Acton, Middx. William Bertie Wolseley, govmt. sec. Demerara 21 years, b. 17 July, 1797, d. 7 Jan. 1881.

Sir Charles, 9th Edward Tal—Florence, dau. of E. Robert Joseph, William Augus—Mary, dau. of Other bart., b. 4 July, bot, b. 13 Oct. Weld, of Lulworth R. C. priest, b. 13 W. Flockhart, of issue. 1846; married 18 1848. Castle, Dorset. 21 June, 1850. Feb. 1859. Edinburgh.

Theresa, eldest Mervyn. Edward. Henry John,=F. Carlyon William. Eliza, m. Oct. 1867, to Mary Jane, dau. of D. T. Hubert. Algernon. b. 9 March, Gittens. Charles. Lynch Thomas, M.D.= m. to John of San Francisco, Charles. 1846. Francis. Robert. Cecil. Wilson.

continued from below.

Nicholas Lewknor=Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of King—(? Sibella) dau. of Sir Ed- ston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 October following. mund Ellingham, knt., 1st wife.

Eleanor Lewknor, 2nd wife—Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of—Anne (2nd wife), dau. and Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, co-h. of John Barwick of 1597, aged 56. Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of—Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, Wilcot, Wilts, 3rd son, of Honington, co. Warwick. a° 1623.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.)=Sir Robert Wolseley, bart., aged 15 in 1620. d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd—Anne, youngest dau. of bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount—Frances, dau. of John Bur- Arran, co. Carlow (4th son), neston, Esq., m. 1688. d. 1725.

Sir William Wolseley, 5th Sir Richard, cr. a bart. bart., d. 12 May, 1779. 1744 (see p. 59).

Sir William Wolseley, 6th—Miss Chambers (1st wife), bart., b. 24 Aug. 1740, m. of Wimbledon, Surrey. 2 July, 1765, d. 5 Aug. 1787.

Robert, in H.O., Henry, capt. Charlotte, only dau. married and died in the army. of Major Halliday, of s.p. 1 Sept. 1815. Leasowes, Salop.

♣ THE + DESCENT + OF ♣
SIR CLEMENT WOLSELEY, 7th Bart.,
 AND OF
WOLSELEY PARTRIDGE EMERTON,
 of Banwell Castle, Somerset,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork, 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk, 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 H. 5 (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Ed. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois aforesaid.

A,
continued above.

Sir Richard, 4th bart., m. thrice, and died a.p. 3 May, 1852. = John Rogerson-Wolseley, major in the army.

= Mary, dau. of Arthur Baillie, of Kilbride, co. Carlow.

Arthur, d. 1848. = Jane, dau. of David Griffiths, Esq., d. 1 Dec. 1843. See opposite.

Clement, of Weston, co. Meath, d. 1809. = Matilda, dau. of Sir Rich. Wolseley, 2nd bart. See page 60.

Sir Clement, 5th bart., d. 30 Oct. 1857. = Alice, dau. of Peter van Homrigh, M.P.

= Wilhelm, = Thomas Belmore m. 22 Sept. 1821. St. George, Esq. (see page 59).

Mary John (2nd wife), m. 30 June, 1841, d. 6 May, 1858. = Rev. James Alexander Emerton, D.D. of Hanwell House, Middlesex, b. 25 Jan. 1805, d. 20 Sept. 1869.

Sir John Richard, 6th bart., d. 20 June, 1874 (see page 59). = Frances, dau. of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq.

Sir Clement, 7th bart., b. 25 July, 1837. = Constance, dau. of Major-gen. Radcliffe, R.A., m. 22 Sept. 1872.

Wolseley Partridge Emerton, of Banwell Castle, Somerset, and of Oakwood Hall, Yorks, June uxoris, b. 7 Nov. 1843. = Elizabeth Ellen, widow of R. B. Shaw-Yates, Esq., only child of late Jas. Yates, Esq., of Oakwood Hall, Yorks, m. 21 June, 1882.

Ada. Amelia. Eva. Frances.

Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, Co. Carlow.

(4) Sir William, 3rd bart., a merchant at Aleppo, Syria, 1697, drowned 8 July, 1728, aged 69; bd. in Colwich church, near his father.

(5) Sir Henry, 4th bart., d. unm. , 1730.

(6) Richard, of Mount Arrow (Wolseley), co. Carlow, capt. in King William's army in Ireland, M.P. Carlow 1703-13, 1715 until his death, shortly before 16 Sept., 1725; he m. , 1688, Frances, dau. and heir of John Burneston, Esq., of Ireland, and had 4 sons.

(1) Charles, died young.

(2) Sir William, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779, ancestor of Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, of Wolseley, co. Staff., 9th bart. (see chart pedigree and Foster's *Baronetage*).

(3) Robert, m. — dau. of Waring, of Kilkenny (by his wife, Miss Neville), and had a son.

WILLIAM NEVILLE WOLSELEY, capt. 47th regt., married about 1751, Anne, dau. of Lt.-Col. Alexander Cosby, lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia (by his wife Anne, dau. of Alexander Winnard, of Annapolis), and had, with 3 children who died in infancy, 2 sons and 2 daus.

/1/ Robert, born at Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, about 1753, married his cousin, Anne Winnett (or Winnard, of Annapolis), and died s.p.

/2/ William, admiral of the red, 11 Jan., 1837, distinguished himself at the capture of St. Fiorenzo 1794, engaged at the siege of Calvi, where Nelson lost an eye, rear-admiral 1804, vice-admiral 1809, admiral 1819; born at Annapolis, 15 March, 1756; d. 7 June, 1842, aged 86, having m. 1794, Jane, dau. of John Moore, of Clough House, co. Down (by his wife Deborah, dau. of Robert Isaac, Esq., of Holywood, co. Down); she died at Ghent, March, 1821, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) John Hood, R.N., distinguished himself at the siege of Algiers, b. 3 Oct., 1796; d. 14 June, 1827.

(2) Cosby William, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1828, his commission as lieutenant 32nd regt. was given him by William IV. as a mark of esteem for his father the admiral; born 14 Aug., 1805; died 11 March, 1868, aged 64.

(3) Mary Jervis, m. 15 May, 1829, to Arthur Innes, of Dromantine, co. Down, J.P., D.P., high sheriff 1832.

(4) Sydney Anne, d. 24 Sept., 1870, having m. 8 Oct., 1835, to Lt.-Col. John Madden, of Hilton, co. Monaghan, J.P., D.L.; he d. 8 July, 1844.

/3/ Elizabeth, married to — Lamphir, Esq.

/4/ Anne, died unmarried.

(4) SIR RICHARD, cr. a bart., of whom presently.

(7) James, m. Christian Merritt, of Ireland, and had a daughter.

(8) Elizabeth, m. to Robert Somerville, of Edstone, co. Warwick, and had 2 sons.

(1) William, of Edstone, author of "The Chase," m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Bethell, of Rise, Yorks, and d. 19 July, 1742.

(2) Edward, rector of Adderbury, Oxon.

(9) Mary, m. 1682 to Richard Edwards, Esq., of Old Court, M.P., who d.s.p. 1722.

(10) Anne, m. to John Berry, of London, merchant.

(11) Dorothy, (12) Bridget, (13) Penelope, d.y.

(14) Susan, m. to Charles Wedgewood, of the Haracles, co. Staff., Esq.

(15) Penelope, (16) Frances, (17) Constance.

SIR RICHARD WOLSELEY, of Mount Wolseley (formerly Mount Arran), co. Carlow, M.P. 1727-60, 1761-8, cr. a BARONET OF IRELAND 19 Jan., 1744; d. April, 1768, having m. May, 1727, Alicia, widow of William, youngest son of Sir John Rogerson, Knt., 4th dau. of Sir Thomas

Molyneux, Bart., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and had 3 sons and a daughter.*

(1) Sir Richard, 2nd Baronet; d. 28 July, 1781, having m. Letitia, only dau. and heir of Anthony Marlay, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, bar.-at-law, commissioner of appeals (who was brother of Richard, bishop of Waterford, sons of Sir Thomas Marlay, lord chief justice K.B. Ireland, who was brother of George, bishop of Waterford), and had a son and dau.

/1/ Sir William, 3rd Baronet; d. unm. 30 Aug., 1819.

/2/ Matilda, d. , 1821, having m. 1790, to her cousin Clement, youngest son of Clement Wolseley, next mentioned.

(2) Clement, of Wolseley Bridge, col. in the army; d. , 1811, having m. Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Arthur St. George (BART.), dean of Ross and had 4 sons.

/1/ Sir Richard, 4th Baronet, in H.O.; prætorian (Down) 1796-1823, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1782, M.A. 1809; b. 15 June, 1760; d.s.p. 3 May, 1852, having m. 1st,

1786, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow; she d. ; he

m. 2ndly, , Mary, dau. of William Richard Middlemore, Esq., of Grantham, co. Linc.; she d. ; he m. 3rdly, , Elizabeth,

dau. of William Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin; she d. 15 July, 1880, aged 84.

/2/ John Rogerson, major in the army, m. 1789,

Mary, dau. of Arthur Baillie, of Kilbride co. Carlow, major Carlow mil., and had a son and 3 daus.

[1] Sir Clement, 5th Baronet, 80th regt., major Carlow mil.; b. 27 Oct., 1794; d. 30 Oct., 1857, having m. 30 April, 1833, Alice Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Peter van Homrigh, M.P. Drogheda, and had 2 sons.

(1) Sir John Richard, 6th Baronet, lieutenant 18th regt., served in the Crimea; b. 24 June, 1834; d. 20 June, 1874, having m. 6 Dec., 1859, Frances Annabella, youngest dau. of late Arthur Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P., and had 4 daus.

Ada Frances Alice, Amelia Cecilia Louisa, Eva Blennerhassett, Frances Wilhelmina Blennerhassett.

(2) Sir Clement, 7th Baronet, bar.-at-law M.T. 1860, admitted to King's Inns Trinity 1860, called Hilary, 1863, major King's co. mil.; b. 25 July, 1837; m. 12 Sept., 1872, Constance Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Robert Parker Radcliffe, R.A., and granddau. and co-h. of Col. Sir John Head Brydges, Knt., M.P., capt. of Sandgate Castle, and his wife Isabella, dau. of George, Marquis of Waterford.

[2] Catherine, d. unm.; buried at Frant, Sussex.

[3] Wilhelmine, d. 8 April, 1883, having m. 22 Sept., 1821, to Thomas Belmore St. George, Esq., of Esker, co. Kilkenny, bar.-at-law (BART.); he d. 14 Jan., 1867.

[4] Mary John, d. 6 May, 1858, having m. 30 June, 1841, as 2nd wife to Rev. James Alexander Emerton, D.D., of Hanwell House, Middx.; he d. 20 Sept., 1869, leaving a son,

Wolseley Partridge EMERTON, of Banwell Castle, Somerset, and of Oakwood Hall, York, in right of his wife, b. 7 Nov. 1843, m. 21 June, 1882, Elizabeth Ellen, widow of R. B. Shaw-Yates, Esq., only child of late James Yates, of Oakwood Hall, Yorkshire.

/3/ Arthur, served in the American war, retired as lieutenant f.p.; d. 28 May, 1842, aged 69, having m.

, 1800, Jane, dau. of David Griffiths, Esq., of Tregarron, Cardigan; she d. 1 Dec., 1843, having had 2 sons and a dau.

* Catherine, m. 1st to Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown, Esq., and 2ndly, to Ven. Caulfield Byrne Caulfield, archdeacon of Clogher 1788 until his death, 23 Nov., 1802.

[1] John, dean of Kildare, 1859, canon 1849-59, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1826, M.A. 1832, chaplain St. Michael, Portarlinton, 1839, heir presumptive to the Baronetcy; b. 9 June, 1803; m. 13 Oct., 1832, Anne, only dau. of John Maunsell, of Portarlinton, Queen's co., bar.-at-law; she d.s.p. 14 Dec., 1860.

[2] David, b. 17 April, 1804, d.s.p. 3 June, 1876, having m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Abraham Peters, of Towyn, co. Merioneth. He m. 2ndly, Bridget Dorothy, dau. of William Hughes, of Llanfihangel, co. Cardigan. He m. 3rdly, 16 April, 1873, Ann Eliza, dau. of Edward Edwards, Esq., of Chirk, co. Denbigh.

[3] Mary Anne, d. 18 Jan., 1875, having m. 23 Nov., 1831, to Rev. Thomas Lewis, rector of Manavon, co. Montgomery; he d. 12 Jan., 1872, leaving an only son and 3 daus.

(1) THOMAS WOLSELEY LEWIS, M.A., Jesus Coll., Oxon, 1861, second master (junior department) Cheltenham College; b. 18 Jan., 1836, m. 16 June, 1864, Emily Alicia, only dau. of Thomas Bowen, Esq., of Welshpool and Tyddyn, co. Montgomery, and has 3 sons and 2 daus.

Arthur Bowen Wolseley LEWIS, b. 23 Sept., 1866; Herbert, b. 29 Nov., 1868; Frank Thomas, b. 4 Dec., 1872; Mary, Gertrude Emily.

(2) Mary Jane, m. Nov., 1865, to Rev. Richard Edward Price, rector of Llanymynech, Montgomery, since 1876.

(3) Frances Emily, m. Jan., 1872, to Rev. Frederick Wm. Parker, rector of Montgomery since 1873.

(4) Anne Elizabeth.

[M] Clement, of Weston, co. Meath; d. 1809, having m., 1790, his cousin Matilda, dau. of Sir Richard Wolseley, 2nd baronet; she d. 1820, having had a son, Rev. Clement Wolseley, of Sandbrook, co. Carlow, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1813; m. Maria, only dau. of Francis Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., of Whiterock, co. Longford (FETHERSTON, BART.); she d. 1864, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] William Clement, d.s.p.

[2] Richard Francis, d. unm., 1865.

[3] Marie Madeline, m. to John William Lambert, Esq.

[4] Emily Catherine, m. to Ambrose Cox, Esq., of Clara, King's County, J.P., D.L.; he d. 1863, leaving issue.

[5] Matilda.

[6] Clementina, m. 22 Oct., 1867, to George Hamilton Evans, major the Devonshire regt., and has an only dau.,

Edith Wolseley EVANS.

(3) William, rector of Tullycorbet and Clontebert, formerly capt. 8th hussars, served during the seven years' war, took a standard at Dettingen, admitted to the Middle Temple 9 June, 1750; d. 1800, having m. Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Cotham, Wilts, and had 6 sons and 8 daus.

[A] William, rector of Glenarne and Dunaghy, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1794; b. , d. , having m. Winifred, dau. of Cadwallader

Edwards, Esq., of Ballahire, co. Wexford; she d. , having had 4 sons.

[1] Cadwallader, archdeacon of Glendalough, 1862, chancellor St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1853-72, rector of St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1862-72, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1853; b. 12 Feb., 1806; d. 4 Nov., 1872, having m. Oct., 1833, Anna Maria, dau. of Isaac D'Olier, secretary to the Board of First Fruits (ecclesiastical commissioners); she d. 28 Nov., 1870, having had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) William Charles, major 6th regt., b. Dec., 1835; d. 28 Dec., 1878, having m. 10 July, 1869, his cousin, Annie, dau. of Rev. Capel Wolseley, and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

Capel Charles, b. 24 Aug., 1870; Herbert Cadwallader, b. 15 May, 1876; Alice Mary; Winifred Amice.

(2) Cadwallader Brooke, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1867, b. 9 April, 1845; m. 12 Jan., 1871, Katie Maria, dau. of Thomas Edward Beatty, M.D., and has a son and dau.

Reginald Beatty, b. 31 Jan., 1872; Winifred Katie.

(3) Theodosia, d. unm. 28 Feb., 1877.

[2] William, of Dublin, banker, twin with Cadwallader, b. 12 Feb., 1806; d.s.p., having m. Marcia Daly.

[3] Charles, of Demerara, planter, b. 12 Nov., 1809; m. 19 April, 1859, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, of Killyberry Lodge, co. Kildare, and has a son and 3 daus.

William Augustus, b. 19 April, 1865; Jane Josephine, Meta, Anna.

[4] Capel, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1838, rector of "Sac Trin," Salford, since 1876, formerly incumbent of Lissadill, co. Sligo, etc.; admitted to King's Inns, Easter, 1836; called Mich., 1839; b. 10 Oct., 1814; m. 16 Dec., 1847, Ann Jane dau. of Procter, of Dublin, and has a son and 2 daus.

(1) William Owen, surgeon in the army, b. 4 April, 1854.

(2) Annie, m. 10 July, 1869, to her cousin, Major William Charles Wolseley, 6th regt., aforesaid, who d. 28 Nov., 1878.

(3) Amy Louisa.

[B] Henry Hulbert, rector of Saintfield, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1798, m. and d.s.p.

[3] Charles, rector of Tullycorbet, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1798, m. and d.s.p.

[4] John, M.D., m. and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Robert (deceased), married.

(2) Richard, married, represented by William Richard Wolseley, of the Land Estates Court, Ireland, and John St. George Wolseley, major Cheshire regt.; b. 19 Dec., 1839.

(3) Maria, married.

(4) Catherine, m. to Francis Fetherstonhaugh, of Whiterock, co. Longford, and had 6 sons and 5 daus.

[5] GARNET JOSEPH, of whom presently.

[6] Robert Benjamin, major in the army, b. 1790; d. 1870, having m. 1820, Alicia, widow of Rev. John Townsend, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart.; she d. 1870, having had 2 sons.

[1] William Hulbert, canon of Killaloe, precentor 1857-9, vicar of Kilfarboy, 1859, rector of Kiltrash, 1862, prebendary of Inniscathrie 1862, and rural dean; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1847; b. 16 June, 1821; m. 5 Jan., 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawson, of Annahmartin, co. Fermanagh, and has 4 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Robert Benjamin, episcopal clergyman New York, b. 20 Nov., 1847; m. , 1872, Nelly Pierce, and has 3 children.

(2) Richard Warren, M.A., b. 26 Sept., 1849; m. 4 July, 1883, Ruth, 3rd surviving dau. of Rev. L. Panting, vicar of Chebsey, Staff.

(3) William Burdet Morony, b. 6 Jan., 1870.

(4) John Francis, b. 29 March, 1862.

(5) Grace Staples, m. 11 June, 1868, to Major-Gen. Thomas Staples, Bengal S.C., and has 3 sons (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(6) Alice Warren, m. 5 Feb., 1883, to William Milward, eldest son of late Robert Newport, Esq., of Dunkitt, Waterford.

(7) Elizabeth Dawson, m. 22 Aug., 1877, to Frederick John, 4th son of Rev. John Leech, B.D., of Cloonconra, co. Mayo, and has a son and 2 daus., John Frederick Wolseley LEECH, Grace Elizabeth May, Muriel.

Wolseley of Wolseley, Staffordshire.

(8) Josephine Mary.

17/ Robert Warren, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1846, curate of St. Silas, Liverpool, 1848-55, etc., etc.; b. 27 Dec., 1823; m. 1st, to March, 1847, Georgina, dau. of James Nixon, of Prospect, co. Fermanagh; she d. 3 Feb., 1881; he m. 2ndly, 8 Aug., 1882, Jean Ruskin, youngest dau. of late William Richardson, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., of London and Tunbridge Wells; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and a dau.

(1) Robert Warren St. John, b. 25 Jan., 1848; married.

(2) Henry William Falloon, b. 3 Nov., 1849.

(3) Edward St. George, solicitor, b. 31 Dec., 1852; m. 13 Aug., 1877, Hannah Mary, only dau. of Colin Douglas Robertson, Esq., and has a dau., b. 20 Feb., 1879.

(4) Herbert Falkner, late lieut. 44th regt., b. 30 Dec., 1854.

(5) Alice Elizabeth Jane.

17/ Sophia, m. to Rev. Robert Marsh, rector of Atheryn, co. Galway, father of Sir Henry Marsh, cr. a baronet 1839, whose only son, Sir Henry, 2nd bart., d.s.p. 27 May, 1868.

18/ Emily, m. to John Kilkenny, Esq.

19/ Louisa, m. to Dr. O'Beirne, of Portora.

110/ Caroline.

111/ Maria, m. to Rev. Marcus Falloon, rector of Cusendale.

112/ Eliza, m. to Rev. Charles Falloon, rector of Ballynure.

113/ Frances Charlotte.

114/ Lucinda, m. to — Kelly.

GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY, major 25th King's own Borderers, b. 1778, d. 1840, having m. 1825, Frances Anne, dau. of William

Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin, and had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] **SIR GARNET JOSEPH, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.**, created Baron Wolseley of Cairo (see page 55).

[2] Richard, brigade surgeon, Nova Scotia, 1880; sec. to Sir A. D. Home, K.C.B., V.C., principal medical officer India 1882; served throughout Crimean War, at battles of Alma and Balaklava, wounded at Inkerman, served also at siege and fall of Sebastopol; b. 3 June, 1834, m. Miss Ingram, but s.p.

[3] Frederick York, of Euroka Station, Walget, N.S.W., J.P.; b. 16 March, 1837, unm.

[4] George Benjamin, lieut.-col. York and Lancaster (65th) regt., late 98th regt.; 3rd class Medjidie, extra A.D.C. to the Queen, with rank of col. 1882, A.A.G. Bengal, 1882, A.A.G. 2nd division Candahar force, Afghanistan, 1878-9; b. 11 July, 1839; m. 11 Nov., 1867, Louisa E., eldest surviving dau. of William Andrews, Esq., of Monkstown, Dublin, and has a son, Garnet John.

[5] Matilda Emily Victoria, m. 23 Feb., 1854, to John Bagwell Creagh, of Hermitage, co. Cork, and has 2 sons and a dau.

Arthur Gethin CREAGH, major R.H.A., b. 12 Feb., 1855. Earl Wolseley, b. 1 May, 1859.—Moriet Frances.

[6] Frances Jane, m. 9 June, 1857, to G. Ralston Caldwell, Esq., of Greenan, Ayrshire, who d. 8 Dec., 1868, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Ralston Mure Caldwell, b. 1859.

(2) William Menry M'Kennal, b. 1866.

(3) Brenda Frances, m. 19 Aug., 1882, to Charles J. Whitaker, capt. York and Lancaster regt.

(4) Ina Blanche. (5) Etheline Frederick.

(6) Enid Frances Isabel.

[7] Caroline Hastings, unm.

LINEAGE.

(This family derived its name from its lands in Staffordshire, formerly written Wiselia.)

RALPH WOLSELEY, baron of the exchequer (son of Thomas Wolseley, of Wolseley, 39 Hen. VI., by his wife Margery, dau. of William Brocton, or Broughton, of Longdon, co. Staff.), "brought up in the exchequer, he received a grant of the office of victualler to the town of Calais. This he surrendered in December, 1466, and on the 29th Sept. following he was raised to the bench of the exchequer as a fourth baron," superseded 10 Ed. IV. 14 June, 1470, reappointed 8 March, 1478, 18 Ed. IV. until his death 2 R. III.; he m. 1st, Agnes, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Blount, of Etwaston, Derbyshire, treasurer of Normandy, sister of Walter, 1st Lord Mountjoy—she d.s.p. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Heywood, Knt., by whom (according to Wotton) he had a son,

JOHN WOLSELEY, of Wolseley, co. Staff., who heads the pedigree recorded at the visitation taken by St. George in 1614; he m. Anne, dau. of George Stanley, of West Bromwich, co. Staff., and had 3 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Anthony, m. Margaret, dau. of William Blithe, of Norton, co. Derby, Esq., and had 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Erasmus, m. Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, Staff., Knt., and had, with other issue, a son and 2 daus.

(1) Sir Thomas (eldest son), knighted at Gerards Bromley, 28 Aug., 1617; m. 1st, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas (or Sir William) Gresley, Knt., of Colton; he m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Moseley, Esq., and had 3 sons and 3 daus., viz.: John and Humphrey, both d.s.p., Edward, Margaret, Mary, Joan.

(2) Grisel, m. to Ralph Fitzberbert.

(2) Dorothy, m. to John Wolmer, of Kington, co. Worc.

(2) Frances, d.s.p.

(2) Maud, m. to Christopher Rolleston, Esq., of Rolleston, co. Staff.

(4) Ann, m. 1553 to John Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Staff., Esq., and was buried 28 April, 1585.

(2) Ralph, of Shugborough, m. Joyce, widow of John Ashby, Esq., dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, of Stanford, co. Worc., and had 2 sons.

(1) JOHN, of whom presently.

(2) George, d.s.p.

(2) John, rector of Ecton, Montgomery, Northants.

(4) Helen, m. to — Westcote, of Handisacre, co. Staff.

(2) Isabel, m. to Geoffrey Cawardine, Esq.

(2) Joan, m. to John Barbor, of Glasburgh, co. Staff.

(7) Mary, a nun.

(2) Ellen, m. to George Abney, of Willesley, co. Derby.

JOHN WOLSELEY, of Stafford, entered his pedigree at J the Herald's Visitation of Staffordshire 1614, m. Isabella, dau. of John Porter, of Stallington, Staff., and had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) William, a captain in Ireland, aged 46, 1614, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Marmaduke Whitchurch, of Carlingford, Ireland, and had a son Charles, aged 5, 1614.

(2) **SIR ROBERT**, cr. a baronet, m. Mary Wroughton, as in the royal descent (page 56).

(2) Richard, d.s.p.

(4) Mary, m. to George Franke, Esq.

(2) Elizabeth.

(2) Anne.

THE + DESCENT + OF + THE + FAMILY + OF
General Sir Frederick Paul Haines,
 G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son Henry IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn.

Princess Anna-bella (1st wife), of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1507. = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1507. = Sir John Stewart, art. of Athole, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract, 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

George, 4th Earl of Huntly, P.C., High Chancellor of Scotland, d. 28 Oct. 1562. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Lord Keith.

continued above.

John MacGregor (3rd son), Col. Madras S.C., b. 1819, m. 1840 Mary B., dau. of John Featherstone, Esq. =

Evan Murray MacGregor, maj.-gen. in the army, comd. 2nd Bombay Cvlry, 1866-75, m. 1848, Sophia, dau. of C. F. Collier, Esq. =

Jane Helen C., m. 1838 to Col. Alexander Boyd Kerr, of the Madras Rifles, and d. 1860. =

Frances Grace Hay, m. 29 Feb. 1836. = Edward Every Miller, major-gen. Madras S.C., d. 10 Oct. 1877.

Edward William Charles Hay Miller, late maj. Madras S.C.

Henry Every Miller. Charlotte Jane Sophia, m. 11 Sept. 1856, d. 7 Apl. 1880.

Gen. Sir Frederick Paul Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., com.-in-chief in India 1876-81, b. 10 Aug. 1819.

Fanny Jessie Matilda, Amy Sinclair.

Frederick Edward Grant Haines, b. 22 July, 1857.

Gregory Sinclair Haines, lieutenant. Warwickshire regt., b. 14 Nov. 1858.

Evan Paul Arbuthnot Haines, b. 19 May, 1860.

continued from below.
 George 4th Earl = Elizabeth Keith.

George, 5th Earl, High Chancellor of Scotland, d. May, 1576. = Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault.

George, 1st Marquis of Huntly, d. 13 June, 1636. = Henrietta, dau. of Esme Stewart, Duke of Lennox, she d. 2 Sept. 1642.

Anne Gordon = James, 2nd Earl of Moray d. 6 Aug. 1638.

James, 3rd Earl of Moray, d. 4 March, 1653. = Margaret Hume, eldest dau. and co-h. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home.

Margaret Stewart (3rd wife) = Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, cr. Lord Duffus, 8 Dec. 1650.

Mary Sutherland = Sir James Sinclair, of Mey (bart.).

Sir James Sinclair, of Mey (bart.). = Margaret dau. of John Sinclair, of Barrack.

Sir John Sinclair, of Mey (bart.), d. 26 March, 1774. = Hon. Charlotte Sutherland, dau. of Eric, 4th Lord Duffus, she re-m. to Innes.

Sir James Sinclair, of Mey (bart.), 12th Earl of Caithness, 1789, b. 31 Oct. 1766, d. 16 July, 1823. = Jean, 2nd dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, of Barcal-dine, m. 2 Jan. 1784, d. 2 Apl. 1853.

Lady Charlotte Anne Sin-clair, m. 21 May, 1810, d. 7 Apl. 1854. = Alexander Murray MacGre-gor, maj.-gen. (nephew of Sir John Murray, bart.), d. 20 Aug. 1827.



JANE SOPHIA MILLER (eldest dau. of Maj.-Gen. Edward Every Miller, Madras S.C.), 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., d. 7 April, 1880, having m. 11 Sept., 1856, to General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., military secretary to com.-in-chief in India (Lord Gough), in Sutlej campaign 1845-6, at Moodkee and Ferozeshah (wounded) and Punjab campaign 1848-9, at Ramnuggur, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat, with 21st foot in Crimea at Alma, Balaclava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, Knight Medjidie, dep. adj.-gen. Ireland 1862-4, com. Mysore division 1865-70, Q.M.G. 1870-1, com.-in-chief at Madras 1871-6, India 1876-81, extra member council, gov.-gen. India 1876-80, col. 104th regt. since 1874 (son of late Gregory Haines, C.B., commissary-gen.), b. 10 Aug., 1819, and has 3 sons.

- (1) Frederick Edward Grant Haines, 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., b. 22 July, 1857.
 (2) Gregory Sinclair, lieut. R. Warwickshire regt., b. 14 Nov., 1858.
 (3) Evan Paul Arbuthnot, b. 19 May, 1860.



THE DESCENT OF THE FAMILY OF
 GEN. SIR FREDERICK PAUL HAINES, G.C.B.,
 G.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
 FROM
 THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered

the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following, the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT, m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a dau. (see page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, cr. Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II. 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's 2nd marquis), chamberlain of England for life, 9 Feb. 1 Hen. IV. capt. of Calais, d. 21 April, 1410; he m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she d. 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue (see page 21), a dau.,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar, 1445, m. 1st in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb. 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and dau.

- (1) James II., king of Scotland.
 (2) Princess Annabella, or Arabella, m. as 1st wifeto

George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling, 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Alexander, 3rd earl, who m. his cousin (of the half-blood) Janet, dau. of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS m. 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son.

(3) Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, cr. Earl of Athole 1457, re-invested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, d. 19 Sept., 1512, bd. in Dunkeld cathedral; m. 1st Margaret, Dowager of William, 8th Earl of Douglas, only dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he m. 2ndly, Eleanora, dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue. By his 1st wife he had 2 daus., of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, m. as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474) to Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513; d. at Perth 16 Jan., 1523-4, bd. in the convent of the Dominican friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime, J 5 Dec., 1517, having m. Margaret, natural dau. of James IV. (she re-md. to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had two sons, of whom the elder,

GEORGE, 4th Earl of Huntly, P.C., a regent of Scotland 1536; lieut.-gen. of the north; sheriff of Aberdeen 1541; commander of the forces which defeated the English at Haddenrig, 24 Aug., 1542; high chancellor of Scotland 1546; taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547; accompanied the queen-dowager into France 1548; had a grant of the earldom of Moray 13 Feb., 1549; took arms against the Queen's forces, by whom he was defeated at Corrichie, 28 Oct., 1562, and trampled to death; his estates and honours were forfeited to the crown 28 May, 1563; he m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, sister of William, 4th Earl Marischal, and had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE, 5th Earl, Keeper of the Castle of Inverness, 1556; convicted of treason 8 Feb., 1562-3, sentence of death was remitted; high chancellor of Scotland 20 March, 1565; forfeiture reversed 19 April, 1567; lieut.-gen. of Scotland in the service of the Queen; d. May, 1576; he m. Anne, dau. of James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault, Regent of Scotland, and had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE, 1st Marquis of Huntly, so created by patent 17 April, 1599; erected the standard of rebellion in the north 1589, but surrendered to James VI.; defeated the royal forces

at Strathaven, etc., 3 Oct., 1594; received by the King in Falkland 13 Aug., 1596, and was restored; bore the sword from the Parliament House to the Palace of Holyroodhouse 12 Dec., 1597, and had a grant of the dissolved Abbacy of Dunfermline; d. 13 June, 1636; he m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of Esmé Stewart, Duke of Lennox; she d. 2 Sept., 1642, bd. at Lyons, having had, with other issue, a dau.,

ANNE GORDON, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Moray, who accompanied James VI. to London on his accession to the English throne, 1603, and got a new investiture of the Earldom of Moray 17 April, 1611; died at Darnaway 6 Aug., 1638, having had, with a dau., an only son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Moray, m. Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of Alexander, Earl of Home (and co-heir of James, 2nd Earl of Home); he d. 4 March, 1653, having had, with other issue, a dau.,

MARGARET STEWART, m. as 3rd wife to Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, created Lord Duffus 8 Dec., 1650; governor of Perth for Charles II., 1652; fined £1,500 by Cromwell's act of grace and pardon, 1654; d. 31 Aug., 1674, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,

MARY SUTHERLAND, m. to Sir James Sinclair, of Mey (Bart.), who died before 11 Feb., 1740, leaving, with other issue, a son,

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR, of Mey (Bart.); m. Margaret, dau. of John Sinclair, of Barrack, and died before 1 May, 1765, leaving 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, of Mey (Bart.), m. Hon. Charlotte Sutherland, dau. of Eric, 4th Lord Duffus (she re-md. to — Innes); he d. 26 March, 1774, leaving, with a dau. Margaret, a son,

SIR JAMES SINCLAIR (Bart.), 12th Earl of Caithness 8 April, 1789, by resolution of the House of Lords Committee for Privileges, 4 March, 1793; a representative peer, 1807-1812; lord-lieut. of Caithness; postmaster-genl. for Scotland, 1810; born at Barrogil Castle 31 Oct., 1766; d. 16 July, 1823, having m., at Thurso Castle, 2 Jan., 1784, Jean, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, of Barchaldine (BART.), deputy-governor of Fort George; she d. 2 April, 1853, having had, with other issue, (see Foster's *Peerage*), a dau.,

LADY CHARLOTTE ANNE SINCLAIR, d. 7 April, 1854, having m. 21 May, 1810, to Major-Gen. Alexander Murray MacGregor, lieut.-col. 6th regt., resumed his patronymic by royal licence 23 Dec., 1822 (2nd son of Col. Alexander Murray, of Napir Ruskie, Perthshire, see Foster's

The Families of Macgregor, Miller, Haines, etc.

Baronetage); he d. 20 Aug., 1827, aged 49, having had 4 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Alexander Nugent, capt. Bengal army; d. 1844, having m. , Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Hopper; she d. , having had an only son,

Alexander Caithness, d. , having m. 19 Nov., 1867, Jessie Miller, younger dau. of Peter Bairnsfather, Esq., of Dumbarrow, co. Forfar, N.B. (she re-m.

), and had 2 sons,

Evan Caithness, Robert Wilmot.

(2) Caithness Evan Edmund, d. , 1834.

(3) John, major-genl. Madras S.C., b. 12 May, 1819; m. 18 Jan., 1840, Mary Barbara, dau. of John Featherstone, Esq., of Blackhall, Northumberland, and of Newbus Grange, co. Durham, and has had, with other issue, 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] Alexander, uncovenanted service, b. 10 June, 1845; m. 9 Jan., 1873, Gertrude Lawrence, youngest dau. of late William Price, Esq., of Benhill, Ross, Hereford.

[2] John Nugent, lieut. 103 foot, late 1st Derby mil.; b. 15 March, 1861.

[3] Charlotte, m. 20 Nov., 1861, to Major-Gen. John Elphinstone, who d. 15 Sept., 1877 (BART.)

[4] Helen Jane, m. 11 June, 1868, to Capt. Frederick Robertson Twynam, R.A., and has a son,

Thomas Macgregor TWYNAM, b. 11 June, 1869.

[5] Fanny, m. 23 Nov., 1871, to Alexander Chorley Davidson, Major R.A., s.p.

[6] Mary Grace, unm.

(4) Evan Murray MacGregor, major-gen. in the army (ret'd.), ex lieut.-col. in Bombay cavalry; in Scinde 1843,

with central India field force 1858-9, com. 2nd Bombay cavalry 1866-75; m. 7 March, 1848, Sophia Mary Anne, only dau. of Charles Frederick Collier, of Bellair Charmouth, Dorset, insp.-gen. Indian army, and has 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] Charles Frederick, b. 20 Dec., 1851, married Miss Crossman.

[2] Evan, b. 12 May, 1860.

[3] Francis Charlotte, m. , to Dr. F. Leggett, Bombay medical service.

[4] Isabella Marguerite, m. 10 Dec., 1874, to William Bell, capt. 56th regt. (pompadors).

[5] Sophia Grace.

[6] Janet Lucy.

(5) Jane Helen Campbell, d. , 1860, having m. , 1838, to Col. Alexander Boyd Kerr, of the Madras rifles; he died 20 Feb., 1867, having had a son and 2 daus.

(6) Frances Grace Hay, m. 29 Feb., 1836, to Major-Gen. Edward Every Miller, Madras S.C., who d. 10 Oct., 1877, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Edward William Charles Hay MILLER, Madras S.C.

[2] Henry Every.

[3] Charlotte Jane Sophia, d. 7 April, 1880, having m. 11 Sept., 1856, to Gen. Sir Frederick Paul Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., commander-in-chief in India 1876-81, and had issue (see page 69).

[4] Fanny Jessie Matilda.

[5] Amy Sinclair.

(7) Charlotte, d. Aug., 1850, having m. 31 Dec., 1844, to James Alexander Cruikshank, Esq., of Langley Park, co. Forfar, 87th R.L. fusiliers, who d.s.p. 1849.

◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆

Rt. Hon. Sir Frederic Rogers, G.C.M.G.,
BARON BLACHFORD and a BART.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wempe. = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Sir John Rogers, 6th bart., d. unm. 10 Dec. 1847.

Sir Frederick Rogers, 7th bart., d. 13 Dec. 1851.

Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Lt.-Col. C. R. Deare, Bengal arty., d. 16 Feb. 1871.

Mary, m. 30 March, 1793, d. 24 Aug. 1851.

= Henry Line Templer, of Lindridge, Devon, d. 30 Sept. 1818, aged 53. See p. 69.

Sir Frederic Rogers, 8th bart., G.C.M.G., cr. Lord Blachford, 1871. = Georgiana Mary, dau. of Andrew Colville, Esq., of Ochiltree, etc.

John Charles, b. 10 April, 1818.

Edward, rector of Odcombe, Devon, b. 5 Sept. 1819.

Katherine, Sophia.

Maria = Rev. and Hon. H. Legge, D.C.L.

A.

continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. = Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, Berks, d. 13 Jan. 1593 (see p. 5). = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, knt., d. 6 Nov. 1573. See p. 7.

Sir Henry Nevill, of Mafield, Surrey, d. 10 July, 1615 (see pp. 5, 67). = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, knt. (see p. 68).

Elizabeth (eld. dau.), m. to Sir Hy. Berkeley, of Yarlington, Somerset. = Dorothy, 1st dau. of Sir Richard Catelyn, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, slain at Newbury, 27 Oct. 1614. see page 68.

Anne Catelyn, d. 14 Oct. 1666. = Thomas Leman of Wenhas-ton, Suffolk, d. 1672-3, aged 49.

Anne Leman = Nathaniel Cooper.

Nathaniel Cooper, of London, bd. at Plymouth, Dec. 1745. = Mary, dau. of Kenrick Edisdon, bury; she bd. 1 Jan. 1764.

Grace Cooper, m. 19 April, 1742, d. 6 Jan. 1766. = Sir Frederick Rogers, 4th bart., d. 7 June, 1777.

Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, 5th bart., d. 21 June, 1797. = Jane, dau. of John Lillicrap of Stoke Damarel, Devon, d. 10 Oct. 1800.



SIR FREDERIC ROGERS, P.C., G.C.M.G., Lord Blachford, of Wisdome and Blachford, Devon, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 4 Nov., 1871, and a baronet (1698, E.), B.C.L. Oxon, bar.-at.-law I.T. 1840, and formerly fellow of Oriol College, Oxon; under-secretary of state colonies 1860-71, cathedral commissioner 1880; s. his father as 8th baronet in 1851; b. 31 Jan., 1811; m. 29 Sept., 1847, Georgiana Mary, dau. of Andrew Colville, Esq., of Ochiltree and Craigflower, N.B. (WEDDERBURN—see Foster's *Baronetage*.)

ARMS—Arg., a chevron gu. between three roebucks courant sa., attired and ducally gorged or.
CREST—On a mount vert, a roebuck courant ppr. ducally gorged or, between two branches of laurel ppr.
SUPPORTERS—Dexter, a roebuck sa., attired and accoled with a wreath of laurel or. Sinister, a griffin sa. beaked or, charged on the shoulder with a rose of the last.
MOTTO—"Nos nostraque Deo."
SEAT—Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devonshire.



**THE DESCENT OF THE
 RIGHT HON. BARON BLACHFORD, G.C.M.G.,
 FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.**



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner

to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV.** of ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parlt. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme. Sir Robert (who never had summons to parlt.) d. in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parlt. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-md. as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

SIR HENRY NEVILL, of Billingbere, Berks (brother of Edward Nevill, 5th Lord Abergavenny, and 2nd son of Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, see page 5); of the privy chamber to Hen. VIII. and Ed. VI., constable of Windsor Castle and Windsor Forest, and

served in the wars; a monument to him and his two wives is in the church of Lawrence Waltham, Berks; d. 13 Jan., 1593. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham; Knt. (by his wife Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Thwaites, of Lound, Yorks), eldest son of Sir Richard Gresham, lord mayor of London, 1537; she d. 6 Nov., 1573, having had, with other issue, a son. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas Bacon, lord keeper of the great seal, and widow of Sir Robert Doyly, of Chislehampton, Oxon, Knt. (she re-md. as 3rd wife to Sir Wm. Periam, Knt., of Little Fulford, Devon, lord chief baron of the exchequer 1593, who d. 9 Oct., 1624). By his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR HENRY NEVILL, of Mafeld, Sussex, ambassador to France, 1599, first commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne, 1600, committed to the Tower for misprision of treason, and paid a fine of £5,000; d. 10 July, 1615, having m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt., of Wolston, Cornwall (she re-md. to George Carleton, bishop of Chichester, 1619-28), and had 3 sons and 5 daus., of whom the youngest, viz.,

DOROTHY NEVILLE (youngest dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Mafeld, Sussex, aforesaid) m. as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Catelyn, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and of Wingfield, Suffolk; slain at Newbury, 27 Oct., 1614, fighting on the king's side, and had 2 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Sir Neville Catelyn, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and Wingfield castle, Suffolk, knighted at Somerset House, 1 Oct., 1662; baptized in St. John's Sepulchre, Norwich, 3 March, 1633; d. 1702, having m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, of Darsham, Suff., Knt., and had a son Charles and a dau. Elizabeth; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Houghton, of Ranworth, Norfolk; he m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Blois, of Grundisburgh, Suff., Knt., and sisters of Sir Charles Blois, Bart.; she re-md. as 2nd wife to Sir Charles Turnor, of Warham, Norfolk, Knt.

(2) Richard, of Kirby Cane, one of the society of Lincoln's Inn, bp. in St. John Sepulchre, Norwich, 12 May, 1626, d. 12 July, 1711, bd. at Congham; m. Anne Mason, of Sidmanton, Hants; she d.s.p. 1687, bd. at Epping.

(3) **ANNE**, of whom presently.

(4) Dorothy, d. 19 June, 1685, aged 48, having m. to Leonard Gooch, of Ersham, Norfolk; he d. 10 Jan., 1686, having had at least 4 daus.

(1) Elizabeth, m. to Robert Buxton, of Channon's Hall, Norfolk (he d. 1691), ancestor of Buxton, of Shadwell, Bart. (descended from Robert Buxton, of Sydenham, Norfolk), and his wife Elizabeth D'Oyly, of whom subsequently.

(2) Dorothy, m. to Thos. Marsham, of Stratton Strawless (see page 79).

(3) Ann, d. 29 Dec., 1692.

(4) Barbara, m. to Sir Edward Ward, 4th Baronet, of Bexley, Norfolk (extinct).

(5) Elizabeth, d. unm.

(6) Barbara, d. 4 April, 1729, aged 86, having m. to L'Estrange, son of Henry Mordaunt, of Congham, Norfolk (son of Sir L'Estrange Mordaunt, cr. a baronet 29 June, 1611); he d. 4 Dec., 1691, aged 63, having had a son and dau.

(1) Henry MORDAUNT, of Congham, Norfolk.

(2) Barbara, d. 19 May, 1714, aged 36 M.I.; she m. to Capt. John Brown, of Scarning, Norfolk.

ANNE CATELYN, d. 14 Oct., 1666, aged 35, having m. to Thomas Leman, of Wenboston, Suffolk, a capt. of a troop of horse, 1664; he d. 1672-3, aged 49, M.I. Wenboston, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Thomas Leman, of Wenboston, set. 10, 1664; d. 2 May, 1702, aged 49; m. Ruth, dau. of Charles Suckling, of Bracondale, Norfolk; she d. 2 March, 1726, aged 73, having had 3 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Thomas, d. 20 Oct., 1732.

[2] Nevill, d. 28 Jan., 1680.

[3] Richard, bp. at Wenboston, 7 April, 1687.

[4] Elizabeth, d. 20 Jan., 1747; bd. at Wenboston; m. to Edward Rowe, of Normanton Turville (? 5th son of Roger Rowe, of Normanton Turville, b. 1 Jan., 1686, d. 1737 (see Nich. Leic., vol. iv., pt. ii., p. 1005), descended from Francis Roe, registrar of the diocese of Lincoln 1540, and his wife Jane Wingfield, of whom subsequently).

[5] Philippa, d. 12 Feb., 1757; bd. at Wenboston, aged 68.

[6] Mary, d. 17 Dec., 1684.

(2) Neville, of Fleet Street, mercer, will (undated) to be bd. at Northaw, Herts; proved 27 Aug., 1701, by Penelope, his relic.

(3) John, living 1666.

(4) Richard, living 1702.

(5) Anne (elder dau.), m. to Nathaniel Cooper, a partner with his brother-in-law Neville, and had a son and dau.

[1] **NATHANIEL COOPER**, of whom presently.

[2] Mary, wife of — Bowler in 1742.

(6) Dorothy.

NATHANIEL COOPER, clerk to the victualling board in London; bd. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 14 Dec., 1745; w.d. 18 May, 1742, pd. 11 Jan., 1745-6; m. Mary, dau. of Kenrick Edisbury, M.P., of Harwich, Essex; bd. at Plymouth, 1 Jan., 1764, having had a son and a dau.

(1) Nathaniel Cooper, of St. John's Coll., 1736; bd. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 3 July, 1745.

(2) Grace, heir of her brother, assumed additional surname of Leman after Rogers; d. 6 Jan., 1766, aged 48, having m. 19 April, 1742, as 1st wife to Sir Frederick Rogers, 4th bart. (for *image*, see page 71), of Blachford, Devon, recorder of Plymouth, capt. and commissioner of the royal navy; bp. at Cornwood 24 Oct., 1716 (twin with his sister Barbara); d. at Bath, 7 June, 1777; he m. 2ndly, 17 May, 1768, Catherine, widow of Philip Durell, vice-admiral of the blue, dan. of Thomas Vincent; she d. 1803; by his wife he had 2 sons.

[1] **SIR FREDERICK**, a. as 5th bart.

[2] John, b. 26, d. 28 Feb., 1748.

SIR FREDERICK LEMAN ROGERS, 5th Bart., M.P., Plymouth, 1780-4, 1790-7, recorder of Plymouth; b. 23 July, 1746; d. 21 June, 1797; he m. at Gretna Green, 21 Dec., 1769, and at Plympton, Devon, 27 June following, Jane, dau. of John Lillcrap, of Stoke Damerel, Devon; she d. 10 Oct., 1800, having had 4 sons and 8 daus.

(1) Sir John Leman, 6th bart., M.P., Callington, high sheriff Devon 1838, capt. 2nd dragoon guards; b. 18 April, 1780; d. unm. 10 Dec., 1847.

(2) **SIR FREDERICK**, a. as 7th bart.

(3) Robert Henley, rear-admiral R.N.; b. 27 Aug., 1783; bd. 15 Jan., 1857

(4) William Cooper, maj.-gen. in the army; b. 3 Dec.,

Rogers and Templer, of Devonshire.

1787; d.s.p. 6 Nov., 1857, having m. 31 March, 1835, Caroline, dau. of William Bridges, of Laverstoke, co. Southampton.

(5) Grace, b. and d. 28 Sept., 1770.

(6) Mary, b. 14 Oct., 1771; d. 24 Aug., 1851, having m. 30 March, 1793, to Henry Line Templer, of Lindridge, Devon, J.P., col. 10th light dragoons (5th son of James Templer, of Stover); he d. 30 Sept., 1818, aged 53, having had 4 sons and 3 daus.

(1) George TEMPLER, d.s.p.l. 20 July, 1819, in India.
(2) John Line, d. 15 Feb., 1865, aged 70, having m. Anne, dau. of George Davey, Esq., of Exmouth, and had issue.

(3) Henry, major-gen. E.I.C.S.; b. 27 Aug., 1796, d. 18 April, 1875, having m. Emma Frances, 2nd dau. of John Fombelle, Esq.; she d. 3 Dec., 1868, having had 3 sons and a dau.

(1) Henry John, major-gen. in the army, lt.-col. Bengal S.C., served in Indian mutiny 1857-9, at Cawnpore and Lucknow; b. 18 Sept., 1826, m. 30 May, 1860, Rosina Sarah Vallack, s.p.

(2) John Fom'el'e, capt. E.I.C.S., b. 16 July, 1828, died 2 April, 812, leaving a widow.

(3) Sydney Lear Rogers, b. 10 Sept., 1843; m. 31 March, 1877, Florence Leonora, youngest dau. of John Rendle, Esq., of Exeter, and has a son, Lewis Rendle Templer, born 16 Feb., 1881.

(4) Frances, m. 21 Jan., 1854, as 2nd wife to Sir Edward Leeds, Bart., and has issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(4) Frederick, major Madras army, d. 23 Oct., 1871, having had a son Frederick deceased, and a dau. Emma (Madame Ribey, re-md. to — Perrett, of Cuddalore, Madras).

(5) Mary, d. April, 1876, having m. 31 Dec., 1817, to John Beaumont Swete, Esq., of Oxtou, and had issue.

(6) Ellen, m. to George Savage Curtis, Esq., of Teignmouth, Devon; he d. 4 April, 1854.

(7) Emma, d.s.p. 24 July, 1869, having m. to William Lear Cholwick, Esq., of Oldston, Devon.

(7) Grace, d. 2 Dec., 1785, aged 13.

(8) Catherine, d. unm. 27 Aug., 1850, aged 76.

(9) Jane, d. unm. 22 April, 1870, aged 95.

(10) Anne, d. unm. 24 April, 1825, aged 48.

(11) Louisa, d. unm. 28 April, 1838, aged 60.

(12) Harriet, d.s.p. 6 April, 1847, having m. 1st, 1810, to Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, Devon; he d. 18 March, 1819; she re-md. 29 May, 1830, to Maj.-gen. Sir Charles Phillips, of Linwood and Lyndhurst, grand cross of R. Sicilian order of St. Januarius; he d.s.p. 20 June, 1846.

SIR FREDERICK LEMAN ROGERS, 7th baronet; b. 11 Feb., 1782; d. 13 Dec., 1851, having m. 12 April, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Lieut.-col. Charles Russell Deare, Bengal art.; she d. 16 Feb., 1871, having had 4 sons and 4 daus.

(1) **SIR FREDERICK**, 8th and present baronet, created **BARON BLACHFORD**.

(2) John Charles, b. 10 April, 1818.

(3) Edward, rector of Odcombe, Ilminster; b. 5 Sept., 1819.

(4) Henry, Lieut.-col. R.A., served in the West Indies, Crimean war medal and clasp, K.M.; b. 2 Jan., 1821; d. unm. 9 May, 1871.

(5) Katherine, unm.

(6) Emily, d. unm. 22 Sept., 1837.

(7) Marian, m. 12 May, 1842, to Rev. and Hon. Henry Legge, D.C.L., vicar of Lewisham, Kent (E. DARTMOUTH—see Foster's *Peerage*).

(8) Sophia, unm.

Major-Gen. Henry John Templer

AND

Dowager-Lady Leeds

FROM THE

~~~~~  
Blood Royal  
~~~~~



~~~~~  
of England.  
~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19= Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of
Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, Ferdinand III., King of
d. 7 July, 1307. Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23= Isobel, dau. of Philip IV.
Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308,
d. 21 Sept. 1327. d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1= Philippa, 3rd dau. of Wil-
Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, liam, Count of Holland and
d. 21 June, 1377. Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328,
d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son),= Katherine (3rd wife), d. of
Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault
Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford,
1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d.
10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Ferrers, = Joanede Beau- = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl
of Wempe fort (see p. 4). of Westmorland, d. 21
(1st husband). Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., = Elizabeth (1st wife), only
by writ, Baron Bergavenny, child of Richard Beauchamp,
d. 18 Oct. 1476. Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and
20 Sept. 1492. heir of Sir Hugh Fenne,
knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Ald- = Eleanor, widow of Ralph,
ington Park, Kent, knt. Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau.
banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.
1538-9.

continued above.

Sir John Rogers, 6th
bart., d. unm. 10 Dec.
1847.

Sir Frederick Rogers,
7th bart., d. 13 Dec.
1851.

Sophia, 2nd dan. and
co-h. of Lt.-Col. C. R.
Deare, Bengal arty.,
d. 16 Feb., 1871.

Mary, m. 30 March,
1793, d. 24 Aug.,
1851.

Henry Line Templer, of
Lindridge, Devon, d. 30
Sept., 1818, aged 53.

Henry John Tem- = Rosina Sarah
pler, major-gen. in Vallack, m. 30
the army, b. 18 May, 1860.
Sept. 1826.

John Fombelle Tem-
pler, E.I.C.S., b. 16
July, 1828, d. 2 April,
1882.

Sydney Lear = Florence, y. dau.
Rogers, b. 10 of John Rendle,
Sept. 1843. Esq., m. 31 Mar.
1877.

Frances = Sir Edwd.
m. 21 Jan. Leeds, Bt.
1854, 2d
wife.

Lewis Rendle, b.
16 Feb. 1881.

Edward, Fanny.
b. 11 Oct. 1859.

Emily, m. Ethel.
1880. to R. Violet.
M. Dane, Mildred.
Esq.

A
continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th Sir Henry Neville, = Elizabeth, only dau.
lord, d. 10 Feb. of Billingbere, and heir of Sir John
1588-9. Berks, d. 13 Jan. Gresham, knt., d. 6
1593 (see p. 5). Nov. 1573.

See p. 7.

Sir Henry Neville, of Ma- = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry
field, Surrey, d. 10 July, Killigrew, knt. (see p. 68).
1615 (see pp. 5, 67).

Elizabeth (eld. dau.), Dorothy = Sir Richard Catelny,
m. to Sir Hy. Berke- (yng. dau. of Kirby Cane, Nor-
ley, of Yarlington, see page folk, slain at Newbury,
Somerset = 68). 27 Oct. 1614.

Anne Catelny, d. 14 Oct. = Thomas Leman of Wenhas-
1666. ton, Suffolk, d. 1672-3, aged
49.

Anne Leman = Nathaniel Cooper.

Nathaniel Cooper, of Lon- = Mary, dau. of Kenrick Edis-
don, bd. at Plymouth, 14 bury; she bd. 1 Jan. 1764.
Dec. 1745.

Grace Cooper, m. 19 April, = Sir Frederick Rogers, 4th
1742, d. 6 Jan. 1766. bart., d. 7 June, 1777.

Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, = Jane, dau. of John Lillicrap
5th bart., d. 21 June, 1797. of Stoke Damarel, Devon,
d. 10 Oct. 1800.

LINEAGE OF ROGERS, OF BLACHFORD, DEVON.

VINCENT ROGERS, minister of Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex; admcon. granted (C.P.C.) 25 June, 1600; m. at Stratford, 25 Oct., 1586, Dorcas Young, widow; she bd. at Great Tey, Essex, 21 Nov., 1607, having had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Timothy, vicar of Great Tey, Essex, 1623, and of All Saints, Sudbury, Suffolk, 1636; A.B. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1607, A.M. 1611; bp. at Stratford 30 March, 1589; bd. at Great Tey 26 Oct., 1655; describes himself of Chappell, Essex, in his will dated 10 Nov., 1654, pd. Dec., 1665; by his 1st wife (name unknown) he had 3 sons and a dau. (of whom Samuel was vicar of Great Tey 1637-48, mar. and had issue); by his 2nd wife, Jane, bd. at All Saints', Sudbury, 13 July, 1639, he had 3 sons and a dau. (the eldest son, Zachary, was vicar of Great Tey 1661, until his death, July, 1714; he mar. and left issue); his 3rd wife, Rachel, was bd. at Great Tey 29 Nov., 1667.

(2) **NEHEMIAH**, of whom presently.

(3) Ruth, bp. at Stratford 23 July, 1587; m. (lic. dat. 30 April, 1608) to Francis Hewitson, of Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex.

NEHEMIAH ROGERS, S.T.B., A.M. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1618; fellow of Jesus Coll.; preby. of Ely, 1636; vicar of Messing, Essex, 1620-42; rector of Great Tey, 1639-42; deprived of all his preferments by parit., 23 May, 1643 (see "Journals of House of Lords," vol. vi., p. 59), after which he acted for six years as minister of St. Osyth's, Essex; bp. at Stratford, 20 Oct., 1594; died at Doddinghurst, Essex, 6 May, 1660; w.d. 17 June, 1653, pd. 1 June, 1661; he m. 1st, Margaret, sister of Rev. William Collingwood, preby. of St. Paul's, rector of St. Birch, Essex; his 2nd wife, Ann, re-mar. to William Aylett. By his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Nehemiah, of Wandsworth, Surrey, an officer in custom-house; A.M., was inducted (as a deacon) to the sinecure rectory of Great Tey, afsd., 15 Aug., 1644, which he held till his death; bd. 23 Aug., 1683, at Bromley, Middlesex; by his 1st wife, Ann, he had a son, Henry, d.y., and a dau., Anne (b. 30 March, 1650); he m. 2ndly, in the Temple Church, 10 Sept., 1657, Mary, dau. of Edmund Porter, D.D., and sister to Sir Charles Porter, knt., lord chancellor of Ireland; she b. 13 Sept., 1628, bd. at Bromley 22 Jan., 1712-13, having had (with 3 sons, all d. unm.) a dau.

(2) Mary, sister and heir-at-law of Edmund Rogers; her will dated 10 March, 1721-2, proved 5 Dec., 1723; she m. to Thomas Rodge, of Kensington; his will dated 29 July, 1721, pd. 5 Dec., 1723; his only dau.,

Mary Rodge, will dated 27 Dec., 1741, pd. 16 March, 1741-2; m. 1 Dec., 1715, to Sir Edward Duke, of Benhall, Suff. Bart., who d.s.p. 25 Aug., 1732.

(3) **JOHN**, of whom presently.

(4) Hanameel, A.M. 1660, sometime fellow of King's Coll., Camb.; mar. about 1644, and died soon after.

(5) Mary, bd. 16 Dec., 1642, set 19.

(6) Rebecca, m. to Lambert, living 1653.

(7) Penelope, unm. 1663.

JOHN ROGERS, minister of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, 1663, and practised as a physician; A.B. of King's Coll., Cam., 1646, M.D. of Utrecht 1662, and of Oxford 1665; minister of Purligh, Essex, 1648-53; m. Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Payne, of Midloe, Hunts, Knt. (and widow of Smyth, of St. Neot's, Hunts), by

Elizabeth, dau. of George Rotherham, of Somers, Hunts, and had 4 sons.

(1) **SIR JOHN**, cr. a baronet.

(2) Peter and (3) Paul, twins, bp. at St. Thomas the Apostle 28 Sept., 1653; both died at Lambeth Palace, the former 1 Nov., the latter 13 Oct., 1654.

(4) Prisoner, b. at Windsor Castle 27 Sept., 1655, an officer in the army temp. Chas. II.; killed in a duel in France.

SIR JOHN ROGERS, of Wisdome, Devon, baronet, so created 21 Feb., 1698-9, M.P. Plymouth, high sheriff Devon, 1702; purchased the estate of Wisdome, the manor and lands of Blachford, both in parish of Cornwood, Devon, and the estate of Ivy Bridge in the same county; died at Plymouth, 23 April, 1710, aged 61; he m. Mary, dau. of Alderman Spencer Vincent, of Lombard Street, London; she d. 17 March, 1723-4, having (re-m. 1st, 5 Sept., 1710, as 3rd wife to Sir Edmund Prideaux, of Netherton, Devon, Bart.; he bd. 1 March, 1710-20; she re-m. 2d 31 Jan., 1722-3, to Col. John Arundell, of Kensington, Middlesex; he bd. 5 July, 1725, at St. Margaret's Westminster) had an only surviving son.

SIR JOHN ROGERS, 2nd bart., M.P. Plymouth 1713-22, and recorder; bp. 14 June, 1676; d. 21 Jan., 1743-4, aged 68, M.I.; he m. 9 May, 1698, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, Southampton, protonotary of the King's Bench (by his 2nd wife, Barbara, dau. of John Every, of Wootton Bassett, Dorset); she died at Exeter, and was bd. with her husband at Cornwood 8 Dec., 1760, aged 77, having had 7 sons and 5 daus.

(1) Sir John, 3rd bart., B.A. Oxford, 1726, high sheriff Devon 1755, recorder of Plymouth, col. South Devon mil.; bp. at Cornwood, 3 Aug., 1703; d.s.p. at Blachford, 20 Dec., 1773, M.I.; he m. 28 Oct., 1748, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, admiral R.N.; foundress of Lady Rogers's charity schools at Plymouth; d. 18 April, 1766, aged 48, M.I.

(2) Robert, B.C.L., 1730, then of Wadhams Coll. (matric. at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1723), vicar of Chew Magna with Dundry, Somerset, 1731; bp. 21 April, 1705; d. unm. 28 July, 1734.

(3) William, collector of customs at Plymouth; bp. 12 April, 1707; d. unm., bd. 20 Oct., 1739, aged 32, M.I.

(4) Henry, bp. at Cornwood 25 Jan., 1710-11; bd. there 15 Dec., 1716.

(5) Henley, twin with Charles, bp. at Plymouth 15 Nov., 1713; bd. 2 March, 1716-17.

(6) Charles, twin with Henley, went as a writer to the East Indies; died at Cossimbazar, 1740.

(7) **SIR FREDERICK**, 4th bart., m. Grace Cooper, as mentioned on page 68.

(8) Mary, bp. 18 June, 1701; d. 15 March, 1783, having m. to Henry Tolcher.

(9) Elizabeth, bp. 27 March, 1709; bd. 1 Sept., 1797, having m. 27 Aug., 1737, to Charles Fanshawe, R.N., capt. H.M.S. the *Limé*; he d. 16 Feb., 1757, leaving issue.

(10) Barbara, twin with her brother, Sir Frederick; d. 3 Jan., 1795, having m., at Cornwood, 10 Feb., 1741-2, to Jonathan Ridout, of Plymouth, attorney-at-law; he d. 19 Sept., 1763, leaving issue.

(11) Anna Maria, bp. 24 Dec., 1718; d.s.p., bd. 25 Sept., 1802, having m. as 3rd wife to John Seale, of Mount Boone, Devon, who d. 7 Sept., 1777.

(12) Katy, bp. at Cornwood, 16 June, 1722; d. unm. 7 April, 1771.

Rear Admiral Edward Hardinge,

R.N., C.B.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dan. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, of Wemmersley (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd Lord Bergavenny, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex (1st husband), d. in the Tower, 1 Sept. 1561. = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.). = Lord Chidiok Paulet.

continued above.

Sir Charles Hardinge, 2nd bart. = Emily, dau. of K. Callander, Esq.

Geo. Nicholas, captain R.N., fell in action.

Henry, G.C.B., Visct. Hardinge.

Lady Emily James, nee Stewart.

Anne, eldest dau. of Thos. Papillon (1st wife).

Richard, maj.-gen. R.A., K.H.

Caroline (2d wife), yst. dau. of K. Callander, Esq.

Other issue (see page 75).

Sir Edmund Hardinge, 4th bart.

Robt. James, d. 14 Oct. 1877.

Charles, 2d visct.

Hon. Arthur Edwd., C.B., Lieut.-gen.

Edwd. Hardinge, rear admiral, R.N., C.B., K.L.H., etc., b. 19 May, 1830.

Lila Matilda, dau. of Thos. Papillon, Esq., m. 15 Sept. 1875.

Bradford, died leaving issue. Herbert Richard. Emma Augusta.

Charles, of Sydney, N.S.W. Edmond Cecil, of Lincoln co., U.S.A.

Dorothy Caroline.

A, continued from below.

Frances Nevill = Sir Edward Waldegrave.

Nicholas Waldegrave, of Borley, Essex. = Catherine, dau. and co-h. of Weston Browne, Esq., of Weald Hall, Essex.

Frances Waldegrave, eldest dau. (2nd wife). = Sir Richard Weston, of Skreens, Essex, K.G., cr. Earl of Portland, 17 Feb. 1633, d. 13 March, 1634.

Benjamin Weston = Elizabeth, widow of Charles Villiers, Earl of Anglesea, dau. of Thomas Sheldon, of Howley, co. Leicester.

Elizabeth Weston, sole heir (1st wife). = Sir Charles Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, 2nd bart., died 1681.

Sir John Shelley, 3rd bart., d. 25 April, 1703. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of Sir John Gage, of Firie, Sussex, bart., FOUNDER'S KIN.

Richard Shelley, younger son. = Sarah Fleetwood.

Martha, m. to Sir Charles Whitworth (see p. 74). = Frances, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Gage, d. 30 Oct. 1808. = James Best, of Park Ho., Kent, d. 1782.

Frances Best, b. 4 Jan. 1779, d. 27 Oct. 1835. = Henry Hardinge, LL.B., 1779, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, d. 7 Sept. 1830.



HARDINGE, SIR EDMUND STRACEY, 4th Bart. (FOUNDERS' KIN), J.P., D.L., Kent; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; b. 27 March, 1833; m. 7 Feb., 1877, Evelyn Stuart, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Maberley, C.B., of Avonmouth, Hants (B. CARRINGTON), and has a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Charles Edmund, b. 15 Nov., 1878.
- (2) Evelyn Violet, b. 30 Dec., 1877.
- (3) Marian Laura, b. 10 April, 1882.

ARMS—Gu. on a chevron fimbriated or three escallops sa. and for augmentation, on a chief wavy argent, a dismantled French frigate in the tow of a disabled English frigate.

CRESTS—(1) of augmentation. A dexter hand holding a sword erect ppr., surmounting a Dutch and French flag in saltire, the former inscribed "Atalanta," the latter "Piedmontaise," the sword encircled by a wreath of laurel and also of cypress ppr. (2) A mitre gu., charged with a chevron as in the arms. **MOTTO**—"Postera laude recens."



THE DESCENT OF
SIR EDMUND STRACEY HARDINGE, BART.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333. In 1399 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the Order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**,

defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1306, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.; viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, govr. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 6 sons and 6 daus.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue, of whom subsequently.

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament, by patent, dated 21 Rich. II., 1399, **4TH BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue see p. 4); their descendant,

NICHOLAS WALDEGRAVE, of Borley, Essex (younger son of Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Borley, and Frances Nevill, see pp. 5, 86), m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Weston Browne, Esq., of Weald Hall, Essex, and had 3 sons and 6 daus.

[1] Philip, of Borley, 1634; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard White, of Hutton, Essex (she died in the 3rd or 4th year of her marriage), and had a son,

(1) John, aged about 19 in 1634.

PHILIP WALDEGRAVE m. 2ndly Margaret, dau. of John Eve, of Easton, Essex, and had a son and 2 daus.

(3) William, aged about 16 in 1634.

(4) Frances, m. 1637, to John Wright, of Kelvedon, Essex; he d. 31 May, 1656 (son of John Wright, of Kelvedon, by Anne Sulgarde, of whom subsequently).

(5) Mary.

[3] Charles. [8] Nicholas, married and had issue.

[4] Frances, m. as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Weston, of Skreens, Essex, K.G.; knight of the shire, Essex, 1614; ambassador to Germany, 1629; chancellor of the exchequer, 1620 and 1624; cr. Baron Weston, of Neyland, Essex, 13 April, 1628, and Earl of Portland 17 Feb., 1633; lord high treasurer of England 1628, and installed K.G.; d. 13 March, 1634, having had by this marriage 4 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Benjamin, of Walton-on-Thames (4th and youngest son), m. Elizabeth, widow of Charles Villiers, Earl of Anglesey, dau. of Thomas Sheldon, of Howley, co. Leic., and had 2 daus.

[1] Elizabeth, m. as 1st wife to Sir Charles Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, 2nd bart., who died at Rouen about 1681; he m. 2ndly, Mary, Dowager-Lady Abergavenny (see also p. 8), and had, with 2 daus., 4 sons, all of whom died s.p., except

SIR JOHN SHELLEY, of whom presently.

[2] Anne, died young.

(2) Anne, m. to Basil, 2nd Earl of Denbigh (see page 28).

(3) Mary Francis, m. to Philip Draycott, of Paynsley, Staff.

(4) Catherine, m. as 2nd wife to Richard White, of Hutton, Essex, and had a son and 3 daus. (grandson of George White and Katherine STROWDE, of whom subsequently).

[5] Anne, unm. 1634.

[6] Magdalen, m. to John Whitbread, of Writtle, Essex, and had 5 daus.—Frances, Mary, Catherine, Jeronima, Dorothy.

[7] Dorothy, m. to — Smith.

[8] Barbara. [9] Jeronima.

SIR JOHN SHELLEY, 3rd bart., died 25 April, 1703, having m. 1st Bridget, elder dau. of George Nevill, 9th Lord Abergavenny, and had an only dau., Frances, Lady Fitzwilliam, of Merrion; he m. 2ndly, Mary (FOUNDER'S KIN), dau. and co-heir of Sir John Gage, of Fittle, Sussex, bart., and had, with 3 daus., who all married, 2 sons, Sir John, 4th bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and

RICHARD SHELLEY, younger son, a commissioner of the stamp office 1755, and of Conduit Street, Hanover Square; will dated 5 Feb., 1754, proved 7 Feb., 1756; he m. Sarah Fleetwood, sole executrix of her husband's will, and had 2 daus.

(1) Martha (1754), m. 1 June, 1749, to Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leybourne, Kent, and Millington, Cheshire; knighted 19 Aug., 1768; M.P. Manchester and Saltash; lieut.-gov. of Tilbury Fort, gov. of Gravesend, and treasurer of the Foundling Hospital; he d. 22 Aug., 1778, having had, with other issue, 2 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Charles, Earl (Whitworth), and Baron Adbaston, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, 30 Sept., 1815; Visct. Whitworth, 1 June, 1813, in the Peerage of England; Lord Whitworth, of Newport Pratt, co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, 21 March, 1800; G.C.B., lord-lieut. of Ireland, P.C., D.C.L., etc.; bapt. at Leybourne 29 May, 1752, m., and d.s.p. 12 May, 1825.

(2) Sir Francis, lieut.-col. R.A., knighted 18 May, 1803; d. 26 Jan., 1805.

(3) Priscilla, d. 8 May, 1833, having m. 1st to Sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, Yorks, bart., who d. 13 April, 1799, leaving a son and 2 daus.; she re-m. 1 Jan., 1800, as 1st wife to Francis Gerard, 2nd Visct. Lake, who d.s.p. 12 May, 1836.

(4) Catherine, d. 9 Jan., 1805, having m. 1st, 23 Feb., 1774, to Henry, 4th Lord Aylmer, who d. 23 Oct., 1785; she re-m. 1st, 22 Sept., 1787, to Howell Price, Esq., of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen; she re-m. 2ndly to — Bowles.

(5) Mary, m. , to Thomas Lloyd, Esq.

(6) Anna Barbara, d. 1 Aug., 1814, having m. 23 July, 1782, as 2nd wife, to Sir Henry Russell, Bart., but who d. 18 Jan., 1836, leaving issue.

(2) Frances Shelley, 2nd dau. and co-heir; died 30 Oct., 1808, aged 77, having m. to James Best, of Park House, Kent, sheriff 1751; he d. , 1782, aged 62, having had 4 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Thomas Best, of Park House, d. 27 May, 1815, aged 61, leaving issue.

(2) James Best, of Chatham, married and d.s.p. Dec., 1828.

(3) Richard Best, of Chatham, d. 4 April, 1801, aged 44, leaving issue.

(4) George Best, of Chilton, M.P. Rochester, 1790-6; d. 8 Sept., 1818, aged 58, leaving issue.

(5) Elizabeth, m. to Rev. Maurice Lloyd, vicar of Lenham, and had a son and 2 daus.

(6) FRANCES, see below.

(7) Charlotte, d. 4 Aug., 1791, aged 27.

(8) Dorothy, m. to William Twopenny, Esq., of Woodstock, Kent, s.p.

FRANCES BEST (3rd dau. of James Best and Frances Shelley afsd.), d. 27 Oct., 1835, having m. 4 June, 1779, to Rev. Henry Hardinge, LL.B., Peter House, Camb., 1779, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham (son of Nicholas Hardinge, see *Lineage* page 77); he d. 7 Sept., 1820, having had 8 sons and 6 daus.

[1] Sir Charles Hardinge, 2nd baronet (on the death of his uncle, Sir Richard, 1826, see *Lineage* below), rector of Crowhurst, and vicar of Tunbridge, Kent; b. 22 March, 1780, d. 3 Feb., 1864, having m. 13 June, 1816, Emily Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callender, Esq., of Craighforth, co. Stirling; she d. 8 Dec., 1878, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Sir Henry Charles, 3rd baronet, b. 26 July, 1830; d. unm. 13 Nov., 1873.

(2) SIR EDMUND STRACEY, 4th baronet, first named.

(3) Robert James, capt. 54th regt., b. 2 July, 1834; d. 14 Dec., 1877, having m. 24 July, 1854, Martha (now Mrs. Van), dau. of Major Henry Sadleir, of Sopwell Hall, Kingston, Canada, and has 2 sons and a dau.

[1] Charles Herchmer, of Sydney, New South Wales, b. 5 Oct., 1855.

[2] Edmond Cecil, of Lincoln County, U.S.A., b. 10 Feb., 1860.

[3] Emily Bligh, b. 5 July, 1862.

(4) Caroline Bradford, m. 31 July, 1839, to Ven. Robert William Browne, Ph.D., archdeacon of Bath since 1860, and canon residentiary of Wells since 1863, and has had 4 sons and a dau.

[1] Hardinge William BROWNE, capt. R.H.A., died unm. 1877.

[2] Henry Robert Yates, major R.H.A., A.D.C. to the genl.-commander-in-chief in Ireland, served in South Africa, battle of Ulundi, etc.; b. 12 Dec., 1842.

[3] Robert Charles Lathom, vicar of North Curry, Somerset, 1877, M.A., Downing Coll., Camb., 1873; b. 9 Feb., 1845; m. 8 Oct., 1879, Florence, dau. of Wheaton Chard, Esq., of Mount Tamar, Devon, and has a dau., Millicent J. Lathom, b. 15 Dec., 1882.

[4] Hamilton Edward, B.A., New Coll., Oxon; b. 1860.

[5] Millicent Emily, m. to William Severn Salting, Esq., of Crawley Grange, Bucks.

(5) Juliana. (6) Harriet Eliza. (7) Maria Yates.

[8] George Nicholas, capt. R.N., through whom was granted, 26 Nov., 1808, an augmentation of the family arms in consequence of his distinguished gallantry in capturing the *Piedmontaise*, French frigate; b. 11 April, 1781; fell in action near Ceylon, 8 March, 1808 (monument St. Paul's Cathedral).

[9] Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B., Viscount Hardinge, of Lahore and King's Newton, co. Derby, so created by patent 2 May, 1846, in acknowledgment of distinguished services in the East Indies, gov.-gen. of India, field-marshal, col. 57th regt., G.C.R.E., K.W., K.T.S. for Peninsular services, lost his left hand at battle of Ligny, 1815, P.C. England and Ireland, secretary at war, chief secretary for Ireland, M.P. Durham city 1826-30, St. German's 1830, Newport, Cornwall, 1830-2, Launceston 1832-44; b. 30 March, 1785; d. 24 Sept., 1856, having m. 10 Dec., 1821, Lady Emily Jane, widow of John James, Esq. (BART.), 7th dau. of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry; she d. 17 Oct., 1865, leaving 2 sons and 2 daus.

(1) CHARLES STEWART, 2nd viscount, * M.P. Downpatrick, 1851-6; secretary of war, 1858-9; lieutenant-col. Kent volunteers; A.D.C. to the Queen; b. 12 Sept., 1822; m. 10 April, 1856, Lady Lavinia Bingham, 3rd dau. of George Charles, 3rd Earl of Lucan; she d. 15 Sept., 1864, leaving 5 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Hon. Henry Charles, lieutenant rifle brigade, instructor of musketry, b. 1 Aug., 1857.

(2) Hon. Charles, 3rd sec. diplomatic service, b. 20 June, 1858.

(3) Hon. Arthur Stewart, lieutenant 21st Scots fusiliers, b. 8 May, 1859.

(4) Hon. Robert Nicholas, b. 5 Aug., 1863.

(5) Hon. George, R.N., b. 1 Sept., 1864.

(6) Hon. Lavinia. (7) Hon. Emily Maud.

(8) Hon. Mary Hilda Madelinia.

(9) Hon. Arthur Edward, C.B., gen. in the army, com.-in-chief Bombay army since 1881, and member of Bombay council, col. 2nd batt. the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1881, D.Q.M.G. in Crimea, at Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, etc., K.L.H. and M.; served in the Punjab, on the Sutlej, 1845-6, at battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah (horse shot under him), and at the victory of Sobraon, A.Q.M.G. Ireland 1858-61, equerry to Prince Albert 1858-61, and to Her Majesty 1862-81, extra equerry since 1881, commanded Coldstream guards, commanded the Allahabad division 1868-73, Meerut division 1873-8; b. 2 March, 1828; m. 30 Dec., 1858, Mary Georgiana Frances (bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales since 1865), eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. Augustus Frederick Ellis (B. HOWARD DE WALDEN), and has a son and 3 daus.

[1] Arthur Henry, of the Foreign Office, late page of honour to Her Majesty, b. 12 Oct., 1859.

[2] Alberta.

[3] Mary, m. 9 March, 1882, to her cousin, Hon. Henry Evelyn Ellis (B. HOWARD DE WALDEN).

[4] Alice.

(8) Hon. Frances Elizabeth (C.I.), m. 13 Sept., 1845, to Gen. Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow Cunyngame, G.C.B. (BART.)

(4) Hon. Emily Caroline, d. 4 Sept., 1879.

[4] Richard, major-gen. R.A., K.H., b. 14 April, 1706; d. 20 July, 1864, having m. 1st, in 1815, Anne, eldest

dau. of Thomas Papillon, of Acrise Place, Kent; she d. 1819, leaving a son and dau.

(1) Henry, lieutenant-col. late rifle brigade, of the hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms 1863, b. 26 July, 1817.

(2) Frances Anne.

MAJOR-GEN. HARDINGE m. 2ndly, 15 Aug., 1827, Caroline Johnston, younger dau. of Kenneth Callender, Esq., of Craigsforth; she d. 4-5 Jan., 1874, having had 4 sons and a dau.

(3) George Nicholas, major Bengal army, b. 12 Aug., 1828, d. unm. in 1859.

(4) EDWARD, rear-admiral R.N., C.B. (FOUNDERS' KIN), served with the naval brigade at Sebastopol, 1855; knight of the legion of honour, of Medjidie (5th class); 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; b. 19 May, 1830; m. 15 Sept., 1875, Lila Matilda, dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq., of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and has a dau.

[1] Dorothy Caroline.

(5) Bradford, Bengal C.S., magistrate and collector Mestre, N.W. provinces, India; b. 21 March, 1833, d. 31 July, 1871, having m. 16 Nov., 1864, Caroline Jane Christina, 2nd dau. of William Edwards, B.C.S., judge of the high court Agra, and had a son and a dau.

George Nicholas, b. 3 Sept., 1865; Emma May.

(6) Herbert Richard, hon. col. in the army 1881, late major 32nd L.I.; b. 14 May, 1840.

(7) Emma Augusta.

[8] John, b. 13 April, 1793.

[6] Robert, b. 13 Sept., 1795.

[7] Herbert, b. 12 Aug., 1797.

[8] Frederick, of Coatham Hall, co. Durham, b. 27 Feb., 1801, d. 3 Oct., 1875, having m. 10 Sept., 1829, Hannah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq., of Green Bank, Darlington, and had 2 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Henry Charles, capt. 26th regt., b. 7 Jan., 1832; d. 14 June, 1870, having m. 22 July, 1868, Eleanor, eldest dau. of James Lord, Esq., bar.-at-law, and had a son,

Henry Charles Maurice, b. 12 March, 1870.

(2) Warren Maude.

(3) Frances, m. 30 Sept., 1852, to Thomas Fenwick-Clelland, Esq., of Harbottle Castle and of the Garth, Cockerton, co. Durham, bar.-at-law I.T., and has 3 sons and 4 daus.

[1] Thomas Clennell FENWICK-CLENNELL, b. 14 Oct., 1857; m. 12 June, 1883, Helen Maud Amy, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Cheese, M.A., rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham (E. CLARENDON).

[2] Frederick Richard, d. 24 Dec., 1860.

[3] Percival Clennell, b. 31 Aug., 1873.

[4] Evelyn Collingwood.

[5] Frances Margaret, m. 30 March, 1880, to John Brewster, of Middlesborough, solicitor.

[6] Edith Maud Mary. [7] Ruth.

(4) Hannah Isabella, m. 4 Jan., 1866, to Rev. William Eade, M.A., rector of Wolviston, co. Durham, and has a son and dau.

(5) Emily. (6) Caroline Mary.

[9] Frances, b. 20 July, 1782.

[10] Frances, b. 17 Sept., 1783; m. to Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent, who d. 1845, having had 7 sons and a dau.

[11] Juliana Elizabeth, b. 12 July, 1786; d.s.p. 10 Dec., 1808, having m. to Thomas Bates, Esq., of Wolsingham, Northumberland.

[12] Charlotte, b. 6 July, 1788.

[13] Jane Dorothy, b. 16 April, 1791.

[14] Caroline, b. 7 July, 1799; d. 30 Jan., 1870, having m. Feb., 1829, to Major-Gen. Henry Palliser, R.A. (son of John Thomas Palliser), who d. Dec., 1864, having had 2 sons, and 5 daus.

(1) Major-Gen. Sir Charles Henry PALLISER, K.C.B., brig.-gen., comd. at Sialkot (retd. 1882), comd. 10th Bengal cavalry 1859-80; b. 20 Aug., 1831, m. 12 Aug.,

* ARMS—Gu. on a chevron arg. fimbriated or, three escallops sa. CREST—A mitre gu. charged with a chevron as in arms. SUPPORTERS—Two lions ppr. that on the dexter murally crowned or, and supporting a flagstaff ppr. therefrom flowing to the dexter a flag gold, and that on the sinister crowned with an eastern crown and supporting a like flagstaff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a flag also or.

Major-Gen. Sir Chas. Henry Palliser,

K.C.B.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1327. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd Lord Bergavenny, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex (1st husband), d. in the Tower, 1 Sept. 1561. = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.). = Lord Chidiock Paulet.

continued above.

Sir Charles Hardinge, 2nd bart. (see p. 73).

Henry, G.C.B., Visct. Hardinge (see p. 75).

4 Richard Hardinge, major-gen. R.A., K.H. (see p. 75).

Frances, m. to Rev. S. Woodgate, of Pembury, Kent.

Caroline, b. 1799, m. 1829, d. 1870.

Henry Palliser, major-gen. R.A. (see p. 75). Other issue (see p. 75).

Sir Chas. Henry Palliser, K.C.B., major-gen. in the army, b. 20 Aug. 1831.

Bertha, dau. of Rev. C. Evelyn Cotton, m. 12 Aug. 1871.

Henry John, major R.A., d. unm. 1880. = Fanny, d. 1872. = Caroline.

Mary, m. 1862.

Arthur Wright, capt. R.N., d. 1879.

Emily, Georgiana, d. unm. d. 1871. = Col. Osborne Fraser, R.M.L.I.

Bertha.

Arthur, b. 1866. = Henry, b. 1867.

Clara. = Emily.

1871, Bertha, dau. of Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwell Hall, Derbyshire, and has a dau.,
Bertha.

(2) Henry John, Major R.A., b. 21 June, 1839, d. unm., 7 March, 1880.

(3) Fanny Anne, d. unm., 1872.

(4) Caroline.

(5) Mary, m. 23 Dec., 1862, to Arthur Wright, capt.

R.N., who d. 19 Aug., 1879, having had 2 sons and 3 daus,

Arthur Lionel WRIGHT, b. 22 July, 1866; Henry Osborne, b. 12 Oct., 1867; Clara, b. 5 Sept., 1863; Emily Louisa, b. 31 Jan., 1865; Edith Maud, b. 7 Aug., 1869, d. 28 Nov., same year.

(6) Emily, d. unm., 1859.

(7) Georgiana, d. June, 1871, having m. to Col. Osborne Fraser, R.M.L.I.

LINE AGE.

HARDINGE, OF KINGS NEWTON, CO. DERBY.

NICHOLAS HARDIE, alias HARDINGE, of Kings Newton, parish of Melbourne, co. Derby, 20 Hen. VII., bd. at Melbourne, having had by Jane, his 1st wife, a dau.

(1) Joan, m. to William Sales, of Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby.

NICHOLAS HARDIE, alias HARDINGE, m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of John Cantrell, of Kings Newton afsd., and had a son and 2 daus.

(2) **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

(3) Agnes, m. to Richard Ward, of Duffield, co. Derby.

(4) Grace, m. to John Boote, of Barton-in-the-Beans, Notts.

ROBERT HARDIE, alias HARDINGE, of Kings Newton, m. before 20 Eliz., Mary, dau. of Richard Handley, of Wilford, Notts, and had 4 sons and a dau.

(1) John, d.s.p.

(2) William, of Nottingham, m. Alice, dau. of Alderman Lupton, of Nottingham.

(3) **NICHOLAS**, of whom presently.

(4) Henry, of Kings Newton, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brunskill, citizen and merchant of London, and d.s.p.

(5) Anne, m. to Edward Blount, of Wymeswold, co. Leic.

NICHOLAS HARDIE, alias HARDINGE, gent., m. Isabel, sole dau. and heir of Edward Webb, of Austrey, co. Warwick, and had 4 sons and 2 daus.

(1) William.

(2) Henry.

(3) Nicholas, of Furnivals Inn, admitted to Gray's Inn 1 Feb., 1646-7, his father being dead; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brownhill, of Stilton, Hunts, and had, with other issue, 2 sons.

(1) Brownhill, admitted to the Inner Temple 19 Dec., 1679.

(2) Nicholas, admitted to the Inner Temple 20 April, 1682.

(4) **SIR ROBERT**, of whom presently.

(5) Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Swindell, of Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby.

(6) Ellen, m. to Christopher Broadbent, of Waverton, co. Warwick.

SIR ROBERT HARDIE, alias HARDINGE, of Kings Newton, co. Derby, master in chancery, attorney-gen. to Charles II., recorder of Leicester and Nottingham, admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June, 1639, raised a troop of horse for Charles I., entertained Charles II. at Kings Newton, knighted 2 Feb., 1674; d. 20. bd. at Melbourne, co. Derby, 29 Nov., 1679, aged 58 (M.I.), having m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Sprignell, alias Sprigurnell, bart., of Highgate; she d. 19 July, 1673, having had 7 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Robert, of Kings Newton, admitted to Gray's Inn 15 June, 1657, and 8 May, 1676, b. 27 June, 1654; d. 16 Oct., 1709, having m. 1st, Jane, dau. and co-h. of William Buxton, of Youlgrave, co. Derby; she bd. at Melbourne, 22 Sept., 1692 (Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, bd. at Duffield, 5 Dec., 1706), having had a son and 4 daus.

(1) John, of Kings Newton, king's remembrancer in the court of exchequer, M.A. Cantab. 1705, bp. 26 Sept., 1685; bd. 27 Jan., 1728-9, s.p., having m. 12 April, 1711, Alice, dau. of John Coke, of Melbourne, and sister of Rt. Hon. Thomas Coke, P.C., vice-chamberlain to Q. Anne 1711.

(2) Mary, bp. at Melbourne, 26 Oct., 1682, d. unm. 1767.

(3) Anne, bp. at Melbourne, 4 March, 1684, d. unm. 2 Dec., 1721.

(4) Jane, bp. at Melbourne, 30 Dec., 1686.

(5) Isabella, bp. at Melbourne, 16 Jan., 1689.

[2] Nicholas, aged 6, 2 Sept., 1662, admitted to Gray's Inn 24 Nov., 1669.

[3] Richard, bp. at Melbourne 24. bd. there 30 Dec., 1661.

[4] Henry, bp. at Melbourne, 11 May, 1663, bd. there 15 Sept., 1703.

[5] Richard, bp. at Melbourne, 19 Sept., 1664, bd. there 14 March following.

[6] William, bp. at Melbourne, 4 Sept., 1666, bd. 29 May, 1668.

[7] Gideon, vicar of Kingston, Surrey, presented by his uncle Nicholas 1692, A.B. Jesus Coll., Camb., 1687, A.M. 1691, bp. at Kings Newton, 31 Jan., 1667-8; bd. 28 Jan., 1712, having m. at All-Hallows-the-Great, London, 6 May, 1699, Mary Westbrook, by whom he had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury Manor, Surrey, bar-at-law M.T. (admitted 12 Oct., 1721), B.A. King's Coll., Camb., 1722, M.A. 1726, clerk of the House of Commons 1731-47-8, joint sec. of the treasury 1752, M.P. Eye 1748-58, recorder of Kingston; b. 7 Feb., 1699; bd. 13 April, 1758, having m. 19 Dec., 1738, Jane, dau. of Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, P.C. (M. CAMDEN), lord chief justice King's bench; she d. 17 May, 1807, having 8 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Nicholas, b. 19 Nov., 1739, bd. at Kingston, 6 March, 1746.

(2) Robert, b. 25 May, 1742, bd. at Kingston, 12 Aug. following.

(3) George, attorney-gen. to the Queen, C.J. Brecon circuit, bencher M.T., Q.C., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1769, M.P. Old Sarum 1784-1802; b. 11 June, 1743, o.s.; d.s.p. 26 April, 1816, having m. 22 Oct., 1777, Lucy, dau. and co-h. of Richard Long, Esq., of Hinxton, co. Camb.

(4) Charles, E.I.C. naval service, b. 15 Oct., 1744, d. about 1760.

(5) John, b. 26 June, 1748, o.v.p.

(6) William, b. 1 Dec., 1752, bd. 13 Aug., 1755.

(7) **HENRY**, rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, LL.B., 1719; b. 2 Sept., 1754, d. 7 Sept., 1820, having m. 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., of Park House, Bexley, Kent; she d. 27 Oct., 1835, having had 8 sons and 6 daus., named on preceding pages.

(8) Sir Richard, of Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, M.P. Knocktopher 1796-7, Middleton (co. Cork), 1798-9, surveyor gen. of customs 1798, created a baronet 4 Aug., 1801, with remainder to the issue male of his father; b. 10 Nov., 1755; d.s.p. 5 Nov., 1826, having m. 1st, 6 May, 1793, Mary, natural dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Rosse; she d. 1824; he m. 2ndly, 14 March, 1826, Caroline, dau. of Lieut-Gen. Wolf, R.A.; she d. 4 June, 1858, having re-m. 23 Oct., 1828, to Henry Taylor Jones, Esq., of Chatham, bart.

(9) Jane, m. to Henry Cressett-Pelham, of Crowhurst, Sussex (descended from Sir Thomas Pelham, bart., see E. Chichester), and had, with 2 daus., an only son,

John, M.P., who d. unm. Aug., 1838.

(9) Caleb, physician to the Queen, B.A. Jesus Coll., Camb. 1720, M.A. 1724, M.D. 1728, bp. 23 March, 1700; d.s.p., having m. Mary, dau. of Baxter Thornhill, of Stanton, Derby.

(3) Sarah, bp. 22. bd. 27 Aug., 1702.

(4) Mary, bp. 6 April, 1704; m. to Sir John Stracey, knt., recorder of London, father of Sir Edward Stracey, bart.

[8] Isabella, bp. at Melbourne, 14 Aug., 1665; bd. there 4 March, 1657.

[9] Anne, bd. at Melbourne, 23 April, 1677.

[10] Mary, living 1662.

◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆
Hastings Elwin, Esq.,

OF **BOOTON, NORFOLK,**

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, b. 1340, d. 1399. = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., b. 1340, d. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, b. 1340, d. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenner, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Peter Elwin, of Booton, etc., m. 5 July, 1768, d. 22 June, 1798. = Susannah (2nd wife), dau. of William Bell, of Aylsham. Fountain Elwin, of Bath, had issue (see p. 80). Hastings Elwin, had issue (see p. 80). Robert Elwin, of Swanington, had issue (see p. 80).

Marsham Elwin, of Thirning, d. 1 June, 1831. = Emma Louisa Whitwell, d. 30 Jan. 1870. Sarah, m. to Richard Lloyd, and had issue (see p. 82). Susannah, m. to P. J. Wrench, and had issue. Ann, m. to Columbine, had issue. David, m. to Thomas, had issue (see p. 82). Barbara, m. to Rev. and Thomas Watson, had issue (see p. 82).

Hastings Elwin, of the Cliff, Gorleston, b. 28 Jan. 1811. = Appollonia, dau. of Edmond Wodehouse; she d. s.p. 8 Oct. 1869. Whitwell, rec- tor of Booton, b. 26 Feby. 1816. Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Elwin, m. 18 June, 1838. Peter James, rec- tor of Itteringham, Norfolk, b. 8 Dec. 1827 s.p. Sarah Lucy, dau. of R. Lloyd, (see aforesaid, m. 22 Sept. 1852. Others (see p. 83).

Fountain Jeremy Elwin, b. 1 April, 1839, d. 20 Aug. 1869. = Esther, dau. of Edwin Tobin. Warwick, M.A., in holy orders, b. 8 March, 1849. Edward Fenton, of Caius College, Camb., in holy orders, b. 1 April, 1853.

Fountain Peter, b. 29 June, 1862. Esther. Charlotte. Emma.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.
 Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. = Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, Berks, d. 13 Jan. 1593 (see p. 5). = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, knt., d. 6 Nov. 1573.
 See p. 7.

Sir Henry Neville, of Mafield, Surrey, d. 10 July, 1615 (see pp. 5, 67). = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killebrew, knt. (see p. 68).

Elizabeth (eld. dau.), m. to Sir Hy. Berkeley, of Yarlington, Somerset. = Dorothy (yng. dau. of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, slain at Newbury, 27 Oct. 1614). = Sir Richard Catelyn.

Anne = Thomas Dorothy, d. = Leonard Gooch, of Ersham, Norfolk, d. 10 Jan. 1686 (see p. 68).
 See p. 66. aged 48.

Dorothy Gooch = Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, d. 19 Aug. 1751.

Robert Marsham, d. 1784. = Philippa, d. 10 Feb. 1784. = Peter Elwin, of Booton and Thirning, Norfolk, descended from Edward I., d. 2 Feb. 1732, aged 81.
 See p. 79.



ELWIN, HASTINGS, of The Cliff, Gorleston, Norfolk, J.P., lord of the manor of Booton; 14TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; b. 28 Jan., 1811, m. 2 Jan., 1833, Appollonia Mary, sister of Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., gov. of Bombay 1872-7 (see E. KIMBERLEY, Foster's *Peerage*); she died s.p. 8 Oct., 1869.



THE DESCENT OF HASTINGS ELWIN, ESQ.,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st, to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parlt. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parlt.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.,

[A] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle, sumd. to parlt. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 6 sons and 6 daus.

[B] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue, of whom subsequently.

JOAN, RELICT OF **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, re-md. as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent dated 21 Rich. II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue see p. 4); his descendant,

DOROTHY GOOCH, second dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gooch, of Earsham Hall, Norfolk (by his wife Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Catelyn, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and of Wingfield, Suffolk, see page 68); m. to Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk (see **EARL ROMNEY**, Foster's *Peerage*); he died 19 Aug., 1751, aged 80, having had a son and 2 daus.

[1] Robert Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, F.R.S.; d. 3 Sept., 1797, aged 90 (see *Genl's Mag.*, vol. lxxviii., part ii., 892); he m. 1st, Mary Browne, who died 1752, leaving a son, Robert, who left issue; he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth Newby, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who died 1773, aged 15.

[2] Mary Marsham, m. to John Croshold, mayor of Norwich 1724, sheriff 1720, and had a son and 3 daus.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

- (1) Alexander CROSHOLD, died a student at Caius Coll. 1748. (2) Mary. (3) Philippa. (4) Lucy.
 [3] Philippa Marsham, m. 8 April, 1729, to Peter Elwin, of Booton and Thirning, Norfolk, next named.

PETER ELWIN, of Booton, 1731, and Thirning, Norfolk, 1735 (2nd son of Fountain Elwin, of Thirning, by his wife Ann, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hastings, of Barney; descended from Joan of Acre, dau. of Edward I.); admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug., 1720; died 2 Feb., 1782, aged 81, will proved 23 Nov., 1782; he married 8 April, 1729, Philippa, younger dau. of Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, aforesaid; she d. 10 Feb., 1784, having had 8 sons and 6 daus.

- [1] **PETER ELWIN**, of whom presently.
 [2] Thomas, b. 19 July, 1734; d. 1803, having m. Miss Jones, of Norfolk, and had 3 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Caleb, rector of Melton Constable with Burgh Parva, of Booton, Bayfield, and Little Ringstead, Norfolk; dom. chaplain to his relative, Lord Hastings; educated at Charterhouse, B.A. Pembroke Coll., Cam., 1796, M.A. 1809; d. 30 May, 1849, aged 75.

(2) Fountaine John Elwin-Woodyeare, which latter name he assumed by R.L. June, 1812, pursuant to a covenant in his marriage settlement; d. 25 Feb., 1841, aged 64, bd. at Conisbro', Yorks; he m. 10 Feb., 1801, Frances, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Woodyeare, Esq., of Crookhill; she d. 12 June, 1844, aged 77, bd. with her husband, having had, with 2 sons, of whom no issue now remains (see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*), an only dau.,

Frances Anne, m. 19 Feb., 1846, to Rev. Edward Mainwaring, of Culverhall, Salop; he d. 6 July, 1869, aged 77.

- (3) Robert, lost at sea.
 (4) Anne, d. 14 March, 1851, having m. 1st, to — Clarke; 2ndly, to Philip Martineau, M.D., of Norwich, and of Bracondale, Norfolk, and had an only child, Fanny, who died unm. at Norwich, 1875-6.
 (5) Philippa, died unm.

- [3] Fountaine, born and died 1736.
 [4] Fountaine, sometime of Enfield, private secretary to Gen. Tryon, governor of New York, admitted to Gray's Inn 22 April, 1800; b. 14 Sept., 1736; d. at Dulwich, 25 Jan., 1833, aged 96; he m. Anne Maria, dau. of — Gibson; she d. 1810, having had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Fountaine, lieut.-col. 44th regt. of foot, knight of the crescent, admitted to Gray's Inn 2 Dec., 1833; b. d. 8 Dec., 1846, aged 67, having m. , 1806, Charlotte Wilhelmina, dau. of John McGlashan, M.D., of Bath, formerly of Jamaica; she d. Nov., 1853, having had an only son and 3 daus.

[1] John Fountain Elwin, of Bristol, F.R.C.S., M.D.; b. June, 1809, m. 10 May, 1838, Elizabeth, widow of John Cuming, of Dublin, bar.-at-law, youngest dau. of Thomas Cherburgh Bligh, of Brittas, co. Meath, M.P. (see E. DARNLEY, Foster's *Peerage*); she d. at Naples, 3 June, 1855, leaving 2 sons.

- [1] John, b. 14 June, 1841.
 [2] Theodore, of gov. survey office, Sydney, b. 28 March, 1843; m. Madeline Macarthy, and has 2 sons and 2 daus.

Basil. Cyril. Constance. Frances.
 [2] Eliza Maria, b. Nov., 1807; m. June, 1830, to John Evered, bar.-at-law, and had 2 sons.

[1] Elwin Everard John EVERED, B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1854, vicar of Harlow; d. 17 March, 1877.

[2] Everard Robert Fountain, M.A. St. Peter's

Coll., Camb., 1860, late Gisborne scholar, vicar of South Darley 1864-82, of Flambro', Yorks, since 1882.

[3] Charlotte Ann, twin with her brother John Fountain; m. June, 1850, to John Edridge, of Bath.

[4] Frances Mary Rebecca Turner, m. 18 June, 1838, to her cousin, Rev. Whitwell Elwin, rector of Booton, and has issue.

(3) Henry, died s.p. from wounds received at battle of Salamanca.

(3) Thomas Henry, rector of East Barnet, Herts, B.A., Worc. Coll., Oxon, 1811, M.A., 1822.

(4) Anne, m. 12 June, 1804, to Thomas Henry (? William) Reed, of Enfield, surgeon, and had 3 sons and a dau.; viz., William, Fountain, Edward, and Martha REED.

(5) Rebecca, m. to Joseph Nash, and had a son, Joseph, and a dau., Mary.

(6) Philippa Mary, d. 8 July, 1883, having m. to Henry Owen, H.E.I.C.S., and had 2 sons.

[1] Charles Henry OWEN, P.C. Alderwasley since 1865, unm.

[2] Edward Henry, M.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., vice-principal Leamington Coll., and has, with other issue, a son,

E. C. Everard, b. 27 May, 1860.

- [5] Hastings, born and died 1741.
 [6] Hastings, admitted to Gray's Inn 8 Nov., 1770; b. 24 Jan., 1742; d. , 1833, having m. 30 Oct., 1774, Elizabeth Diana Woolhead, and had 2 sons and a dau.

(1) Hastings, of Bath, bar.-at-law, died s.p., having m. 1st, Margaret Matilda, 2nd dau. of Thomas Otley, Esq., of Antigua; 2ndly, 21 May, 1829, Marianne, widow of Rev. Hollid Cox, dau. of Archdeacon Thomas.

(2) Fountain, of Bristol, "vicar of Temple," subsequently minister of Octagon chapel, Bath; d. 22 May, 1869, having m. 24 June, 1808, Rebecca Wilson, by whom he had a son and dau.

[1] Fountain Hastings, of Bath, of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., admitted to Lincoln's Inn 16 Nov., 1841, called 1849; b. 5 July, 1809.

[2] Jane Elizabeth, b. 23 Dec., 1813.

(3) Harriett, d. 25 Oct., 1868, having m. 23 Dec., 1814, to Alexander Gordon, Esq., who d. 19 Dec., 1854, having had 4 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Alexander GORDON, of Sydney, N.S.W., bar.-at-law I.T., b. 14 Oct., 1815; m. 14 Sept., 1852, Ann, dau. of Rev. Richard Chambers, and has a son and 3 daus.

Alexander. Harriet. Nora. Adeline.

[2] Hastings, b. 5 May, 1817, d.s.p. 1 April, 1865, having m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Gylby Lonsdale.

[3] William, of London, M.P., Chelsea, 1874-80; 15TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; b. 28 July, 1818; m. 1 Sept., 1852, Frances, dau. of John Hey Puget, Esq., of Totteridge, Herts, and has 2 sons and a dau.

[1] William Hastings Graham GORDON, b. 12 June, 1853; m. 10 Feb., 1880, Eleanor Jeannette, dau. of R— B— Preston, Esq.

[2] Granville Dempster, b. 31 Jan., 1860.

[3] Fanny Ethel, b. 15 June, 1856; m. 19 July, 1882, to George Warneford Moffatt, Esq., of Montreal.

[4] Fountain, b. 5 Oct., 1822, d. 30 Jan., 1823.

[5] Harriet, b. 20 March, 1821, d. 13 Nov. same year.

[6] Elizabeth, b. 19 April, 1824.

[7] Janet, b. 3 Aug., 1827.

- [7] Robert, born and died 1744.
 [8] Robert, of Swannington, b. 29 March, 1748; d. 22 Aug., 1788, having m. Virtue, dau. of Rev. James Baldwin,

William Gordon, Esq.,

OF LONDON,

M.P., Chelsea, 1874-80,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., b. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Peter Elwin, of Booton, etc., d. 22 June, 1798, leaving issue (see p. 82). = Fountain Elwin, of Bath, had issue (see p. 80).

Hastings Elwin, married and died s.p. = Fountain Elwin, of Temple, Bristol, and vicar of Octagon Chapel, Bath, d. 22 May, 1869.

Fountain Hastings Elwin, bar.-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1849. = Jane. = Alexander Gordon, of Sydney, N.S.W., b. 1815, m. 1852.

Alexander Harriet.

Nora Adeline.

William Hastings Graham Gordon, b. 1853, m. 1880, Eleanor, dau. of R. B. Preston, Esq.

A.
continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord, d. 10 Feb. 1588-9. = Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, Berks, d. 13 Jan. 1593 (see p. 5). = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham, knt., d. 6 Nov. 1573.

Sir Henry Neville, of Mafield, Surrey, d. 10 July, 1615 (see pp. 5, 67). = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, knt. (see p. 68).

Elizabeth (eld. dau.), m. to Sir Hy. Berkeley, of Yarlington, Somerset. = Dorothy, (yng. dau.) of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, slain at Newbury, 27 Oct. 1614.

Anne Catelyn. = Thomas Dorothy, d. 19 June, 1685, aged 48. = Leonard Gooch, of Eraham, Norfolk, d. 10 Jan. 1686 (see p. 68).

Dorothy Gooch = Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk, d. 19 Aug. 1751.

Robert Marsham. = Philippa, d. 10 Feb. 1784. = Peter Elwin, of Booton and Thirning, Norfolk, descended from Edward L., d. 2 Feb. 1732, aged 81.

Hastings Elwin, b. 1732, d. 1833. = Elizabeth Diana Woolhead. = Robert Elwin, of Swanington, had issue (see p. 80).

Hastings Elwin, b. 1732, d. 1833. = Harriet, m. 24 Dec. 1814, d. 25 Oct. 1868. = Alexander Gordon, d. 19 Dec. 1854.

Fountain Hastings Elwin, b. 1815, m. 1852. = Ann, dau. of William Gordon, M.P., Chelsea, 1874-80, b. 1818. = Frances, dau. of J. Hey Puget, Esq., of Totteridge, m. 1852.

Fanny Ethel, m. 1882. = George Warneford Moffatt, Esq. of Montreal.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

of Bunwell; she b. 5 Nov., 1751, d. 24 July, 1832, having had a son and 2 daus.

(1) Robert Fountayne, rector of Wilby with Hargham, B.A. Caius Coll., Camb., 1805; b. 6 Sept., 1783, d. at Leeds, 21 Feb., 1853, having m. 8 Oct., 1710, Theodora Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blake, of Norwich, and of Scottow, Norfolk; she b. 31 Dec., 1786, and d. 28 Feb., 1848, leaving an only dau.,

MARY ANGELICA, b. 11 Oct., 1811, d. 10 March, 1867, having m. 14 Oct., 1834, to George Hyde, of East Dereham, who d. 14 May, 1873, leaving an only son.

HENRY ELWIN HYDE, of Moorgate House, East Dereham, Norfolk, J.P., capt. 3rd Bn. Norfolk R.V., late lieut. 1st or West Norfolk mil.; b. 29 Sept., 1835; m. 29 Sept., 1858, Margaret, dau. of Edward Towgood, of Paxton Hill, Hunts, and has 2 daus.

[1] Beatrice Elwin, b. 9 July, 1859.

[2] Margaret Elwin, b. 20 July, 1861, d. 21 June, 1877.

(2) Virtue, b. 6 May, 1786, m. 5 Sept., 1814, to Philip, 4th son of Rev. Charles Millard, M.A., rector of Taverham, etc., and chancellor of Norwich; he d. 3 July, 1855, having had a son and 5 daus., of whom

[1] Maria Jane MILLARD, b. 8 Feb., 1817.

[2] Lucy Elwin, b. 12 Jan., 1820, d. 22 Oct., 1859, having m. to Walter James Scott.

(3) Philippa Frances, b. 4 March, 1788, d. 27 Oct., 1824, having m. 4 March, 1813, as 1st wife, to William Salter Millard, of Norwich (elder brother of Philip, last named), served in the navy, slightly wounded at Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801, etc.; he d. 2 July, 1862, having had, with 3 daughters who all died unmarried, 3 sons, viz.,

[1] Charles William MILLARD, b. 4 Dec., 1813, m. 13 April, 1847, Catherine, dau. of George Barker, of Norwich, s.p.

[2] Philip Salter MILLARD, b. 10 Feb., 1817, d. 14 July, 1868, having married, 29 June, 1841, Eliza, dau. of Lionel Gowing, of Trowse Newton, Norfolk, and had a son,

Lionel Gowing MILLARD, R.A., b. 3 June, 1842, married, 5 July, 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Thompson, and has 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Lionel Elwin, b. 30 July, 1865.

[2] Edward Salter, b. 5 Nov., 1869.

[3] Alice Gertrude, b. 19 Aug., 1867.

[4] Philippa Frances, b. 19 Sept., 1868.

[5] James Elwin MILLARD, D.D., vicar of Basingstoke, Hants, 1864, and rural dean 1873; hon. canon Winchester Cathedral 1882; fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1853, and head master of Magdalen Coll. school, 1846-64; b. 18 May, 1823, m. 5 April, 1866, Dora Frances, 2nd dau. of William Luitley Sclater, Esq., of Hoddington House, Hants, J.P. (sister of Rt. Hon. Geo. Sclater-Booth, M.P.), and has had 5 sons and 4 daus.

George Michael MILLARD, b. 16 July, 1868; Christopher Sclater, b. 7 Nov., 1872; James Laurence, b. 1 July, 1875, d. 24 Sept., 1876; Paul Elwin, b. 8 Sept., 1876; Baldwin Salter, b. 26 Jan., 1883; Magdalen, b. 5 March, 1867; Theodora Elwin, b. 15, d. 31 March, 1870; Philippa Sibyl, b. 30 May, 1871; Dorothy Virtue, b. 23 Nov., 1873.

[9] Elizabeth, born and died 1731.

[10] Philippa, born and died 1732.

[11] Philippa, born and died 1733.

[12] Anne, b. 3 Aug., 1735, m. 27 Sept., 1759, to Rev. John Batchelor, of Horstead.

[13] Dorothy, b. 6 May, 1739, d. , 1810, having m. 28 Aug., 1764, to Rev. John Longe, rector of Spixworth and chaplain to Geo. III.; he died Sept., 1806, having had 2 sons (see pag. 96).

[14] Elizabeth, born and died 1746.

PETER ELWIN, of Booton and Thirning, Norfolk, said to have been fellow of Caius Coll., Camb.; b. 20 Jan., 1729-30; d. 22 June, 1798,

mon. inscrip. Booton, will dated 15 Aug., 1794; he m. 1st, 21 Feb., 1750-1, Margaret, dau. of Edward Paston, of Barningham, Norfolk; she d. 13-23 Nov., 1767, aged 41, having had 2 sons and 7 daus.

[1] Peter, *non compos.*, b. 31 Dec., 1751, d. 13 July, 1794.

[2] Marsham, b. 20 July, 1756, died same day.

[3] Mary, b. 2 Nov., 1753, d. 12 Oct., 1766.

[4] Elizabeth (Mrs. Crofts), b. 20 July, 1755, d. 23 Feb., 1787.

[5] Philippa (Mrs. Nichols), b. 7 Aug., 1758, d. 4 May, 1759.

[6] Margaret, b. 28 May, 1760, died same year.

[7] Margaret (Mrs. Southgate), b. 6 Sept., 1764, d. 21 May, 1794.

[8] Charlotte, b. 7 Oct., 1765; m. to David Williams, of Reepham, and had issue.

[9] Lucy, b. 21, d. 22 Feb., 1767.

PETER ELWIN m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1768, Susannah, dau. of William Bell, of Aylsham, Norfolk; she d. April, 1830, aged 82, having had 7 sons and 9 daus.

[10] Caleb, b. 26 March, 1769, d. 6 Dec., 1770.

[11] Fountaine, b. 23 Feb., 1770, d. 30 May same year.

[12] Fountaine, b. 2 May, 1771, d. 20 April, 1772.

[13] Hastings Peter, b. 15 Dec., 1779, d. 13 Jan., 1780.

[14] Peter Hewett, b. 6 Jan., 1781, d. Dec., 1829.

[15] Hastings, b. 16 March, and d. 7 April, 1782.

[16] MARSHAM, of whom presently.

[17] Dorothy, b. 16 Nov., 1772, d. 28 May, 1798.

[18] Mary, b. 20 Oct., 1773, d. 2 June, 1798.

[19] Sarah Harriot, b. 23 Oct., 1774, d. 5 Sept., 1831, having m. 26 Feb., 1799, to Richard Lloyd, of Bardswell; he d. 5 Sept., 1831, having had 6 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Richard Hastings LLOYD, b. 26 Jan., 1800, d. unnm. 11 Feb., 1800.

(2) Richard Hastings, b. 16 Oct., 1801, d. 8 Jan., 1838.

(3) Elwin Owen, of Toronto, Canada, b. 15 May, 1806, d. , 1871, m. Louisa Barron, and had 3 sons and a dau.

Harry LLOYD, Owen, John, Louisa.

(4) Merrick Elwin, b. 31 March, 1808, d. 19 July, 1830, married.

(5) Harry Elwin, b. 28 Jan., 1810, d. 4 Dec., 1830.

(6) William, b. 24 July, 1818, d. 7 Aug. following.

(7) Susanna Elizabeth, b. 9 Aug., 1804, d. 11 Jan., 1876, having m. 1 June, 1824, to William Burrows, who died at Dunkirk, Devizes, 11 March, 1867, having had a son and dau.

[1] Merrick Lloyd BURROWS, M.D., surgeon-major, b. 25 March, 1827; died at Cape Coast Castle, West Africa, 19 April, 1874, having m. 14 April, 1864, Belinda Sara Rose, eldest dau. of Rev. H. J. Buxton, and had a son and 4 daus.

Merrick William BURROWS, b. 25 June, 1873; Helen Elizabeth Rose, Belinda Muriel Lucy, Barbara Ethel, Evelyn Maud.

[2] Helen, of Dunkirk, Devizes.

(8) Sarah Harriet, b. 11 April, 1812, d. 28 May, 1812.

(9) Barbara Elwin, b. 4 April, 1813; d. 1 Sept., 1882, having m. 29 Sept., 1846, to Richard Miller, of London, merchant, who d. 14 Dec., 1861, having had 2 sons.

[1] Henry William MILLER, b. 11 Sept., 1847; m. 10 Nov., 1870, Agnes Logan, dau. of George Hull, M.D.

[2] Owen Lloyd, b. 5 Oct., 1853; m. 19 May, 1876, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Doyle, and has 3 sons and 2 daus. Merrick Lloyd MILLER, b. 3 July, 1877; John Richard, b. 22 Aug., 1881; William Henry, b. 5 Sept., 1882; Muriel Lucy Ellen, b. 21 Nov., 1878; Barbara Annie, b. 16 Feb., 1880.

(10) Sarah Lucy, b. 1 Jan., 1816, m. 22 Sept., 1852, to her cousin, Rev. Peter James Elwin, rector of Itheringham, Norfolk.

[20] Martha Susanna, b. 7 Oct., 1775, d. 4 June, 1798.

Elwin, of Booton, Norfolk.

- [21] A daughter, stillborn, 26 Nov., 1776.
 [22] Hannah, b. 27 Oct., 1777, d. 20 June, 1798.
 [23] Susannah, b. 22 Jan., 1779, m. 22 June, 1801, to P. J. Wrench, and had issue.
 [24] Ann, b. 1 April, 1783; m. 16 Dec., 1800, to David Columbine, junior, merchant, of Norwich, and had a son, David Elwin.
 [25] Barbara, b. 23 July, 1785, d. 15 Oct., 1882, having m. 27 Dec., 1808, to Rev. Thomas Watson, of Norwich; he d. 27 March, 1845, leaving, with other issue, an only surviving son.

Frederick Elwin WATSON, of Cringleford, Norwich, mayor of Norwich 1866 and 1870; b. 5 Jan., 1810, m. 1st, at Lakenham, 2 Oct., 1838, Bridget Greene, daughter of Capt. J. D. Parsons, of ; she d. 31 May, 1844, having had a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Frederick Hastings WATSON, b. 9 May, 1843, d. 17 June, 1877.
 (2) Lucy Elwin, m. 4 Aug., 1870, to Major W. B. Troup.
 (3) Charlotte Priscilla, m. 26 Feb., 1874, to Rev. William Nesbitt M'Guinness, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, vicar of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, 1876-81; he died 25 Nov., 1881.

Mr. F. E. WATSON m. 2ndly, at St. Stephen's, Norwich, 26 May, 1846, Agnes, dau. of Rev. John Taylor, rector of Haynsford; she died 29 March, 1873, leaving issue; he m. 3rdly, at Tasburgh, Norfolk, 17 Aug., 1875, Harriet Ann, dau. of William Gwyn, comr. R.N. By his 2nd wife he had 5 sons and a daughter.

- (4) Thomas, b. 4 July, 1847.
 (5) Edward Henry, b. 30 May, 1850.
 (6) George William, B.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1878, in H.O., b. 20 Dec., 1851.
 (7) John, born 29 Oct., 1853.
 (8) Herbert, B.A., Caius Coll., Camb., 1878, M.A. 1882, in H.O., b. 3 Sept., 1855.
 (9) Mary Jane, m. 3 Aug., 1875, to Alan Hartnell, who died 1 April, 1876.

MARSHAM ELWIN, of Thirning, Norfolk, b. 2 August, 1784, d. at Thorpe, Norfolk, 1 June, 1831, having m. 2 May, 1809, Emma Louisa Whitwell (former wife of Sir George Berney Brograve, Bart.); she died at Thaxted, Essex, 20 Jan., 1870, having had 5 sons and 4 daus.

- [1] HASTINGS ELWIN, first named.
 [2] Marsham, B.A., Pembroke Coll., Camb., 1834, M.A., 1837; b. 8 July, 1812, d.s.p. 28 July, 1860 (? having m. Emily Kemp, dau. of T. Wyatt, of Willenhall, Warwick; she re-m. 28 Jan., 1868, to Rev. Stephenson Greathead, M.A. Corpus C.C., Camb., 1865).

[3] Whitwell, rector of Booton, Norfolk, since 1849, B.A. Caius Coll., Camb., 1839; editor of *Quarterly Review* 1850-60; b. 26 Feb., 1816; m. 18 June, 1838, Frances Rebecca Mary Turner, dau. of Lieut.-col. Fountain Elwin, and has had 4 sons and a dau.

- (1) Fountain Jeremy, b. 1 April, 1839, d. 20 Aug., 1869, having m. Nov., 1860, Esther, dau. of Edwin Tobin, and had a son and 3 daus.
 Fountain Peter, b. 29 June, 1861; Esther Mary, Charlotte, Emma.
 (2) Hastings Philip, M.A. St. Cath. Coll., Camb., in H.O.; b. 6 Jan., 1845, d. unm. 28 Feb., 1874.
 (3) Warwick, B.A. (sen. opt.) Pembroke Coll., Camb., 1872, M.A. 1875, in H.O.; b. 8 March, 1849.
 (4) Edward Fenton, late of Caius Coll., Camb., in H.O.; b. 1 April, 1853.
 (5) Frances Margaret, b. 21 Feb., 1858, d. 12 Nov., 1875.

[4] Peter James, rector of Iteringham, Norfolk, since 1856; b. 8 Dec., 1817, m. 22 Sept., 1852, his cousin, Sarah Lucy, dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Bawdeswell, a.p.
 [5] Charles Edward, died young, 1819.

[6] Emma Louisa, of Thirning Villa, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; b. 26 Aug., 1814, m. 15 May, 1838, to Arthur Martin A'Beckett, of Sydney, youngest son of William A'Beckett, Esq.

[7] Mary Ellen, b. 20 March, 1820, m. 18 Dec., 1845, to Rev. George Edward Symonds, vicar of Thaxted, Essex, since 1859, rural dean 1863-73, and had 3 sons.

- (1) Edward SYMONDS, B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1869, curate of Dedham since 1879; b. 18 Nov., 1846.
 (2) Henry, curate of St. Anne's, Willenhall, 1873-6; b. 9 Feb., 1850.
 (3) Edmond, b. 30 June, 1853.

[8] Rosellen, b. 6 Oct., 1821, m. 10 April, 1855, to Rev. John Harris Backhouse, curate in sole charge of Laverton 1877-82, master of Felstead school 1852-72, M.A. Brazenose Coll., Oxon, 1851; he died at Laverton, 17 Dec., 1882, having had 2 sons and 5 daus.

- (1) John Gilbert BACKHOUSE, b. 25 March, 1857, d. 13 Feb., 1873.
 (2) Arthur Henry, b. 25 Feb., 1862.
 (3) Rose Emma, b. 19 Jan., 1856.
 (4) Mary Ellen, b. 5 Jan., 1861, d. 22 Oct., 1870.
 (5) Edith, b. 23 June, 1863, d. 31 March, 1880.
 (6) Rosellen Maud, b. 11 Oct., 1866.
 (7) Agnes, b. 19 Sept., 1867.

[9] Eliza Susannah, b. 7 June, 1823, m. 24 April, 1860, to Rev. John Wright, rector of Falmouth, and has a son and 2 daus.

- (1) Hastings Elwin WRIGHT, b. 25 June, 1861.
 (2) Edyth Elwin, b. 18 Nov., 1863.
 (3) Flora Mirabel, b. 15 July, 1866.

LINEAGE.

ELWIN, OF BOOTON, FORMERLY OF THIRNING, NORFOLK.

PETER ELWIN, of Thirning, Norfolk (elder son of Peter Elwin, who was son of Peter Elwin, chief steward of the Earl of Sussex, who died in 1583); d. 8 April, 1681, bd. at Thirning; he m. Palgrave, dau. of John Fountaine, of Salle, Norfolk, and had a son.

PETER ELWIN, of Thirning, married Anne, dau. and heir of Anthony Rolfe, of Tuttington, Norfolk, and died July, 1695, aged 72, having had 2 sons and a dau.

- [1] FOUNTAIN, of whom presently.
 [2] Peter, of Tuttington a.s.d., and of Booton, by purchase, 1713, high sheriff 1720; d. 5 Feb., 1721, aged 60, having m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Scambler, of Heveningham; she d. 26 Sept., 1697, aged 37, M.I. Tuttington, having had a son and dau.

(1) Peter, of Booton, admitted to the Middle Temple 15 May, 1702; d. 15 Sept., 1731, aged 47, having m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Chute, of Pickenham, Norfolk; she d.s.p. 6 Aug., 1756, aged 63.

(2) Mary, m. to Christopher Layer, of Booton, attorney-at-law.

[3] Ann, m. to William Bulwer, of Dalling.

FOUNTAIN ELWIN, of Thirning, d. 12 Aug., 1720, M.I. Thirning, having m. Ann, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hastings, of Barney, Norfolk (descended from Sir Hugh Hastings and his wife, Anne le Despencer, descended from Joan of Acre, dau. of Edward I.); she d. 24 Oct., 1767, aged 62, M.I. Thirning, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

- [1] Hewett, of Thirning, d.s.p. Sept., 1728.
 [2] PETER, mentioned on page .
 [3] Fountain, of Thirning, bd. 1755, aged 32, having m. Elizabeth, only child of Smith Fleetwood, of Wood Dalling; she d. 31 Dec., 1731, aged 21, having had an only son, Fleetwood, b. 12 April, 1729, d. same year.
 [4] Caleb, d.s.p. 11 April, 1776, having m. Eliza, dau. of Sir Philip Astley, of Melton, bart.; she d. 12 Dec., 1799.
 [5] Margaret, m. to William Wake, of Bombay, and d. 1767.
 [6] Mary, d. 1734.

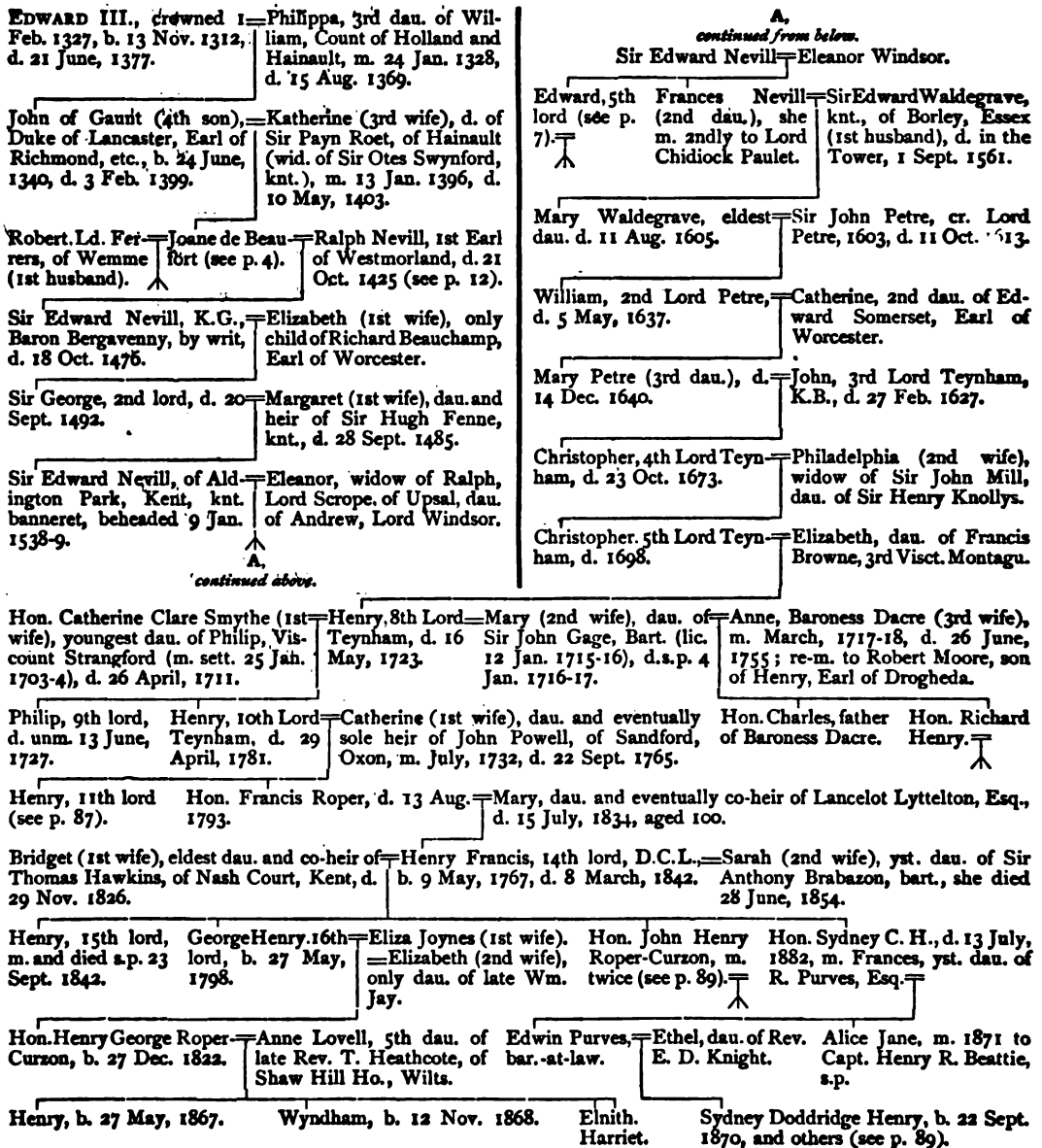
George Henry, 16th Baron Teynham,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.





GEORGE HENRY ROPER-CURZON, Baron Teynham (1616, E.), late R.A.; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; s. his brother as 16th baron 23 Sept., 1842; b. 27 May, 1798; m. 1st, 10 Feb., 1822, Miss Eliza Joynes, of Sevenoaks; she d. 5 Nov., 1871. He m. 2ndly, 21 Jan., 1873, Elizabeth, only dau. of late William Jay. By his 1st wife he has an only son.

[1] Hon. Henry George, assistant-inspector exchequer and audit department, 1868-74; b. 27 Dec., 1822; m. 19 April, 1860, Anne Lovell, 5th dau. of late Rev. Thomas Heathcote (see Foster's *Baronetage*, 1883), of Shaw Hill House, Wilts, and has 2 sons and 2 daus.

Henry John Philip Sidney, b. 27 May, 1867.
Wyndham Henry Heathcote, b. 12 Nov., 1868.
Elmth Georgina Isabel de Beauchamp.
Harriet Anne Lovell.

ARMS—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa. three popinjays or, collared gu. CURZON; and and 3rd, per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased of the second ROPER. CRESTS—A popinjay, wings displayed and inverted or, collared gu. CURZON. A lion rampant sa., upholding in the dexter paw a ducal coronet or ROPER.
SUPPORTERS—Dexter, a buck or. Sinister, a tiger regardant arg.
MOTTO—"Spes mea in Deo."



THE DESCENT OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
BARON TEYNHAM
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style

of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated

battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years; for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*. The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHAN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in Parliament 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she d. 1369, bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHAN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] **J**OAN, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only d. and h. of Robert, Lord Boteler of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters; viz.,

(1) Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

(2) Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue, of whom subsequently.

JOANE, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full Parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue, see p. 4). Their descendant,

FRANCES NEVILL (2nd dau. of Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, see page 5, died 18 Oct., 1599—? 19 Oct., 1594); she m. 1st to SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, KNT., of

Borley, Essex; received a grant of the manor and rectory of West Haddon, Northants; a principal officer in the household of Mary, afterwards Queen of England; Edward VI. committed him to the Fleet, and eventually to the Tower in Aug., 1551, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Englefield, because they refused to forbid the celebration of mass in the house of their royal mistress. On the accession of Q. Mary, he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted master of the great wardrobe; he also received a grant of the manor of Chewton, Somerset; a knight of the carpet the day after the coronation; a knight of the shire, Wilts, 1553; for Somersetshire 1554, for Essex 1557-8. He obtained a grant of the manor of Hever Cobham, Kent, and of the office of lieutenant of Waltham forest (4 and 5 P. & M.), chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster by desire of his uncle, Sir Robert Rochester, K.G. On the death of Q. Mary he was divested of all his employments, and committed to the Tower by Q. Eliz., and there he died 1 Sept., 1561, aged 44; bd. at Borley. His wife re-md. as 2nd wife to Lord Chidioc Paulet, of Wade, Hants, and had further issue (descended from Sir John Paulet, Knt., and his wife, Constance Poynings, of whom subsequently). Sir Edward Waldegrave had 2 sons and 3 daus.

- [1] Charles, of Staininghall, Norfolk, etc. (see page 136).
- [2] Nicholas, of Borley, Essex (see page 73).
- [3] MARY, next named.
- [4] Katherine, m. to Thomas Gawne, of Norington, Wilts. and had issue.
- [5] Magdalen, m. to Sir Edward Southcote, of Witham, Essex.

MARY WALDEGRAVE (eldest dau.), died at West Horndon 11 Aug., 1605; she m. to Sir John Petre, knighted 1586, knight of the shire Essex 1595-6, created Lord Petre, of Writtle, Essex, 21 July, 1603, and d. 11 Oct., 1613, having had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Petre, knight of the shire Essex 24 Oct., 1597, to 9 Feb., 1597-8, founder of the college of the Holy Apostles; d. 5 May, 1637; he m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, lord privy seal; she d. at West Horndon 31 Oct., 1624, bd. at Ingatestone, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY PETRE (3rd dau.), died in London 14 Dec., 1640; she m. to John, 3rd Lord Teynham (for lineage, see note below), K.B. at the creation of Charles, Prince of Wales, 3 Nov., 1616; he died 27 Feb., 1627 (as per inq. p.m. at Sittingbourne, Kent, 4 Aug., 1628), having had 3 sons and 4 daus.

- [1] CHRISTOPHER, s. as 4th lord.
- [2] Francis, of Linstead and Doddington, Kent, died at Somerset House, Strand; will dated 1 Feb., 1689-90, pd. 22 April, 1692, having m. Anne (maid of honour to Q.

Catherine), dau. of William Walker, of Bringwood, Hereford; her will dated 7 Nov., 1702, pd. 12 Dec. following; had a son and 3 daus.

- (1) John, of St. Mary-le-Savoy, Strand, d. unm.; adm. granted 25 May, 1720 (C.P.C.)
- (2) Mary Catherine, of Burstead, Essex; d. unm. 12 March, 1733-4.
- (3) Frances, d.y. (4) Elizabeth.
- [3] William, bp. at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 22 Oct., 1627; drowned in the Seine, near Paris, unm.; adm. 8 Aug., 1666.
- [4] Catherine, d. unm.; w.d. 18 Dec., 1640, pd. 13 Feb., 1640-1.
- [5] Elizabeth, m. as 1st wife to Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, Cornwall; he bd. at St. Columb Major 2 Nov., 1701; will dated 23 Feb., 1699, and cod. (C.P.C.) 15 Nov., 1701, and had 2 daus.
- [6] Mary, a nun, at Ghent.
- [7] Margaret, bp. at Linstead, 8 Jan., 1625-6; d.y.

CHRISTOPHER, 4th lord, in ward of Black Rod by order of House of Lords 3 Sept., 1642; died 23 Oct., 1673, bd. at Linstead 29th (his bowels interred at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29th); he m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, Knt. and Bart.; she d. 21 Dec., 1647 (her heart was buried in the convent of Nieuport, etc.), and had a son and dau.

- [1] John, d.y., bd. 12 Dec., 1668, at Linstead.
- [2] Frances, m. 1672 to John Wildman, of Burton, co. Leic.; he d. March, 1692-3, having had a son and 5 daus. Roger, æt. 10 and more; Winifred, æt. 16; Helen, æt. 15; Elizabeth, æt. 14, at Visitation, Leicestershire, 1681; Dorothy and Mary, d.y.

LORD TEYNHAM m. 2ndly, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Kaollys, of Grove Place, Hants (comptroller of the household to Charles I.), and widow of Sir John Mill, of Newton Berry, South Hants, knight-banneret, who fell at Oxford (son and heir of Sir John Mill, of Camois Court, Bart.); she bd. at Linstead 10 Nov., 1655, having had 3 sons.

- [3] CHRISTOPHER, s. as 5th lord.
- [4] Henry, d.y., bd. 29 April, 1657.
- [5] Thomas, admitted to the Society of Jesuits 14 Aug., 1673; died at Ghent 12 May, 1716.

CHRISTOPHER, 5th lord, lord-lieut. and custos rot. Kent 1687, one of the pages to the Queen Consort; took his seat in the House of Lords 11 Feb., 1673-4; died in Brussels 1698, having married about 1674, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Visct. Montagu, and had 4 sons and 8 daus.

- [1] John, 6th lord; d. unm. 1698.
- [2] Christopher, 7th lord, d. unm. at Namur before June, 1705.
- [3] HENRY, s. as 8th lord.
- [4] Thomas, d.y., bd. 30 Jan., 1687, at Linstead.
- [5] Catherine, d.y.
- [6] Elizabeth, d.s.p. 14 Nov., 1736, having m. to Charles Jerningham, of Golden Square, London, M.D. (3rd son of Sir Francis Jerningham, Bart., see Foster's Passage); he d. 28 April, 1760, bd. at Cossey.
- [7] Mary and [8] Philadelphia, both nuns; the latter's will dated at Paris 9 March, 1744, pd. 3 Oct., 1748.
- [9] Winifred, d. 28 Jan., 1721-2, having m. 14 July,

Roper, Lord Teynham.

1705, as 2nd wife to Thomas Stonor, Esq., of Stonor, Oxon, who d. 10 Aug., 1724, having had issue (descended from Thomas Stonor and his wife, Elizabeth Nevile, see page 8).

[10] Anne, d. 1744, bd. in the Church of the English Augustine Nuns at Paris; m. 24 June, 1710, to Bernard Howard, Esq., of Glossop; he d. at Winchester 22 April, 1735; ancestor of 12th Duke of Norfolk, etc. (descended from Sir Robert Howard and his wife, Margaret de Mowbray, of whom subsequently).

[11] Frances, d. 27 May, 1750, having m. to Rowland Belaysse, of Winchester, grandfather of the 6th and last Lord Fauconberg; he d. at Dunkirk 17 Feb., 1746 (N.S.); (descended from Sir William Belaysse and his wife, Margaret Fairfax, of whom subsequently.)

[12] Catherine, d. 21 Dec., 1714, having m. as 1st wife to William Sheldon, of Ditchford and Winchester (only son of Ralph Sheldon, esquery to James II.); he d. 30 Sept., 1748, aged 74, leaving by her 2 daus.

(1) Catharine SHELDON, a nun, O.S.B. at Cambray; d. 22 Sept., 1763.

(2) Mary, a nun, O.S.B. at Cambray; d. 1756.

HENRY, 8th baron, conformed to the Established Church of England, and took his seat in the House of Lords 21 March 1715-16; a lord of the bedchamber to George I., Feb., 1722-3; d. 16 May, 1723, having m. 1st (settlement dated 25 Jan., 1703-4), Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe, youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford; she d. 26 April, 1711, having had 2 sons and a dau.

[1] Philip, 9th baron, b. 28 Feb., 1707; d. unm. 13 June, 1727.

[2] **HENRY**, s. as 10th baron.

[3] Hon. Elizabeth, d.s.p. 6 July, 1772, having m. as 2nd wife to John Webbe, of Hatherop, co. Glouc. (son and heir of Sir John Webbe, Bart.); he d.v.p. 9 March, 1744-5.

LORD TEYNHAM m. 2ndly (licence dated 12 Jan., 1715-16), Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Firle, Sussex; she d.s.p. 4 Jan., 1716-17; he m. 3rdly, March, 1717-18, Lady Anne (relict of Richard Barrett-Lennard), youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre (created Earl of Sussex 1674), and on the death of her only sister, Lady Barbara Skelton, she became Baroness Dacre in her own right; she d. 26 June, 1755, having (re-m. to Robert Moore, youngest son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda), had 2 sons and a dau. (see note *).

[4] Hon. Charles, capt. dragoons, b. 28 May, 1721; d. 4 Feb., 1754, having m. 27 July, 1744, Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, of Glynde, Sussex; she d. 13 July, 1780, having had a son and dau.

(1) Trevor Charles, Lord Dacre (see that title, Foster's *Peerage*) on the death of his uncle; b. 14 June, 1745, d.s.p. 3 July, 1794, having m. 2 March, 1773, Mary Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fludyer, Knt., M.P., of London; she d. 11 Sept., 1808.

(2) Gertrude, Baroness Dacre on the death of her brother; b. 25 Aug., 1750, d. 3 Oct., 1819, having m. 20 April, 1771, to Thomas Brand, of The Hoo, Herts, who d. 21 Feb., 1794, leaving issue, of whom subsequently (B. DACRE, see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883).

[5] Hon. Richard Henry, rector of Clones, co. Monaghan,

upwards of 60 years; b. Nov., 1723, d. Nov., 1810, having m. 1st Hon. Mary Chetwynd, dau. of William, 3rd Viscount Chetwynd; she d. Jan., 1758, having had an only child, Mary, who d.y., 1764; he m. 2ndly, 1759, Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenison, of Monaghan; she d. 16 Feb., 1795; leaving 3 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Henry, D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise and rector of Clones 1811, vicar of Hornead, Herts, and rector of Charlton, Kent, b. 19 March, 1761; d. 15 April, 1847, having m. 29 Dec., 1796, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, rector of Charlton, Kent; she d. 25 Oct., 1843, having had 4 sons and 2 daus. (see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883).

(2) Cadwallader Blayney Trevor-Roper, of Plas Têg, Flints, and of Lee, Kent, assumed the additional surname and arms of TREVOR by R.L., 14 Jan., 1809, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mary Jane, Baroness Dacre; high sheriff Flint 1813; b. 8 Feb., 1765, d. 20 Oct., 1832, having m. 1st, 28 Jan., 1796, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley; she d. 14 June, 1816, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.; he married 2ndly, 24 Sept., 1817, Eliza Agnes, dau. of Rev. Clark Gayton; she died 3 June, 1820, having had a son and 2 daus. (see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883).

(3) William, of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, bar.-at-law, some time lieut. 66th regt.; b. 7 Jan., 1768, d. 16 July, 1832, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fish, of Castle Fish, co. Kildare; she d.

having had 2 sons and 3 daus. (father of Sir Henry Roper, C.J. of Bombay, and Elizabeth, wife of Hon. P. B. de Blaquière, see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883; see also p. 118).

(4) Anna Maria, d. , 1810, having m. 1st, 15 June, 1788, to Valentine Blake, Esq., of Lehinch, co. Mayo; he d. , 1798, having had 2 sons and 3 daus., of whom hereafter (see page 122). She re-m.d. as 1st wife to James Shuttleworth, of Barton Lodge, co. Lanc., who d. 22 Nov., 1846, leaving by her an only son, Robert James SHUTTLEWORTH, m. , 1833, Susetti de Sury, and had a son and dau., who died unm.

(5) Caroline, d. , 1867, having m. , 1802, to Rev. Richard Walwyn, A.M. Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1793, and fellow, vicar of Holme Lacy, Hereford, 1801, and Coleby, co. Linc., 1801; he d. 2 March, 1823, aged 49, leaving an only son,

Richard Henry WALWYN, b. 8 Nov., 1804; m. , dau. of Harford.

HENRY, 10th baron, died at Bath, 29 April, 1781, having m. 1st, July, 1732, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Powell, of Sandford, Oxon (by Anne, dau. of Thomas Wyndham, of Tale, Devon); she d. 22 Sept., 1765, leaving issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 Feb., 1766, Ann, dau. of John Brinckhurst, of Preston, Kent; she buried 22 Jan., 1771, s.p. He m. 3rdly, 7 Sept., 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Newport, relict of Thomas Davis; she d. 29 Nov., 1801, having re-m.d. 3rdly, Dec., 1782, to Evan John Gerard, of Heighton, co. Lanc. Lord Teynham had by his 1st wife, with other issue (see Foster's *Peerage*), 5 sons.

[1] Henry, 11th baron, b. 7 March, 1733; d. 17 Dec., 1786, having m. 1st, May, 1752, Wilhelmina Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart.; she d.s.p. 1758. He m. 2ndly, 1 Oct., 1760, Betty, dau. of Joseph Webber, of Taunton, Somerset, relict of John Mills, of Woodford Bridge, Essex; she d. 4 Nov., 1793, leaving 2 sons and 2 daus.

* (6) Hon. Anne (dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by the Baroness Dacre), b. 20 Aug., 1719; d. , 1782, having m. to Capt. Peter Tyler, 2nd foot, and had issue, of whom see page 99.

The Hon. JOHN HENRY ROPER-CURZON,

AND OF HIS DAUGHTERS,

Mrs. DONALD, Mrs. SHIPMAN, and Mrs. NANSON,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377.

Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399.

Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, d. 12 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., Baron Bergavenny, by writ, d. 18 Oct. 1476.

Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492.

Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9.

Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711.

Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Philip, 9th lord, d. 13 June, 1727.

Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Catherine (1st wife), dau. and eventually sole heir of John Powell, of Sandford, Oxon, m. July, 1732, d. 22 Sept. 1765.

Henry, 11th lord (see p. 87).

Hon. Francis Roper, d. 13 Aug. 1793.

Mary, dau. and eventually co-heir of Lancelot Lyttelton, Esq., d. 15 July, 1834, aged 100.

Bridget (1st wife), eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent, d. 29 Nov. 1826.

Henry Francis, 14th lord, D.C.L., b. 9 May, 1767, d. 8 March, 1842.

Sarah (2nd wife), yst. dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, bart., she died 28 June, 1854.

Henry, 15th lord, m. and died s.p. 23 Sept. 1842.

George Henry, 16th lord (see p. 85), d. 13 Feb. 1802.

Hon. John Henry Roper-Curzon, b. 13 Feb. 1802.

James, b. 1837.

Richard, b. 1840.

Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Col. Hodgson, E.I.C.S., d. 18 Sept. 1858.

Mary, b. 1837.

Laura Gertrude, b. 1863.

Hon. Sydney C. H., d. 13 July, 1882, m. Frances, yst. dau. of R. Purves, Esq. (see p. 89).

Mary, b. 1837.

Laura Gertrude, b. 1863.

Matthewman H. Donald, Esq., m. 1859.

Mary, b. 1837.

Laura Gertrude, b. 1863.

Rev. Thomas T. Shipman, b. 1863.

- (1) Henry, 12th baron, b. 3 May, 1764; d. unm. 10 January, 1800.
 (2) John, 12th baron, b. 27 March, 1767; d. unm. 6 Sept., 1824.
 (3) Hon. Betty Maria, d. 1 March, 1788, having m. 6 Jan., 1785, to Francis Henry Tyler, solicitor of the court of chancery and common pleas; he had issue (see below), and m. 2ndly the next mentioned lady.
 (4) Hon. Katherine, d. 1 Jan., 1829, having m. 9 Aug., 1793, as 2nd wife to the before-named Francis Henry Tyler, Esq.; he d. 9 April, 1815, having had issue (see below).

[3] Hon. John, capt. in the army, b. 26 June, 1735, d.s.p. Aug., 1780, having m. 21 March, 1760, Anne Gabriella, widow of Moses Mendez, of Mitcham, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Sir Francis Head, Bart.; she d. 11 Dec., 1771.

[3] Hon. Christopher, d.y. 15 Sept., 1747.

[4] Hon. Francis, of Linstead Lodge, Kent; b. 25 Jan., 1738; d. 13 Aug., 1793, having m. 27 June, 1765, Mary, dau. and eventually co-heir of Lancelot Lyttelton, Esq., of Portsmouth; she d. 15 July, 1834, aged 100, having had, with 2 daus., 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

HENRY FRANCIS, s. as 14th baron.

[5] Hon. Philip, lieut. East Kent mil.; b. 2 Oct., 1739; d. 1 Jan., 1831, having m. 21 March, 1766, Barbara, dau., and eventual co-heir of Lancelot Lyttelton aforesaid; she d. 10 April, 1805, having a son and 5 daus. (see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883).

HENRY FRANCIS, 14th baron; he and his issue were authorised by R.L., 22 Feb., 1788, to take the surname of **CURZON** only, on succeeding to the Waterperry estates, Oxon, and by another R.L., 22 June, 1813, he resumed his surname of **ROPER** before that of Curzon; D.C.L. 1793, lieut.-col. commandant Oxford R.V.; b. 9 May, 1767, d. 8 March, 1842, having m. 1st, 21 May, 1788, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent; she d. 29 Nov., 1826; he m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. (ext.), of New Park, co. Mayo (E. MEATH); she d.s.p. 28 June, 1854; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Henry, 16th baron, capt. Oxon mil. 1811; b. 20 March, 1789, d.s.p. 23 Sept., 1842, having m. 1st, 30 Dec., 1815, Susannah Harriet, dau. of Rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, and relict of John Joseph Talbot (E. SHREWSBURY, see Foster's *Peerage*); she d.s.p. 7 June, 1839; he m. 2ndly, 12 Dec., 1839, Sarah, only surviving child of Stephen Rudd, of Dublin; she d.s.p. 17 Aug., 1855.

[2] Hon. Thomas Roper-Curzon, commander R.N., b. 25 Nov., 1790; d.s.p. 15 June, 1833, having m. 17 May,

1823, Charlotte Caroline, widow of Robert Browne, of Russell Park, Surrey.

[3] **GEORGE HENRY**, 16th and present baron.

[4] Hon. John Henry Roper-Curzon, late 98th regt., b. 13 Feb., 1802; m. 1st, 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of James Hodgson, col. E.I.C.S.; she d. 18 Sept., 1858; he m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1860, Harriet Anne, eldest dau. of John Harman Brown, of Cheltenham; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 3 daus.

(1) James Gerald, b. 10 Jan., 1837.

(2) Richard Henry, b. 26 Jan., 1840; m. 17 Jan., 1863, Emily Cottam, eldest dau. of Joseph Milner Atkinson, of St. Kitts, Yorks, and has 4 daus.

Mary Isabella, Kate Eily, Laura Sybil, Gertrude Harriette Vaughan.

(3) Henrietta Maria, d. 27 April, 1876, having m. 11 Dec., 1851, to Matthewman Hodgson Donald, of Blaithwaite House and Stanwix, Cumberland, and had, with other issue, a son and 3 daus.

/1/ Matthewman Sidney DONALD, b. 26 Oct., 1863.

/2/ Mary Jane.

/3/ Margaret Isabella, m. 26 Sept., 1877, to Rev. Sydney Gerald Turpin.

/4/ Henrietta Alberta.

(4) Margaret Sydney, m. 13 Oct., 1859, to Rev. Thomas Trafford Shipman, rector of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, 1869, vicar of Aspatria, Cumb., hon. canon of Carlisle, J.P., and has a son and 3 daus.

Francis Trafford SHIPMAN, b. 11 July, 1863; Alice Isabella, Mary, Ethel Sydney.

(5) Lucy, m. 12 May, 1870, to John Nanson, of The Knells, near Carlisle.

[5] Hon. Edward Henry, C.B., capt. R.N., K.L.H., K.R., of Greece; b. 25 Jan., 1803, d. 16 April, 1862, having m. 1 Dec., 1836, Lydia Bullock, of Lancaster, and had an only son,

Edward Henry, b. 23 Oct., 1837, d. unm. 24 March, 1874.

[6] Hon. Sydney Campbell Henry, of Norbiton Place, Surrey, b. 12 Dec., 1810, d. 13 July, 1882, having m. 14 Nov., 1837, Frances youngest dau. of Richardson Purves, of Sunbury Place, Middx., and had a son and dau.

(1) Edwin Purves, bar.-at-law I.T., b. 26 March, 1848, m. 6 Oct., 1869, Ethel Anne, youngest dau. of Rev. Edward Doddridge Knight, of Nottage Court, co. Glamorgan; she d. 8 Aug., 1876, having had 2 sons and a dau.

Sydney Doddridge Henry, b. 22 Sept., 1870.

Arthur Chicheley Henry, b. 28 Jan., 1872.

Mabel Frances Maud.

(2) Alice Jane, m. 14 Sept., 1871, to Henry Richard Beattie, of Chiselhurst, Kent, late capt. West Kent mil., formerly lieut. 52nd regt.; s.p.

[7] Hon. Julia, m. 16 Aug., 1832, to Joseph Marie Elie Camille, Chevallier Bressand Chevigney, who d.s.p. 19 Feb. 1848.

[8] Hon. Caroline, d. 23 June, 1869, having m. 19 March, 1821, to Jean Marie Angé, Chevallier Martin des Pallières, of St. Domingo, col. in the French army; he d. 4 Nov. 1853, leaving issue.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

CHARLES JAMES TREVOR-ROPER, Esq.,
of Plas Teg, Flintshire,

AND OF HIS SISTERS,

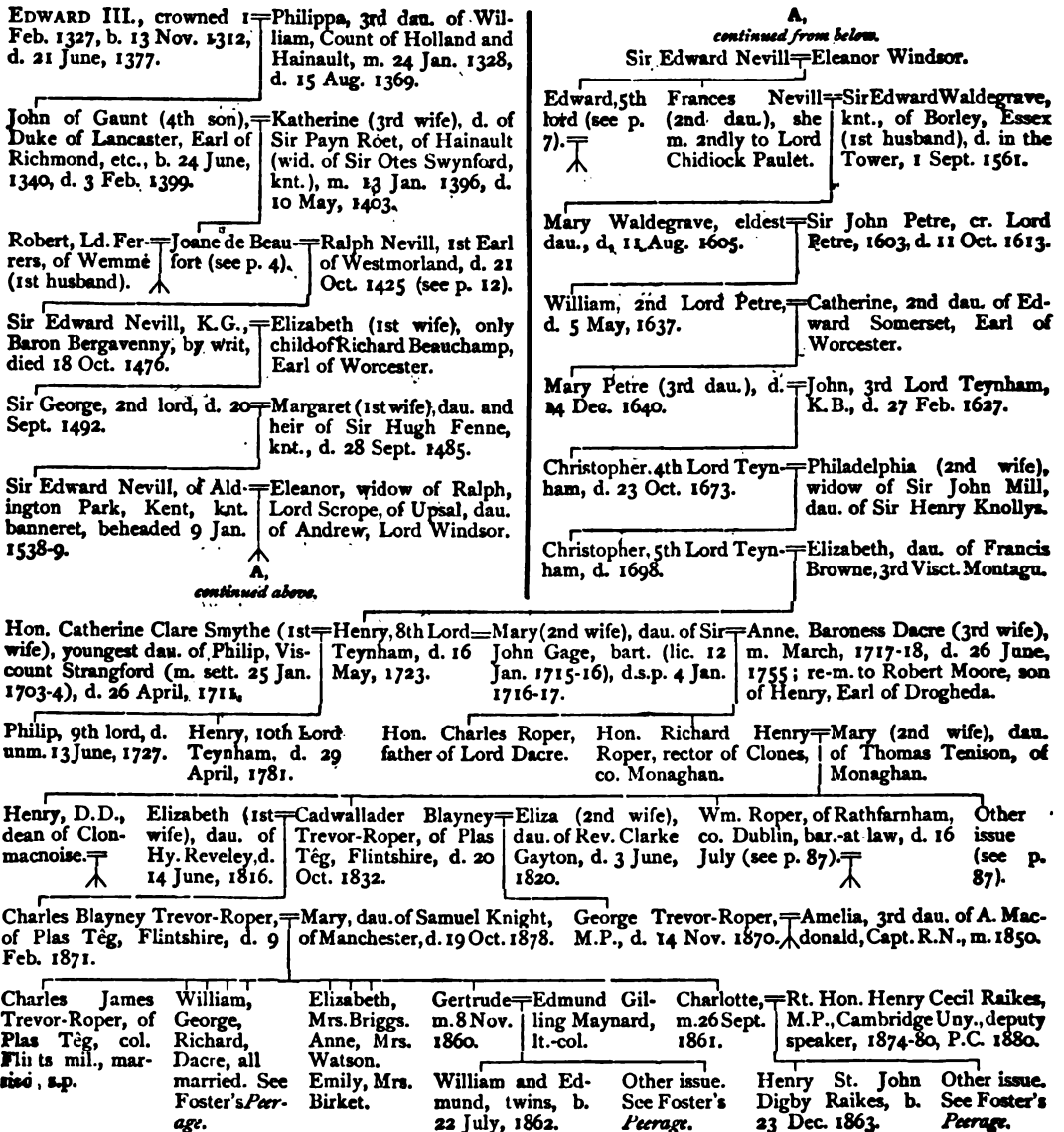
Mrs. MAYNARD and Mrs. HENRY CECIL RAIKES,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.



LINEAGE.

ROPER, LORD TEYNHAM.

JOHAN ROPER, of Swacliffe, Kent, surveyor of the customs of the Cinque Ports; will proved 11 Jan., 1489; he m. Margery, dau. and co-h. (with her sister Anne, m. to Sir Ralph Hastings), of John Tattersall, of Well Hall, in Eltham, Kent (by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Chicheley, of Well Hall, citizen and chamberlain of London, nephew of Archbishop Chicheley); she d. 2 Feb., 1518, M.I. Eltham, and had 3 sons and a dau.

[1] **J**OHAN, of whom presently.
 [2] Thomas, of Brenley, near Boughton-under-Blean, Kent; m. Alice, dau. of William Toke, of , and had a son and dau.

(1) John, d. 1527, leaving Elizabeth dau. and heir, who m. to Robert Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby.

(2) Benedicta, wife of Ranney.

[3] Robert, of Norfolk, not mentioned in his father's will.

[4] Margery, m. to John Boys, of Nonington, Kent.

JOHAN ROPER, of Well Hall and St. Dunstan's, Kent, sheriff 12 Henry VIII., prothonotary of the court of king's bench, and attorney-general to Hen. VIII.; bd. 7 April, 1524; he m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, lord chief justice of England 1495-1526 (co-heir of her mother Mildred, dau. and co-heir of William Appuldrefeld, Esq.), and had 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] William, of Well Hall, prothonotary of the court of king's bench, M.P. Canterbury 1554-8; d. 4 Jan., 1577-8, set. 82; he m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas More, Knt., lord high chancellor, of England; she d. , 1544, having had 2 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Thomas, of Well Hall, 24 years prothonotary of the court of king's bench; d. 21 Jan., 1597-8; he m. Lucy (M.E.), dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., P.C., and sister of Anthony, Viscount Montagu; she bd. 10 July, 1606, leaving issue, of whom subsequently.

(2) Anthony, of Farningham, Kent; d. 23 July, 1597; m. (sett. dated 20 Aug., 1568) Anne, dau. of Sir John Cotton, of Lanwade, co. Camb., Knt.; she bd. 1618, having had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] Sir Anthony, knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603, committed to the Fleet and fined £4,000 by the Star Chamber 1634; d.s.p. 12 Jan., 1641-2.

[2] Henry, m. Margaret Zouch; she d. 1629.

[3] Isabella, m. 7 Nov., 1587, to Sir Thomas Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Essex, knt.

[4] Jane, m. 5 Nov., 1601, to Thomas Locke.

(3) Elizabeth, bd. 25 Aug., 1560; m. 1st to Stevenson, and andly to Sir Edward Bray, of Vachery, Surrey.

(4) Margaret, m. to Sir William Dawtre, of More House, near Petworth, Sussex.

(5) Mary, m. 1st to Stephen Clarke, and andly to James Bassett.

[2] **C**HRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

[3] Helena, m. 1st to John Morton, of Whitehorn, Surrey, etc., andly to William Digby, of Kettleby, co. Leic., and 3rdly to Sir Edward Montagu, knt., lord chief justice of England (ancestor of the Dukes of Manchester), and had issue by each husband.

[4] Elizabeth, m. 1st to John Pilborough, baron of the exchequer 1545-6; she re-md. to Leonard Saunders.

[5] Margaret, m. to Henry Aulton, of South Benfleet, Essex, and had issue.

[6] Anne, m. to Sir Edward Maddison, of Fulnetby, co. Linc.

[7] Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Dawnay, knt.

CHRISTOPHER ROPER, of Linstead, Kent, escheator for that county 1550, taken prisoner by Wyatt 1 Queen Mary; died 1558-9; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Blore, of Rainham, Kent, and had a son and 5 daus.

[1] **S**IR **J**OHAN, cr. Lord Teynham.

[2] Susan, d. 26 May, 1587, having m. 3 July, 1571, to William Harlackenden, of Upton, Kent, who d. 26 May, 1587.

[3] Gertrude, m. to William Ramo, Esq., of Hartlipp, Kent.

[4] Mary (ex. Collins), m. to Lewin Buffkin.

[5] Cecilia (Collins), m. to Norton Green.

[6] Jocosa (Collins), m. Walter, 6th son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.

SIR JOHN ROPER, knighted 23 Feb., 1587-8, cr. Baron Teynham, of Teynham, Kent, 9 July, 1616; d. 30 Aug., 1618, having m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Richard Parke, of Malmaims, Kent; she d. 15 Sept., 1567, aged 23, having had a son and 2 daus.

[1] **C**HRISTOPHER, s. as 2nd lord.

[2] Elizabeth, m. to George Vaux, of Harrowden, Northants, son and heir of William Lord Vaux.

[3] Jane, foundress of English Theresians at Antwerp 1619; she m. to Sir Robert Lovel, Knt., of Harling.

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd lord, knighted at Whitehall, 13 July, 1603; d. 16 April, 1622, aged 60; will dated 23 March, 1622, bd. at Linstead; he m. 30 June, 1590, Katherine, dau. of John Osborne, of Sutton St. Michael, co. Hereford; she d. 2 Oct., 1625, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

[1] **J**OHAN, 3rd lord, m. Mary Petre, as stated at page 86.

[2] William, of Malmaims, Kent; had issue.

[3] Bridget, d.s.p. 1657, having m. to Sir Robert Huddleston, of Sawston and Wilbraham, co. Camb.

[4] Mary (Collins), 3rd abbess of E. B. at Ghent; d. 21 April, 1650.

[5] Catherine, m. as 2nd wife to Sir Robert Thorold, of the Hough, co. Linc., Bart., so cr. 14 June, 1641, and had issue.

[6] Elizabeth, m. 1st to John Plunket, of Ireland, and andly to Walter Bagnall.

Georgina Frances Loftus Otway,

WIFE OF

WILLIAM JNO. MARJORIBANKS LOFTUS OTWAY,

LATE CAPTAIN KING'S DRAGOON GUARDS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., King of England, founder of the most noble order of the garter, b. at Windsor Castle, Monday, 13 Nov. 1312, and baptized there on the Thursday following, crowned at Westminster, 1 Feb. 1326-7, died at Shene, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, bd. in Westminster Abbey, M.I., will dated 7 Oct. 1376, proved at Lambeth, 25 June, 1377.

Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Hainault, m. in York Cathedral, 24 Jan. 1327-8, crowned at Westminster, 20 Feb. 1328-9, d. 15 Aug. 1369, bd. in Westminster Abbey, M.I.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, etc., K.G., b. at Antwerp, 29 Nov. 1338, d. at Alba Pompeia, in Piedmont, 17 Oct. 1368, bd. 1st at Pavia, but brought to England and bd. at the Augustine Friars at Clare, Suffolk, will dated 3 Oct. 1368, proved at Lambeth, 6 June, 1369.

Elizabeth, only child and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, aged 1 year at the death of her father, 6 June, 1333, m. about 1354, d. in 1363, bd. at the Augustine Friars.

John (of Gaunt), Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon, b. at Ghent, 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399, his will dated 3 Feb. 1397.

Blanch (1st wife), dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III., m. 18 May, 1359, d. 1369, bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Philippa of Clarence, only child and heir, b. 16 Aug. 1355, bpt. at Eltham, Kent, m. about 1368, d. before her husb., bd. at Wigmore.

Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, Earl of Ulster (*jure uxoris*), and Lord of Wigmore, b. on Candlemas Day, 1351, 8 years old at his father's death, 1360, d. at Cork, in Ireland, 27 Dec. 1381, aged 29, bd. with his wife, will dated 1 May, 1380, proved 22 Jan. 1382.

John Holland (2nd son of Thomas Holland, 1st Earl of Kent, by Joan, "The Fair Maid of Kent," dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Ed. I.), cr. Earl of Huntingdon, 1388, and Duke of Exeter, 1397, K.G., attainted and beheaded at Cirencester, 1400.

Elizabeth—John Cornwall, K.G., Lord Fanhope and Millbrook, d. s.p. 1443 (2nd hus.)

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), born at Usk 12, and bpt. by the bishop of Exeter, 16 Feb. 1371, married before 1380; she re-m. to Thomas, Lord Camois, K.G., and died 20 Apl. 1417, Inq. p.m. taken at Topcliffe, co. York. in March following.

Sir Henry Percy, K.G., called Hotspur, son and heir app. of Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland, K.G., aged 20 2 Oct. 1386, slain at the battle of Shrewsbury on St. Mary Magdalene's day, 22 July, 1403.

Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, 1st husband, d. 16 Hen. VI. 1437, bd. at St. Katherine's by the Tower.

Constance—John Grey de Ruthyn, K.G., o.v.p., 18 Hen. VI. 1439, son of Reginald, Lord Grey, Lord Grey de Ruthven, who died 19 Hen. VI. 1440.

continued on following page.

continued on following page

A son
born
and d.
2 Apl.
1840.

Loftus William Henry, late of the Foreign Office, b. at Brussels, 16 Feb. 1846, died 14 August, 1883.

Cecil Alfred Tufton Otway, late capt. 2nd Life Gds. high sheriff Radnor, 1881, b. 26 Aug. 1847, bp. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square.

Margaret, only child of Benjamin Abernethie Gordon, of Balbithan, N.B., m. 5 Dec. 1876.

Cecil Waller, b. 8 Dec. 1879. Ayliffe Tufton.

Waller Philip Otway, capt. and lieut.-col. Coldstream Guards, b. 21 Nov. 1849, bp. at St. Mary, Bryanston Sq.

Jocelyn Tufton Farrant Otway, lieut. on reserve of officers, lieut. 5th regt. of Dragoon Gds., and capt. 3rd. bat. Royal Berkshire regt., M.A., educated at Christ Coll., Cambridge, b. 6 Jan. 1853, bp. at St. Mary, Bryanston Square.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

A.

continued from preceding page.

Elizabeth Mortimer = Sir Henry Percy.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, K.G., lord high constable of England, b. 3 Feb. 1393, restored in blood 1414, found heir to his mother, and aged 22 years by inq. above named, slain at the battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455, bd. in the Lady Chapel of the Abbey of St. Albans.

B.
continued from preceding page.
Constance = John Grey de Holmand. Ruthyn.

Catherine Percy = Edmund Grey, Earl of Kent, 4th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, lord high treasurer of England, cr. Earl of Kent, Lord Hastings, Waisford, and Ruthyn by patent, § Edward IV. (30 May, 1465), d. 4 Hen. VII., 1488-9.

George Grey, Earl of Kent and Lord Grey de Ruthyn, d. 20 Hen. VII., 1504-5.

Anne Grey = John, Lord Hussey, sumd. to parlt. as "Johanus Hussey de Sleaford, Chevalier," 5 Jan. 1534, and 8 June, 1536, beheaded and attainted 1536.

Agnes Hussey (2nd wife) = Sir Humfrey Browne, of Ridley Hall, Essex, knt., a justice of common pleas, 1542.

Christian Browne, dau. and co-heir. = Sir John Tufton, of Hothfield, Kent (only son of John Tufton, of Tufton, Sussex, and of Hothfield, aforesaid, sheriff of Kent, 1576), knighted 11 May, 1603, at the Charterhouse, cr. a bart. 19 June, 1611, d. 2 Apl. 1624, bd. at Hothfield.

Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, Baron Tufton, of Tufton, by patent, 2 Chas. I., 1 Nov. 1626, and Earl of Thanet, by patent, 5 Aug. 1628, d. 1 July, 1632, bd. at Raynham, Kent.

C.

continued above

C.

continued from below.

Nicholas Tufton = Frances Cecil.

Cecil Tufton, of Portugal Row, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, Midd., 2nd son, d. there 10, and bd. at Raynham, 21 June, 1682, aged 63, will dated 18 Dec. 1679, proved 23 June, 1682.

Mary Lloyd, m. at St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, 31 May, 1660, bd. at Raynham, 4 Oct. 1684.

Sir Charles Tufton, of Twickenham, Midd., and of Coston, co. Leic., knighted 28 Apl. 1666, will dated 27 July, 1700, proved 17 May, 1708.

Ayliffe, sister of James Elliott, and wid. of Sir Geo. Raynsford, of Lincoln's Inn, Midd., knt., whose will, dated 11 June, 1680, she proved 12 July, 1682.

Thomas Tufton, of Coston House, co. Leic., and of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, bp. at Twickenham, 21 Dec. 1699, bd. at Raynham, 17 Aug. 1743, admin. granted, C.P.C., 23 Aug. 1743, to Frances Tufton, his widow.

Frances, admia. to her husband's effects 1743, named in will of her dau. Abigail Phelp.

Ayliffe Tufton, dau. and heir of Bridgewater, Somerset, where she made her will, 18 May, 1772, proved 12 Sept. 1775, by her son James.

Abraham Phelp, vicar of North Petherton, Somerset (son of Robert Phelp, of Porlock, Somerset), admitted at Exeter Coll., Oxon, 5 June, 1739, then aged 18, B.A. 1742, M.A. 29 Apl. 1746, bd. 13 Aug. 1754, at North Petherton.

Jane Phelp (only dau.), sister of Charles Tufton Phelp and James Phelp, bp. at North Petherton 5 Oct. 1753, d. 26 Feb. 1793, aged 39, bd. at St. Mary, Twickenham, M.I.

Sir Charles Blicke, of Carroon Park, parish of Lambeth, Surrey, and of Bedford place, Bloomsbury, Midd., knighted at St. James' Palace, 16 March, 1803, d. at his house in Bedford Place, 30 Dec. 1815, aged 74, bd. at St. Mary, Twickenham.

Frances Blicke, only dau. (sole heir of her brother Charles Tufton Blicke, M.A. Oxon, who d. 28 July, 1857, aged 50, M.I. Twickenham), m. by lic. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Midd., 19 Nov. 1811, d. 25 Nov. 1872.

Sir Loftus William Otway, of Cwn Elan, Radnorshire, knt., C.B., and of the order of King Charles of Spain, general in the army, and col. of the 84th (York and Lancaster) regt. of foot, knighted 15 Jan. 1815, d. 7 June, 1854, aged 80.

Georgina Frances = William John Marjoribanks Hughes, Loftus Otway, sole surviving child and heir, m. at St. Marylebone, 20 Oct. 1836.

now William John Marjoribanks Otway, of 13, Grosvenor Sq., parish of St. George's, Hanover Sq., Midd., late a captain in the regiment of King's Dragoon Guards, ROYALLY DESCENDED.

Harold Ernest Caerlyon, b. 13 Feb. 1857.

Adelaide, 3rd dau. of late John Ashton Glover, Esq., John's Grove, co. Cork, ROYALLY DESCENDED.

Cordelia Frances, bp. at St. Marylebone, Middx., m. 3 June, 1865, to Col. Kemmis Betty, late 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), and has issue.

Florence Phoebe, bp. at home, 49, Gt. Cumberland Place, d. 25 Mar. 1854.

Blanche Georgina, bp. at St. George's, Hanover Square, m. at St. James', Piccadilly, 23 Oct. 1868, to Hy. Hamilton Beamish, C.B., rear admiral R.N., retd. list, and has issue.

Georgina Frances Otway Otway. Muriel Augusta Victoria.

Rev. Robert Longe,

OF SPIXWORTH PARK, NORFOLK,

FROM THE

~~~~~
Blood Royal
~~~~~



~~~~~
of England.
~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20 Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenner, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Peter Elwin, of Booton, etc., m. 5 July, 1768, d. 22 June, 1798 (see p. 82). = Susannah (2nd wife), dau. of William Bell, of Aylsham.

Fountain Elwin, of Bath, and others, had issue (see p. 80). = Dorothy Elwin, b. 6 May, 1730, m. 28 Aug. 1764, d. 1801. = Rev. John Longe, rector of Spixworth, d. Sept. 1806.

John Longe, vicar of Coddendam, b. Apl. 1765, d. 3 March, 1834. = Charlotte (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of late John Browne, Esq., of Ipswich, m. 5 Nov. 1790, died 21 May, 1812.

Robert, of Catton Lodge, d.s.p. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Parrant.

John Longe, of Spixworth, married and died s.p. = Robert Longe, of Spixworth, vicar of Coddendam, b. 6 Nov. 1800. = Margaret, dau. of late Charles Davy, died 30 Sept. 1873.

Henry Browne Longe, rector of Monewden, born 17 March, 1802. = Ann, eldest dau. of Col. Alex. Nicholson, m. 31 Aug. 1836.

Robert Longe, of late Rev. Chas. Orman, b. 1840, m. 1853. = Caroline, dau. of late Rev. D., b. 1831. = Francis, dau. of Rev. T. Pattenon, b. 1832.

Mary, dau. of late R. B. Martin, Esq., m. 1856. = Margaret, m. 1861 to Rev. H. H. Schreiber. = Charlotte, Cecilia, Laura, Margaret, Rose.



LONGE, REV. ROBERT, of Spixworth Park, Norfolk, vicar of Coddendam-cum-Crowfield, Suffolk, since 1834, B.A., Caius Coll., Camb., 1822, rural dean of Bosmere; 14TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 6 Nov., 1800, married 7 Oct., 1828, Margaret Douglas, daughter of late Rev. Charles Davy, rector of Barking, Suffolk; she died 30 Sept., 1873, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Robert Bacon, captain Prince of Wales' own Norfolk artillery militia, J.P., Norfolk; born 30 March, 1830, married 20 Jan., 1853, Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of late Rev. Charles Orman, and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

- (1) Francis Bacon, lieut. R.E.; born 31 Oct., 1856.
- (2) Robert Douglas, lieut. 57th regt.; born 21 Dec., 1857.
- (3) John Charles, B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1881, curate of Upton-on-Severn, 1882; born 11 April, 1859.
- (4) Julius Octavius, born 7 Nov., 1863, died young.
- (5) Edward Norman, born 7 April, 1868.
- (6) Elizabeth Margaret, died young.
- (7) Julia Georgiana.
- (8) Caroline, died young.
- (9) Henrietta Charlotte.

[2] Francis Davy, born 25 Sept., 1831, married 27 Sept., 1864, Sarah Rose, daughter of Rev. Thomas Patteson, rector of Hambledon, Hants.

[3] John, rector of Sternfield Norfolk; born 20 Aug., 1832, married 12 June, 1856, Maria E—, only daughter of late Richard Bartholomew Martin, Esq., of Henningstone Hall, Suffolk, and has 6 sons and a daughter.

- (1) William Verner, born 27 April, 1857.
- (2) John Martin, born 26 Sept., 1858.
- (3) Herbert Davy, born 18 March, 1862.
- (4) Charles Richard, born 16 Aug., 1864.
- (5) Arthur Bacon, born 22 Dec., 1868.
- (6) Francis Edward Gay, born 8 May, 1871.
- (7) Minnie Arabella, born 15 March, 1860.

[4] Margaret Charlotte Anne, married 6 Feb., 1861, to Rev. Henry Ware Schreiber, 5th son of late Lieut.-Col. Schreiber, of Hill House, Suffolk, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

- (1) George Henry SCHREIBER, born 19 Dec., 1862, died 17 Feb. following.
- (2) Henry Hugh, born 2 March, 1866.
- (3) Alfred Douglas, born 5 April, 1867.
- (4) Francis, born 13 May, 1869.
- (5) Margaret Agnes.
- (6) Eva Ware.

SEAT—Spixworth Hall, Norwich.



THE DESCENT OF REV. ROBERT LONGE, OF SPIXWORTH PARK, NORFOLK, FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the

style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, *Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet,

Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*), an only daughter.

[5] Joane, will dated 10 May, 1440; died 13 Nov. following, buried at Lincoln; married 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parliament as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parliament) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.

[1] Elizabeth, married to John, 6th Baron Greystock, governor of Roxburgh castle; summoned to parliament 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

[2] Mary, or Margery, married to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 Richard II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

DOROTHY ELWIN (5th daughter of Peter Elwin, of Thirning and Booton, Norfolk, by his wife Philippa Marsham, see page 82); born 6 May, 1739, died , 1810, having married 28 August, 1764, to Rev. John Longe, rector of Spixworth, Norfolk, chaplain to George III. (2nd son of Francis Longe, Esq., of Spixworth; see

page below); he born July, 1731, and died Sept., 1806, having had 2 sons, of whom the younger, Robert (married Mary, daughter of Thomas Parant, gent.), died s.p., and the elder, viz.,

JOHN LONGE, vicar of Coddendam, Suffolk, born April, 1765, died 3 March, 1834, having married 1st, 5 Nov., 1790, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of late John Browne, Esq., of Ipswich; she died 21 May, 1812, aged 50; he married 2ndly, Frances, daughter of Col. Ward, of Salehouse; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Francis Bacon, died unmarried Jan., 1819, aged 21.

[2] John, of Spixworth Park, J.P., D.L.; born 14 July, 1799, died s.p.

[3] , 1872, having married 10 June, 1829, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts; she died 29 Aug., 1846, aged 51.

[3] ROBERT, first named.

[4] Henry Browne, rector of Monewden, Norfolk, 1847-83, B.A., Downing Coll., Camb., 1825, M.A. 1828; born 17 March, 1802; died 27 Jan., 1883, having married 31 Aug., 1836, Anne Margaret, eldest daughter of Alexander Nicholson, of East Court, co. Gloucester, and of Ufford, Suffolk, captain 2nd life guards, and had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Henry Cochrane Innes, died young.

(2) Cecilia Jane, married 27 Aug., 1876, to John Thomas Melton, Esq.

(3) Margaret Frances.

(4) Louisa Roberta.

(5) Rosa Elizabeth Bruce.

[5] Charlotte Sophia, died s.p. 9 March, 1853, aged 61, having married 6 Dec., 1822, to Major-Gen. Robert Martin Leake.

LINEAGE.

LONGE, OF SPIXWORTH, NORFOLK.

ROBERT LONGE, of Fowlden, Norfolk, sheriff 1644, married 25 May, 1614, Elizabeth, daughter of John King, citizen of London, and died 17 Sept., 1656, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

- [1] John, died 1616, aged 22.
- [2] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
- [3] Henry, married twice, died s.p., November, 1635.
- [4] Richard, died s.p. 1663.
- [5] Samuel, died young.
- [6] Elizabeth, born 1615, married to Clement Higham, Esq., of Barrow, Suffolk.
- [7] Margaret, born 1618, married 1st to Francis Batchcroft, Esq., of Bexwell, and 2nd to Gascoigne Weld, Esq., of Bracon Ash.
- [8] Susan, born March, 1621, died s.p. 1673, having married to Rev. — Longther.
- [9] Mary, born May, 1626, married to E. Britiffe, Esq., of Baconsthorpe.
- [10] Sarah, born March, 1634, died Feb., 1684, having married 1st to Tobias Frere, Esq., of Redenhall, near Harleston, and 2nd to — Wogan, Esq.
- [5] Henry, born 1649, } both died young.
- [6] William, born 1652, }
- [7] Priscilla and [8] Elizabeth, both died young.

ROBERT LONGE married 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Bacon, of Norwich, a judge of the King's Bench; she died Jan., 1659, leaving a son.

[9] **FRANCIS**, of whom presently.
ROBERT LONGE married 3rdly, Frances, widow of Edmund Gournay, Esq., of West Basham; she died 1670; he married 4thly, Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas Gournay, Esq., of West Basham, and had 2 daughters.

- [10] Anne, born 10 Aug., 1673, died young.
- [11] Ellen, born Jan., 1674, married to Richard Ferrier, Esq., of Yarmouth.

FRANCIS LONGE, of Spixworth, Norfolk, by purchase, recorder of Yarmouth, died Dec., 1734, married his cousin, Susanna, daughter and heir of Tobias Frere, Esq., of Redenhall, aforesaid; she died 1721, aged 56, having had, with other issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters.

- [1] Robert, born April, 1688, married and died s.p. 1736, at Felton Hill, Staffordshire.

ROBERT LONGE, of Reymerton, born Jan., 1619, died Dec., 1688, having married 1st, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Milner, Esq., of Lynn Regis; she died May, 1653, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] Robert, of Reymerton, born Aug., 1642, married 1st, Abigail, daughter and co-heir of William Taylor, Esq., of Gayton; he married 2ndly, Susannah Heigham, of Barrow, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, who died young; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.

- (1) Thomas, of Reymerton, born 3 Sept., 1666, died s.p. 1720.
- (2) William, of Reymerton, born Nov., 1669, died 1734.
- (3) Anne, died Feb., 1714, aged 47.

- [2] Thomas, born Aug., 1643, married Elizabeth Ingram, died s.p. 1709.

- [3] John.
- [4] Charles, of Risby, Suffolk, B.D., born Jan., 1645, married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Pepys, Esq., of Impington, co. Cambridge, and had 2 daughters, Ellen and Elizabeth, both died young.

- [5] **FRANCIS**, of whom presently.
- [3] Elizabeth, born , 1685, married to Thomas Dalton, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds.
- [4] Ellen, born April, 1687, married to Nicholas Larwood, Esq., of Norwich.
- [5] Susan, born Oct., 1690, died s.p., having married to John Reeve, of Norwich, merchant.

FRANCIS LONGE, of Spixworth and Reymerton, born August, 1689, died Oct., 1735, having married at Norton, Suffolk, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Godfrey, Esq., of London; she died , 1767, having had 2 sons.

- [1] Francis, of Spixworth and Reymerton, sheriff of Norfolk 1752; born June, 1726, died Feb., 1776, having married Tabitha, daughter of John Howes, Esq., of Morningthorpe, Norfolk; she died Nov., 1760, having had a son and daughter.

- (1) Francis, of Spixworth, sheriff of Norfolk 1786; sold Reymerton; born April, 1748, died s.p. July, 1812, having married 22 June, 1772, Katherine, 2nd daughter of Sir George Jackson, Bart.; she died , 1828.
- (2) Susan, died 1772, aged 29.
- [2] **JOHN**, married Dorothy Elwin (as mentioned on preceding page).

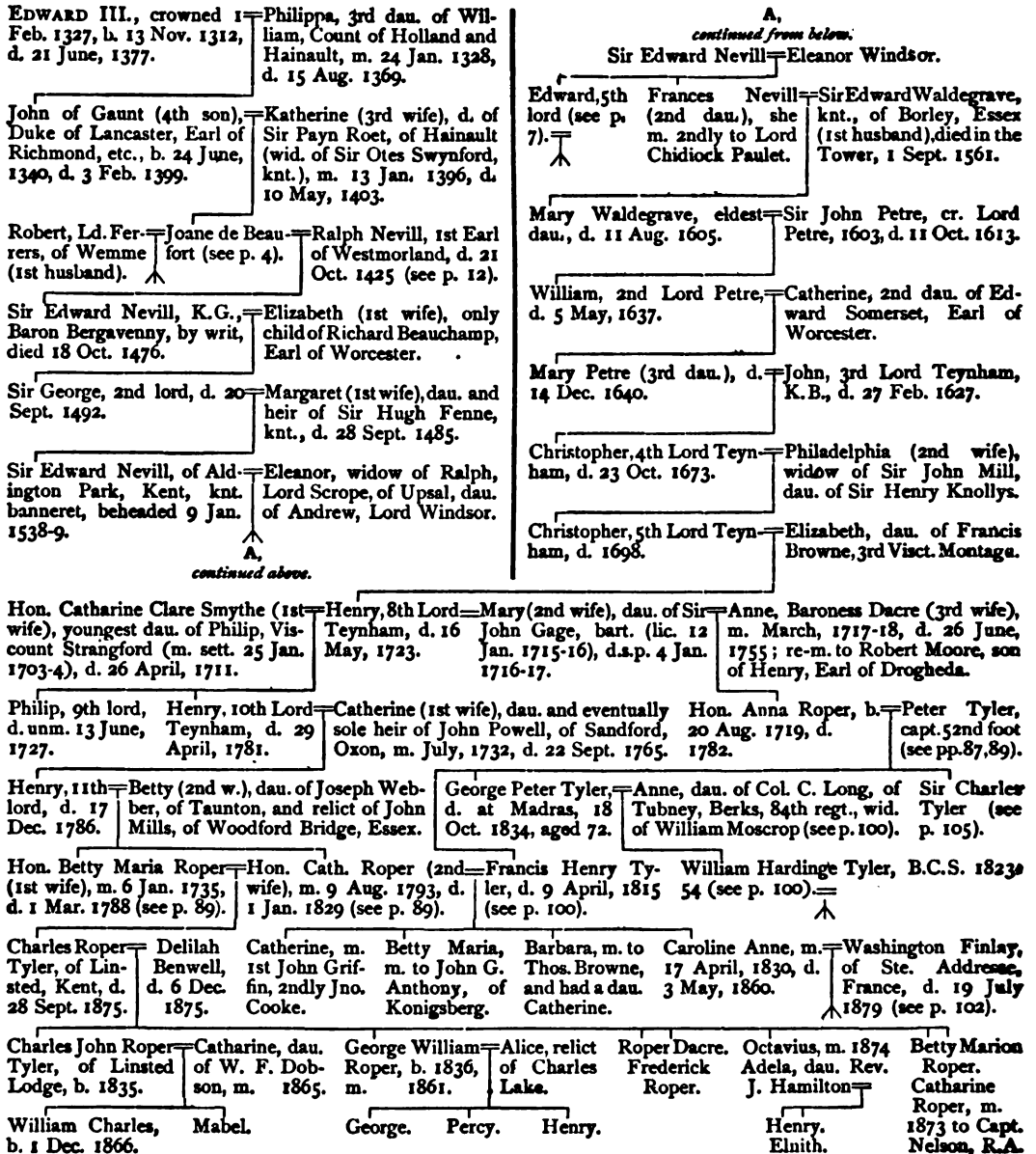
◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆
Charles John Roper Tyler, Esq.,
 OF LINSTED, KENT,

FROM THE



~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~

~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~





TYLER, CHARLES JOHN ROPER, of Linsted Lodge, Kent, lieut.-col. in the army, late major 80th regt., retd. 1879, served with the Buffs in the Crimea, including siege and fall of Sebastopol; served in China campaign of 1860, including battle of Sinho and taking of Taku Fort; served with detachmt. 80th regt. in Perak, 1875-6; received thanks of H. R. H. F.-M. the Commdr.-in-Chief and the govr. of Singapore; received thanks of colonial secy. for defence operations in Prætorja, 1879; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 6 June, 1835, m. 21 Sept., 1865, Catherine, dau. of William Francis Dobson, Esq., and has a son and dau.

[1] William Charles Roper, b. 1 Dec., 18 6.
[3] Mabel, b. 14 Jan., 1868.

RESIDENCE—Linsted Lodge, Sittingbourne, Kent.



THE DESCENT OF
LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES JOHN ROPER TYLER
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the

style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted

the order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440, d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme); Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.; viz.,

(1) Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, govr. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

(2) Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, yr. son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 Rich. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue see p. 4). Their descendant,

HON. ANNA MARIA ROPER (dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by his wife Anne, Baroness Dacre in her own right, see page 87); b. 20 Aug., 1719, died in Ireland 1782, having married , to Capt. Peter Tyler, 52nd foot; he died in Ireland, having had 3 sons and 2 daus.

[1] FRANCIS HENRY, of whom presently.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

[2] George Peter, Madras C.S.; died at Madras 18 Oct., 1834, aged 72; he m. 1802, Anna, widow of William Moscrop, Esq., dau. of Col. Charles Long, 84th regt., of Tubney, Berks; she d. 14 Nov., 1840, having had 6 sons and 3 daus.

(1) George Dacre Alexander, in H.O.; b. 14 Feb., 1803, d. 28 Oct., 1862, aged 59, having m. Feb., 1838, Henrietta Teresa, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq., of Cregg, co. Galway; she d. 19 June, 1876, having had 2 daus.

[A] Louisa Mary.

[B] Mary Bailward.

(2) William Hardinge, late of The Franklands, Sussex, B.C.S. 1823-54, commissioner at Agra; b. 2 Dec., 1804, m. 1st April, 1827, Christiana, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq.; she d. 17 April, 1875, having had a son and 4 daus.

[1] William George Bygrave, capt. 42nd N.I., deputy commissioner of Lullutpore; b. 6 May, 1829, d. 20 Aug., 1865, having m. at Dum Dum, India, 10 Sept., 1851, Elizabeth Emily, only dau. of Charles Mackinnon, Esq., inspector-general of hospitals H.E.I.C.S.; she d. 5 June, 1873, having had a son and a dau.

[1] Walter, b. at Sangor 1857, died there 1858.

[2] Emily Frances, b. 8 May, 1852, m. 26 Aug., 1879, to Charles FitzRoy Doll, youngest son of Christian Philip Doll, Esq., of London, and has a son.

Christian Charles Tyler DOLL, b. 22 March, 1880.

[3] Anna Frances, d. 7 June, 1862, having m. April, 1848, to David Brooke Morrisson, B.C.S., member of Sudder board; he d. 11 Oct., 1866, having had 4 sons and 2 daus.

[1] David William MORRISSON, b. 24 Jan., 1849, d. 1866, aged 16.

[2] Edward Currie, assistant commissioner British Burmah, B.C.S.; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; b. 21 Aug., 1855.

[3] Henry Walters, lieut. R.A., b. 11 Sept., 1857.

[4] Duncan Home, late lieut. 55th regt., b. 1 July, 1859.

[5] Fanny Sophia, m. 25 March, 1879, to Dempster Heming, capt. Madras army, deputy commissioner police (town), Madras, and has a dau.
Amicia Dorothy.

[6] Amy Charlotte.

[3] Emily Jane, d. 8 July, 1863, having m. 2 July, 1857, to Thomas Wilkinson Dent, capt. Madras army; he died 13 Feb., 1861, leaving a son,
Thomas Wilkinson Tyler DENT, lieut. Perth mil.; b. 25 Nov., 1860.

[4] Alice Wynn, m. 8 June, 1858, to Major-Gen. Henry White Hitchins, ret'd. R.E., served in China (medal), and has a son and dau.,
Henry William Ernest HITCHINS, b. 31 May, 1865.
Alice Christiana Theresa.

[5] Caroline Jessie, m. 29 Dec., 1874, to Major-Gen. Lumley Hodgson Huskisson Holland, and has a dau.,
Mary Vivian.

WILLIAM HARDINGE TYLER m. 2ndly, 21 May, 1879, Lucy, dau. of late Lloyd Williames, Esq., and has a son.

[6] George Dacre Harvinge, b. 17 Feb., 1881.

(3) Edward Francis, B.C.S., 1826-55, judge of Mynpoorie; d. unm. 20 Nov., 1880, æt. 73.

(4) Charles Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll., Ox., 1835, M.A. 1840; rector of Rodney Stoke since 1875, and of Chelwood 1857-76, etc.; b. 26 Sept., 1812, m. 2 March, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes, Esq., of

The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, and has a son and 5 daus., all unmarried.

William Henry Dacre, b. 1851. Harriet Elizabeth. Mary Georgina. Fanny Mary. Laura. Anne.

(5) Barrett Lennard, col. 62nd regt.; served in Crimea, and died 24 Oct., 1855, from wounds received when leading his regt. to the assault of the Redan on 8 Sept.

(6) Owen Blathwayte, B.A. Exhibitioner of Trin. Coll., Ox., 1843, M.A. 1845; vicar of North Wootton, Somerset, since 1845; for list of theological works see Crockford's "Clerical Directory;" b. 22 Oct., 1820, m. 29 March, 1853, Fanny Marcelline, dau. of Capt. Ferdinand de Besancele, and has 3 sons and 6 daus.,
Edward Henry, b. 13 Nov., 1862; William Ferdinand, b. 11 Dec., 1865; George Lennard, b. 2 Sept., 1867; Clarisse Fanny, Catherine Eliza, Mary Harriet, Gertrude Georgette, Louise Marcelline, Eleanor Victorine.

(7) Anne, d. æt. 28 Nov., 1872, having m. to Rev. John Thomas Jones, chaplain H.E.I.C.S.; d. 11 Dec., 1862, at Anwell, Herts.

(8) Frances Cleveland, m. at Madras, 9 July, 1829, to Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq., bar.-at-law, master of the Crown Office, Madras, who d. 6 Feb., 1837, having had a son and dau.

[1] Edward Dacre Fraser Lewis, 17th Bengal N.I.; died from wounds received at Azimgurh, 1857.

[2] Anna Fraser, m. 2 Aug., 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Martin Fitzgerald, R.A., s.p.

(9) Gertrude Trevor, d. 1870, having m. to Roland Winsley Chatfield, Esq., Madras C.S., and had 2 daus.

[1] Gertrude Maria CHATFIELD, d. 5 March, 1864, having m. 29 Nov., 1860, as 1st wife, to Lieut.-Col. Bernard Edward Ward, late 60th rifles (V. BANGOR, see Foster's *Peerage*), and had 2 sons,
Bernard Rowland WARD, b. 16 Jan., 1863.

Lionel, b. 29 Feb., 1864.

[2] Eugenia.

[3] SIR CHARLES, of whom see p. 105.

[4] Frances Anne, m. to James Wilder, of Dublin, and had a son and 2 daus.

[5] Mary, b. Dec., 1757, m. to Col. Cronin, d.s.p.

FRANCIS HENRY TYLER, solr. of the court of chancery and common pleas; died 9 April, 1815, aged 61; he married 1st, 6 Jan., 1785, his cousin, Hon. Betty Maria Roper, elder dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Teynham (and in her issue co-heir with her sister of her father and brothers, 11th, 12th, and 13th lords Teynham); she d. 1 March, 1788, having an only son.

[1] Charles Henry, of Linsted Lodge, Kent, D.L., ret'd. col. E. Kent mil.; b. 22 Feb., 1788, d. 28 Sept., 1864; he m. Delilah, dau. of — Benyall; she d. 6 Dec., 1875, having had 6 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Henry Francis, d. 7 April, 1850, aged 16.

(2) CHARLES JOHN ROPER, first mentioned.

(3) George William Roper, b. 22 Nov., 1836, m. 14 Dec., 1861, Alice, relict of Charles Lake, Esq., of Milsted, Kent, and dau. of David Thomas Aston, Esq., of Cheney Rock, Sheerness, and has 3 sons.

George Frederick, b. 12 Aug., 1864; Percy, b. 15 Feb., 1867; Henry, b. 3 June, 1872.

(4) Roper Dacre, major late 11th foot.

(5) Frederick Roper.

(6) Octavius, m. 14 May, 1874, Adela Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. John Hamilton, vicar of Linsted, Kent, and has a son and dau.,
Henry, b. ; Elnith.

(7) Betty Maria Roper.

William Hardinge Tyler, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III. crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377.

Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, etc., K.G.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (1st wife).

Philippa of Clarence, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368.

Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March and Lord of Wigmore, Marshal of England, Lieut. of Ireland, died at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, etc., whom Richard II. nominated his successor to the throne, slain at Kenlis, Ireland, 20 July, 1398, et. 24.

Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, descended from Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edward I.

Anne (1st wife), co-h. of her brother Edmund, Earl of March.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge (2nd son of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, 4th son of Edward III.), beheaded 6 Aug., 1415.

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, Earl of Cambridge, etc., "the protector," fell at battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460.

Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, d. 31 May, 1495 (see p. 5).

continued above.

Hon. Catharine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan, 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711.

Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. (lic. 12 Jan, 1715-16), d.s.p. 4 Jan. 1716-17.

Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Philip, 9th lord, d. unm. 13 June, 1727.

Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Catherine (1st wife), dau. & eventually sole heir of John Powell, of Sandford, Oxon, m. July, 1732, d. 22 Sept. 1765.

Hon. Anna Roper, b. 20 Aug. 1719, d. 1782, capt. 52nd foot (see pp. 87, 99).

Henry, 11th lord, d. 17 Dec. 1786.

Betty (2nd w.), dau. of Joseph Webber, of Taunton and relict of John Mills, of Woodford Bridge, Essex.

George Peter Tyler, d. at Madras 18 Oct. 1834, aged 72.

Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Long, of Tubney, Berks, 84th regt., widow of William Moscrop (see p. 100). Sir Charles Tyler (see p. 105).

Hon. Betty Maria Roper (1st wife), (see p. 89).

Hon. Cath. Roper (2nd w.), (see p. 89).

Francis Henry Tyler (see p. 100).

Christian (1st wife), dau. of Samuel Long.

William Hardinge Tyler, of the Franklands, Sussex, B.C.S. 1823-54.

Lucy (2nd w.), dau. of late Lloyd Williames, Esq. (see p. 100).

Other issue (see p. 100).

William George Bygrave Tyler.

Emily Elizabeth Mackinnon.

Anna Fanny T., m. to David Brooke Morrieson, B.C.S.

Emily Jane T., m. to Capt. Thomas Wilkinson Dent.

Alice Wynn, m. 8 June, 1858, to Maj.-gen. White Hitchins, rtd. R.E. Holland, Madras S.C.

Caroline Jessie, m. 29 Dec. 1874, to Maj.-gen. Lumley H. H. Holland, Madras S.C.

Emily Frances Doll.

Charles Fitzroy Doll.

Edward Currie Morrieson and others.

Thomas.

Henry. Alice.

Mary Vivian.

continued from below.
Richard, 3rd Duke of York = Cicely Nevill

Edward IV.

George, Duke of Clarence, attaint. high treason, 1478, said to have been drowned in a butt of malmsey 18 Feb. 1478.

Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, "the Kingmaker," d. 12 Dec. 1476 (p. 27).

Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, beheaded in the Tower 27 May, 1551, aged 72.

Sir Richard Pole, K.G., gent. of the bedchamber to Prince Arthur, died 1505.

Jane, dau. of Geo. Nevill, and Lord Abergavenny (p. 6).

Catherine, eldest dau. and co-h., d. 23 Sept. 1576.

Francis Hastings, 2nd Earl of Huntington, K.G., d. 23 June, 1561.

Edward Somerset, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G., d. 3 Mar. 1627-8.

Henry Somerset, 1st Marquis of Worcester, d. Dec. 1646.

Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell, eldest son of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford; she d. 1 Ap. 1639.

Francis Browne, 3rd Visct. Montagu, of Founders kin to William of Wykeham, d. 2 Nov. 1682.

Elizabeth Browne (see p. 86).

Christopher Roper, 5th Lord Teynham, died 1698 (see p. 86).

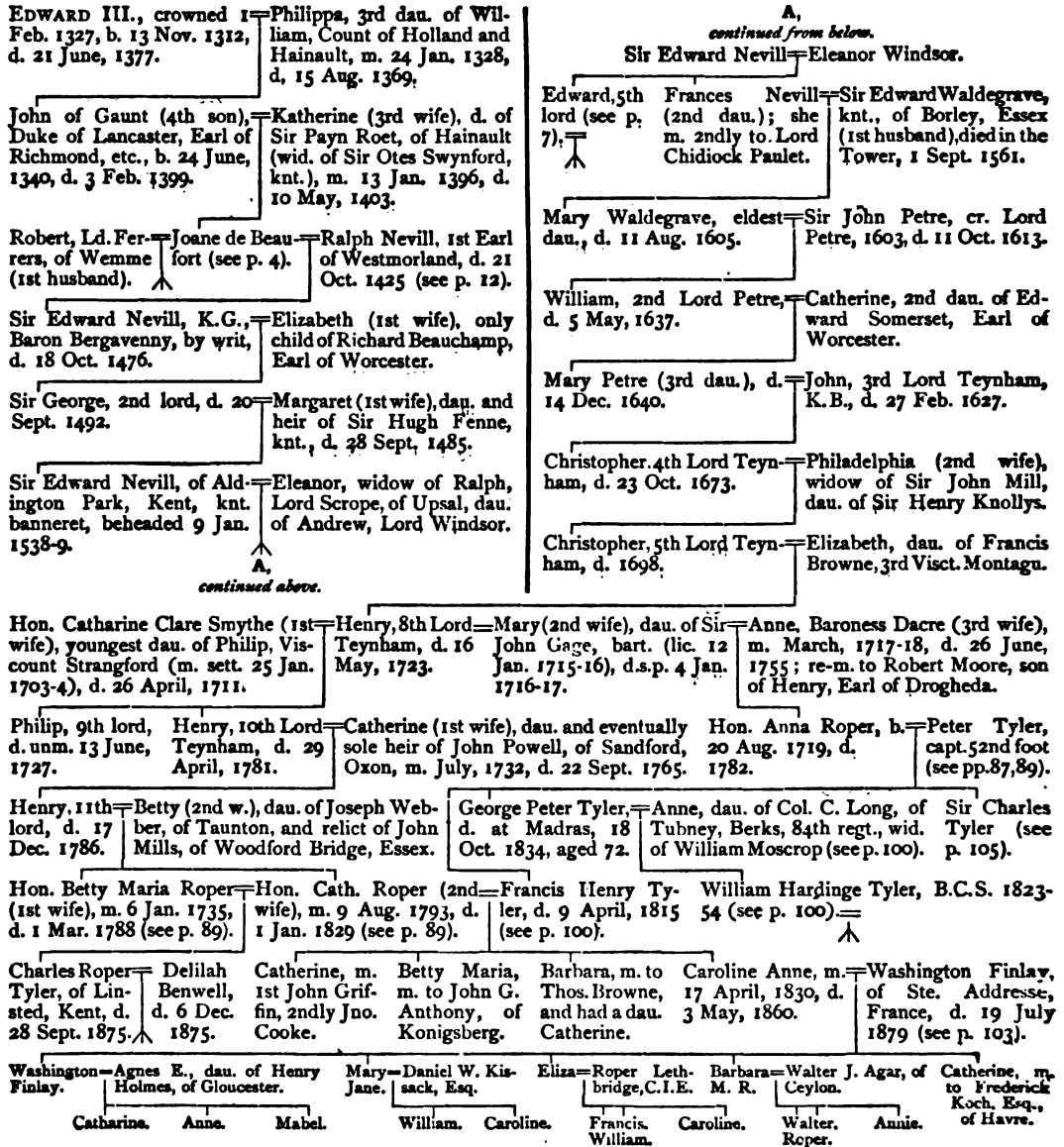
Eliza, Wife of Roper Lethbridge, C.I.E.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.



The Descendants of the Kings of England.

(8) Catherine Roper, m. 18 Nov., 1873, to George Gott Nelson, capt. R.A., who died 1878.

FRANCIS HENRY TYLER m. 2ndly, 9 Aug., 1793, Hon. Catherine Roper, younger dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Teynham (and co-heir of her father and brothers, 11th, 12th, and 13th lords); she d. 1 Jan., 1829, having had 2 sons and 6 daus.

[2] John, died unm.

[3] William, d.s.p. at Clapham 21 May, 1862, aged 62.

[4] Catherine, d. ; she m. 1st ;
to John Griffin, Esq., of , who d.s.p. ;
she re-m.d. to John Cooke, Esq., and had an only dau.,
Catherine COOKE, d. , having m. ,
to — Wilson, of , and had a son,
John Burgrave Wyburn WILSON.

[5] Betty Maria (2nd dau.), m. 30 March, 1815, to John Gottlieb Anthony, of Konigsberg.

[6] Barbara, d. 8 Jan., 1880, having m. 26 July, 1826, to Thomas Browne, Esq., of London, who d. Feb., 1860, leaving an only dau.,
Catherine Anne.

[7] Caroline and [8] Mary Jane, d.y.

[9] Caroline Anne, d. 3 May, 1869, having m. 17 April, 1830, to Washington Finlay, Esq., of Sainte Adresse, France; he d. 19 July, 1879, having had 2 sons and 7 daus.

(1) Edward FINLAY, b. 18 Sept., 1833, d. s.p. 5 May, 1878.

(2) Washington FINLAY, b. 22 March, 1853; m. 20 Dec., 1873, Agnes Emma, dau. of Henry Holmes, Esq., of Gloucester, and has 3 daus.,

Mabel Olive FINLAY, Catherine Margaret, Anne Roper.

(3) Catherine, d. unm.

(4) Mary Jane, m. 18 Dec., 1867, to Daniel Nelson, son of William Kissack, Esq., of the Isle of Man, and has a son and dau.,

William Washington KISSACK, b. 8 Nov., 1870.

Caroline Mary.

(5) Anne Margaret Roper, d.s.p. 12 Oct., 1878, having m. 12 Oct., 1872, to Aubrey Prangnell, Esq., of London.

(6) Eliza, m. 12 July, 1865, to Roper Lethbridge, Esq., C.I.E., late Indian press commissioner, bar.-at-law I.T. 1880, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, and has 2 sons and a dau.,

Francis Washington LETHBRIDGE, b. 3 Feb., 1867.

William Agar Lander, b. 12 Sept., 1874.

Caroline Anne Roper.

(7) Barbara Maria Roper, m. 22 Feb., 1873, to Walter James Agar, Esq., of Lawrence Estate, Dikoya, Ceylon, and has 2 sons and a dau.,

Walter James AGAR, b. 13 July, 1876.

Roper Shelton, b. 2 Sept., 1878.

Annie Eliza Susan.

(8) Catherine, m. 10 June, 1868, to Frederick Koch, Esq., of Havre.

(9) Victoria, died unm.

George William Tyler, R.N.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711. = Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

A.
continued from below.
Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.
Edward, 5th lord (see p. 7). = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.); she m. 2ndly to Lord Chidock Paulet.
= Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

Mary Waldegrave, eldest dau., d. 11 Aug. 1605. = Sir John Petre, cr. Lord Petre, 1603, d. 11 Oct. 1613.

William, 2nd Lord Petre, d. 5th May, 1637. = Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

Mary Petre (3rd dau.), d. 14 Dec. 1640. = John, 3rd Lord Teynham, K.B., d. 27 Feb. 1627.

Christopher, 4th Lord Teynham, d. 23 Oct. 1673. = Philadelphia (2nd wife), widow of Sir John Mill, dau. of Sir Henry Knollya.

Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, d. 1698. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Visct. Montagu.

Philip, 9th lord, d. unm. 13 June, 1727. = Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. (lic. 12 Jan. 1715-16), d.s.p. 4 Jan. 1716-17. = Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Hon. Anna Roper, b. 20 Aug. 1719, d. 1782. = Peter Tyler, capt. 52nd foot (see pp. 87, 99).

Henry, 11th lord, d. 17 Dec. 1786. = Betty (2nd wife), dau. of Joseph Webber, of Taunton, and relict of John Mills, of Woodford Bridge, Essex.

George Peter Tyler, d. at Madras, 18 Oct. 1834, aged 72. = Anne, dau. of Col. C. Long, of Tubney Berks, 84th regt., wid. of W. Moscrop (see p. 100).
Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B. 1833, admiral R.N., d. 28 Sept. 1835.
Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Abm. Leach, of Corston, co. Pembroke, m. 25 Nov. 1788, d. 15 July, 1835.

Hon. Betty Maria Roper (1st wife), m. 6 Jan. 1735, d. 1 Mar. 1788 (see p. 89). = Hon. Cath. Roper (2nd wife), m. 9 Aug. 1793, d. 1 Jan. 1829 (see p. 89). = Francis H. Tyler, d. 9 Apl. 1815.

Sir George Tyler, K.H., vice-admiral R.N., etc. = Harriet Margt., dau. of Rt. Hon. John Sullivan.

Roper Trevor Tyler, rector of Llantrithyd (see p. 107). = Isabel, 4th dau. of John Bruce-Pryce, Esq. (see p. 106).

Charles F., lt. 75th regt., b. 1825, d. 1866. = Katherine, dau. of Maj. Bindon.
Gwinnett Tyler. = Judith, dau. and heir of Maj. Parry.

John Holloway, col., b. 1831. = Helen M. Holloway, nee Tyler.
E. P. Ri-chards, G. = Harriet = P. H. Mundy, maj.-gen. (see p. 106).
Ella Richards, m. to the Mackintosh.
Godfrey Mundy, Esq.

George, lt. R.N., b. 1829. = Frederick Hobart, b. 1826, m. 1881, Florence, dau. of C. H. White, Esq.
Harriet (Mrs. Baddeley), m. Augusta (Mrs. Barrett), m. Bianca.
George, Charles, Cecil, Ronald.
Uda, Isabel, Beatrice, Rose.

Charlotte



TYLER, GWINNETT, of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and of Mount Gernos, co. Cardigan, J.P., D.L., and for co. Carmarthen, J.P., D.L., late R.N.; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; b. 25 Feb., 1828; m. 1852, Judith, dau. and heir of Major Parry, of Mount Gernos, and has 4 sons and 4 daus.

- [1] George Gwinnett, b. 29 April, 1854.
- [2] Charles Eustace Parry, b. 25 Sept., 1855.
- [3] Cecil Dacre, b. 19 Feb., 1856.
- [4] Ronald Wyndham, b. Dec., 1860.
- [5] Uda, twin with George.
- [6] Isabel Vere.
- [7] Beatrice Grace Daisy.
- [8] Rose de Noel.

ARMS.—Sa., on a fess wavy or between three tigers passant guardant ermine, a cross pattée of the field, between two crescents gules, in the centre chief point pendent from a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Charles Tyler, by royal command, for his gallant services at Trafalgar when commanding the "Tonnant," and underneath, in letters of gold, "Trafalgar."

CREST.—A tiger saliant guardant ppr., navally crowned or, holding a flagstaff, flying the French flag depressed and reversed.

SEATS.—Cottrell, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and Mount Gernos, co. Cardigan, South Wales.



THE DESCENT OF GWINNETT TYLER, ESQ., OF COTTRELL, CO. GLAMORGAN, FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the

celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joane, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parl. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parl.) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parl. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his first wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 Rich. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue see p. 4); their descendant,

SIR CHARLES TYLER, Admiral R.N., G.C.B. (3rd son of Capt. Peter Tyler, 52nd regt., by Hon. Anna Maria Roper, see pages 87, 99), post-

capt. 21 Sept., 1790, commanded the *Diadem*, 64, in the engagement off Genoa, 14 March, 1795, the *Warrior*, 74, in the victory of Copenhagen, and the *Tonnant*, of 80 guns, in the glorious victory of Trafalgar, when he captured the *Santa Anna*, 102 guns, the flagship of the Spanish admiral, etc.; rear-admiral 1808; served off the Tagus, and was present at the surrender of the Russian Admiral Seniavin, 3 Sept., 1808; com.-in-chief Cape of Good Hope 1812-15, K.C.B. 1815, G.C.B. 1833, vice-adml. 1812, adml. 1825; d. 28 Sept., 1835, aged 75; he m. 1st, , Anne, only dau. of Charles Price (? Pike), R.N.; she died , 1784, leaving an only son.

[1] Charles, com. R.N., 1812; b. 15 April, 1784; d. at Bruges 16 Aug., 1847; m. twice, and by his first wife had 2 sons.

ADMIRAL TYLER m. 2ndly, 25 Nov., 1788, Margaret, dau. of Abraham Leach, Esq., of Corston, co. Pembroke; she d. 15 July, 1835, having had 2 sons and 4 daus.

[2] **SIR GEORGE**, of whom presently.

[3] Roper Trevor, B.A., Univ. Coll., Oxon, 1823, M.A. 1827, vicar of Monachlogddu, co. Pembroke, since 1836, rector of Llantrithyd, co. Glam., since 1838; dom. chapl. to the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., rural dean 34 years, J.P.; b. 10 April, 1801, m. 9 Aug., 1838, Isabel Bruce, 4th dau. of John Bruce Pryce, Esq., of Duffryn, co. Glam. (B. ABERDARE, see Foster's *Peerage*); she d. 4 Feb., 1859, having had 3 sons and 6 daus.

(1) Trevor Bruce, major R.H.A.; b. 7 Jan., 1841, m. 18 Sept., 1873, Ada, dau. of late Edward Moseley Perkins, Esq., of Birtley Hall, co. Durham, and has, with other issue, a son, b. at Woolwich 7 Feb., 1878.

(2) Hugh Maxwell; b. 25 Jan., 1846, d. 1878.

(3) Roper Kingscote; b. 22 Sept., 1849.

(4) Alice Grey, unm.

(5) Isabel Frances, m. 9 Oct., 1867, as 2nd wife to Hubert Charchill Gould, of Frampton, co. Glam., J.P., col. Glam. light inf. mil., and late 31 regt.

(6) Emilia Blanche, m. 3 Nov., 1870, to Rev. J. T. Cyril Stacey, of Tockington Ho., co. Glouc.

(7) Helen Margaret, m. 1st, 19 April, 1866, to John Darwin, eldest son of J. H. Wedgwood, of Woodfield, Pembroke; he d. 1870, and she re-md.

1872, to Horatio Edward Holloway, Esq., of Marchwood Park, Hants, J.P.; he d. Feb., 1877, and she re-md. 30 March, 1880, to her cousin, Lt.-col. John Hobart Tyler, late Bengal army.

(8) Alma Mary.

(9) Rosamond Harriet Elizabeth, d. unm. 23 March, 1874.

[4] Anne Maria, m. 13 Oct., 1836, to Lt.-col. Thomas Wedgwood, Scots Fusilier Guards, s.p.

[5] Caroline, d. 25 Nov., 1864, having m. 26 June, 1817, to Robert Innes Ackland, of Boulston, co. Pembroke; he d. 22 Nov., 1851, having had 5 sons and 2 daus.

(1) Robert Dudley ACKLAND, of Boulston, co. Pembroke, J.P., lieutenant 2nd dragoon guards (Queen's Bays); b. 19 Jan., 1820, d. , 1881, having m. 27 Nov., 1847, Elizabeth Mary Lloyd, 2nd surviving dau. of John Philipps Allen-Lloyd-Philipps, Esq., of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and had 3 sons and 3 daus.

(1) Dudley John Innes, of Boulston, co. Pembroke; b. 7 Oct., 1848, m. 5 April, 1877, Frances Millicent, 3rd dau. of Edward Hume Smedley, Esq., and has a son—Robert Dudley Innes, b. 18 June, 1878.

(2) Robert, b. 27 Nov., 1861.

(3) Innes Baldwin, b. 27 Dec., 1862.

[4] Jane. [5] Emily Winifred.

[6] Lilian Constance.

(2) Charles, lieutenant 32nd regt., b. 19 July, 1824, d. unm. 31 Aug., 1858.

(3) Frederick, C.E., b. 13 May, 1829, d. unm., 6 June, 1858.

(4) Henry, b. 12 Feb., 1831, d.s.p. 31 May, 1861, having m. 1 Jan., 1860, Mary, dau. of Mr. John Phillips, of Haverfordwest; she re-md. to Mr. John Chalk.

(5) Arthur Innes, b. 13 Feb., 1833, d.s.p. 12 April, 1880, m. 7 April, 1868, Jane, dau. of Hy. Brown, of Mortlake, surgeon.

(6) Caroline, unm.

(7) Emily, m. 1 Sept., 1849, to Thomas Allen, of Freestone, co. Pembroke, barrister-at-law I. T., 1841, and has 3 sons and a dau.

[1] Griffith ALLEN, capt. 08th regt.; b. 5 Oct., 1851.

[2] Charles, b. 29 June, 1854.

[3] Robert Thomas, b. 11 May, 1857.

[4] Mary Caroline Florence, m. 24 July, 1872, to Thomas Mansel Franklen, Esq., barrister-at-law, L.L., 1865 (youngest son of Richard Franklen, Esq., of Clementstone, co. Glam., late 1st life guards).

[5] Emilia, m. , 1824, to Major-gen. Robert Christopher Mansel, K.H. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), who died 8 April, 1864, leaving 2 daus.

(1) Emily MANSEL.

(2) Georgiana, m. 23 Dec., 1848, to John Davy Brett, of Deringham, Norfolk, major 17th lancers, col. Norfolk R.V.; he d. , 1864.

[7] Jane, d. 2 Feb., 1847, having m. 17 Aug., 1826, as 2nd wife to John Augustus Sullivan, of Richings, Bucks, provost marshal of Jamaica, and sec. and registrar of Demarara (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he d. 23 June, 1871, leaving 2 sons and a dau.

(1) ROPER AUGUSTUS SULLIVAN, late Royal Bucks mil.; b. 25 May, 1827, m. 3 Feb., 1857, Mary Frances Theresa, dau. of Francis McDonnell, Esq., of Plas Newydd, Usk, Mon.; she d. 11 Feb., 1875, leaving a dau.—Mary Louisa.

(2) Frederic, postmaster-genl., Jamaica; b. 11 May, 1835; m. 11 Feb., 1862, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Kemble, Esq., of Eastbourne, and has had 2 sons and 4 daus.

Charles Frederic, b. 7 Dec., 1862. Hugh, b. 17 May, 1874. Norah Elize, d. 26 Jan., 1879, aged 14. Kathleen Mary. Lilian Hope. Emelia Frederica May, d. young.

(3) Emilia Caroline, m. 4 July, 1856, to Lewis Knight-Bruce, Esq., of Manor House, St. Nicholas, co. Glam. (B. ABERDARE, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons and 4 daus.

LEWIS HOBART KNIGHT-BRUCE, b. 3 Dec., 1860. Francis Villiers, b. 9 June, 1864. Gerald Trevor, b. 10 April, 1871. Emilia Gertrude. Jane Isabel. Evelyn Mellicent. Ethel Lilian.

SIR GEORGE TYLER, of Cottrell, co. Glam., J.P., D.L., K.H., and knighted by patent, 19 Nov., 1838, vice-adml. R.N., 1857, lost his right arm in a cutting-out affair in Quiberon Bay, May, 1811, gov. of the island St. Vincent, 1833-1840, M.P. Glamorganshire, 1851-7; b. 28 Dec., 1792, d. 4 June, 1862, having m. 21 Sept., 1819, Harriet Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Park, Bucks (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she d. 20 July, 1873, having had 8 sons and 4 daus.

[1] George Henry, of Cottrell, J.P., D.L., Lt.-col. in the army, K.L.H., capt. 13th light inf. in Crimea, at siege

Rev. Roper Trevor Tyler,

RECTOR OF LLANTRITHYD,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned 1=Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son),=Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Fer=Joane de Beau=Sir Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl rers, of Wemme fort (see p. 4). of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G.=Elizabeth (1st wife), only by writ Baron Bergavenny, child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, d. 18 Oct. 1476.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20=Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485. Sept. 1492.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Ald=Elizabeth, widow of Ralph, ington Park, Kent, knt. Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. of Andrew, Lord Windsor. 1538-9.

A,
continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st=Henry, 8th Lord=Teynham, d. 16 Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711.

Philip, 9th lord, Henry, 10th Lord=Catherine (1st wife), dau. and eventually sole heir of John Powell, of Sandford, April, 1781. Oxon, m. July, 1732, d. 22 Sept. 1765.

Henry, 11th=Betty (2nd wife), dau. of Joseph Webber, of Taunton, and relict of John Mills, of Woodford Bridge, Essex. Dec. 1786.

Hon. Betty Maria Roper=Hon. Cath. Roper (2nd=Francis H. Tyler, d. 9 1834, aged 72. (see p. 100). (1st wife), m. 6 Jan. 1735, wife), m. 9 Aug. 1793, d. 1 Jan. 1829 (see p. 89).

Sir George Tyler, K.H.,=Harriet Margt., dau. vice-admiral R.N., etc. of Rt. Hon. John Sullivan. Roper Trevor Tyler, rector of Llantrithyd, b. 10 Apl., 1801.

Trevor Bruce, Major R.H.A., b. 7 Jan. 1841. Ada, dau. of late E. M. Perkins, m. Alice. 1873. Isabel, m. 1867 to H. H. Gould, Esq. Emelia, m. 1870 to Rev. J. T. C. Stacey. Helen Murgaret, m. 1st to J. D. Wedgwood, 2nd to H. E. Holloway, 3rd to Lt.-Col. John H. Tyler.

A,
continued from below

Sir Edward Nevill=Eleanor Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord (see p. 7)=Frances Nevill (2nd dau.); she m. 2ndly to Lord Chidiok Paulet. Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

Mary Waldegrave, eldest dau., d. 11 Aug. 1605. Sir John Petre, cr. Lord Petre, 1603, d. 11 Oct. 1613.

William, 2nd Lord Petre, d. 5th May, 1637. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

Mary Petre (3rd dau.), d. 14 Dec. 1640. John, 3rd Lord Teynham, K.B., d. 27 Feb. 1627.

Christopher, 4th Lord Teynham, d. 23 Oct. 1673. Philadelphia (2nd wife), widow of Sir John Mill, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys.

Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, d. 1698. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Browne, 3rd Visct. Montagu.

Hon. Anna Roper, b. 20 Aug. 1719, d. 1782. Peter Tyler, capt. 52nd foot (see pp. 87, 99).

George Peter Tyler, d. at Madras, 18 Oct. 1834, aged 72. Anne, dau. of Col. C. Long, of Tubney Berks, 84th regt., wid. of W. Moscrop (see p. 100). Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B. 1833, admiral R.N., d. 28 Sept. 1835. Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Abm. Leach, of Corston, co. Pembroke, m. 25 Nov. 1788, d. 15 Jly. 1835.

Isabel, 4th dau. of John Bruce-Pryce, Esq., m. 9 Aug. 1838; d. 4 Feb. 1858. Other issue (see p. 106).

and fall of Sebastopol, and also in Indian mutiny; comd. rear-guard at relief of Azimghur, 6 April, 1858, and retired 1859; b. 28 Feb., 1824, d. unm., April, 1878.

[2] Charles Frederick, lieut. 75th regt.; b. 20 Sept., 1825, d. 23 Aug., 1856, having m. 8 Jan., 1850, Katharine, dau. of Major William Bindon (she re-md. to Frederick Brown, Esq., of London), and had 2 sons and 3 daus.

- (1) George William, lieut. R.N., b. 22 July, 1852.
- (2) Frederick Hobart, b. 22 June, 1856, m. 18 Feb., 1881, Florence Isabel, 2nd dau. of Charles Harcourt White, Esq., of London, C.E.
- (3) Harriet Louisa, m. , to Fraser Ellis, eldest son of Col. Baddeley, R.A.
- (4) Augusta Maria, m. 12 June, 1878, to Ralph Thurstan Bassett, only surviving son of Richard Bassett, of Bonvilstone, co. Glam.
- (5) Blanche Louise Kathleen.

[3] Alfred, d. 20 Jan., 1845, aged 18.

[4] GWINNETT, mentioned on page 105.

[5] Edward Octavius, B.A., Trin. Coll., 1853, M.A. 1857, vicar of Portbury, Somst., since 1859; b. 25 Sept., 1830, m. 6 April, 1861, Charlotte Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Edward Aislabie Ommanney, vicar of Chew Magna and preby. of Wells; she d. 16 Jan., 1863, aged 20; he m. 2ndly, 7 Oct., 1873, Everilda, widow of Rev. Alfred Herbert Jenner, rector of Wenvoe, Glam., youngest dau. of late George Thornhill, M.P., of Diddington Hall, Hunts. By his 1st wife he had a dau.,

Charlotte Georgiana, b. 22 Dec., 1862.

[6] John Hobart, bt.-lt.-col., B.S.C., retd. on full pay 1875, formerly major 20th regt. and 60th rifles; b. 18 Oct., 1831, m. 30 March, 1880, his cousin, Helen Margaret, 4th dau. of Rev. Roper Trevor Tyler, widow, 1st, of John Wedgwood, Esq., and 2ndly, of Horatio Edward Holloway, Esq., of Marchwood Park, Hants, and has a son, b. 3 Jan., 1882.

[7] St. Vincent, of Wlston, Herefordshire, J.P., capt. Cheshire mil.; b. 12 Dec., 1834, d.s.p. 25 Aug., 1869, having m. , 1862, Emma Maud, dau. of John

Lewis Phipps, Esq., of Leighton, Wilts; she re-md. 1872, to O. Marchese di Gallidoro.

[8] Augustus, died unm.

[9] Harriet Georgiana, d. Sept., 1865, having m. 1st, 5 Feb., 1856, to Edward Priest Richards, Esq., of Plas Newydd, co. Glamorgan; he d. Nov., 1856, having had an only dau.

- (1) ELLA RICHARDS (posthumous), m. 14 April, 1880, to The Mackintosh (Alfred Donald), of Moy Hall, co. Inverness, J.P., D.L., chief of the Clan Chattan, late lieut. 71st Highlanders, and had a dau.,

Violet Charlotte, b. 11 Feb., 1881, d. 22 April, 1883. MRS. RICHARDS re-md. 9 June, 1859, as 1st wife to Major-gen. Pierrepont Henry Mundy, R.H.A. (6th son of Gen. Godfrey Basil Mundy, of Shipley, Derbyshire, by his wife, Hon. Sarah Rodney, dau. of Admiral Lord Rodney), and had 2 sons.

- (2) Godfrey Harry Brydges MUNDY, lieut. R.N., b. 11 Aug., 1860.

- (3) Basil St. John, 5th Lancers, b. 4 April, 1862.

[10] Caroline, m. 1st, 24 Jan., 1856, to Hon. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin, of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester, capt. grenadier guards (younger son of Windham Henry, 2nd Earl Dunraven, see Foster's *Peerage*); he d. 24 Oct., 1865; she re-md. 5 March, 1867, to Lt.-col. Octavius Turner, R.A.; by her first husband she had 2 sons and 2 daus.

- (1) WINDHAM HENRY WYNDHAM-QUIN, lieut. 16th lancers, heir-pres. to the earldom of Dunraven; b. 7 Feb., 1857.

- (2) Talbot Charles, b. 12 July, 1864.

- (3) Caroline, d. 17 Nov., 1877.

- (4) Louisa Augusta Isabel, d. 15 Oct., 1882.

[11] Louisa, m. 13 June, 1857, to George Richard Browne, major late 88th Connaught rangers, K.L.H. (grandson of James, 2nd Lord Kilmaine, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 5 sons and a dau.

Ernest Cavendish BROWNE. George. Frederick. Adelaide.

[12] Anne Maria, unm.

♣ THE + DESCENT + OF ♣
Frederic Sullivan, Esq.,
 OF JAMAICA,

FROM THE



~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~

~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD III., crowned 1=Philippa, 3rd dau. of Wil-
 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, liam, Count of Holland and
 d. 21 June, 1377. Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328,
 d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son),=Katherine (3rd wife), d. of
 Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault
 Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford,
 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. kn.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d.
 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Fer=Joane de Beau=Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl
 rers, of Wemme fort (see p. 4). of Westmorland, d. 21
 (1st husband). Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G.,=Elizabeth (1st wife), only
 Baron Bergavenny, by writ, child of Richard Beauchamp,
 d. 18 Oct. 1476. Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. 20=Margaret (1st wife), dau. and
 Sept. 1492. heir of Sir Hugh Fenne,
 kn., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Ald=Eleanor, widow of Ralph,
 ington Park, Kent, kn. Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau.
 banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.
 1538-9.

A,
 continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st=Henry, 8th Lord=Mary (2nd wife), dau. of
 wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Vis- Teynham, d. 16 Sir John Gage, Bart. (lic. Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife),
 count Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. May, 1723. 12 Jan. 1715-16), d.s.p. 4 m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June,
 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711. Jan. 1716-17. of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Philip, 9th lord, Henry, 10th Lord=Catherine (1st wife), dau. and eventually Hon. Anna Roper, b.=Peter Tyler,
 d. ann. 13 June, Teynham, d. 29 sole heir of John Powell, of Sandford, 20 Aug. 1719, d. capt. 52nd foot
 April, 1781. Oxon, m. July, 1732, d. 22 Sept. 1765. 1782. (see pp. 87, 99).

Henry, 11th=Betty (2nd wife), dau. of Joseph Webber, of George=Anne, dau. of Sir Charles=Margaret (2nd
 lord, d. 17 Taunton, and relict of John Mills, of Wood- Peter Ty- Col. C. Long, Tyler, wife), dau. of
 Dec. 1786. ford Bridge, Essex. ler, d. at of Tubney, G.C.B. Abrm. Leach,
 Madras, 1833, ad- of Corston, co.
 regt., wid. of miral R.N., Pembroke, m.
 W. Moscrop d. 28 Sept. 25 Nov. 1788,
 aged 72. (see p. 100). 1835. d. 15 July 1835.

Hon. Betty Maria Roper=Hon. Cath. Roper (2nd=Francis H.
 (1st wife), m. 6 Jan. 1735, wife), m. 9 Aug. 1793, d. Tyler, d. 9
 d. 1 Mar. 1788 (see p. 89). 1 Jan. 1829 (see p. 100). Apl. 1815. aged 72.

Sir George Ty- Roper Ty- Anne M., m. to Caroline, m. to Emilia, m. to Major- Jane, m.=John Augustus
 ler, K.H., vice- vor Tyler Lt.-Col. Wedg- Robert Innes Gen. R. C. Mansel, Sullivan, pro-
 admiral. (rev.) wood. Ackland. K.H. 17 Aug. 1826, d. vosta marshal of
 See p. 106. See p. 106. See p. 106. See p. 106. See p. 106. 2 Feb. Jamaica, etc., d.
 1847. 23 June, 1871.

Roger Augus- Mary F. T., dan. Frederic Sullivan,=Caroline, 2nd dau. Emilia Caroline=Lewis Knight-Bruce, Esq.
 tus Sullivan. of F. McDonnell, postmaster-gen., of W. Kemble, of Eastbourne. Lewis H. Knight- Emilia. Evelyn.
 Esq. Jamaica. Eastbourne. Bruce. Jane. Ethel.
 Mary Laura. Charles. Kathleen. Francis Villiers. Gerald Trevor.
 Hugh. Lillian.

A,
 continued from below.

Sir Edward Nevill=Eleanor Windsor.
 Edward, 5th Frances Nevill=Sir Edward Waldegrave,
 lord (see p. (2nd dau.), she kn., of Borley, Essex
 7). m. 2ndly to Lord (1st husband), d. in the
 Chidiocck Paulet. Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

Mary Waldegrave, eldest=Sir John Petre, cr. Lord
 dau. d. 11 Aug. 1605. Petre, 1603, d. 11 Oct. 1613.

William, 2nd Lord Petre,=Catherine, 2nd dau. of Ed-
 d. 5 May, 1637. ward Somerset, Earl of
 Worcester.

Mary Petre (3rd dau.), d.=John, 3rd Lord Teynham,
 14 Dec. 1640. K.B., d. 27 Feb. 1627.

Christopher, 4th Lord Teyn=Philadelphia (2nd wife),
 ham, d. 23 Oct. 1673. widow of Sir John Mill,
 dau. of Sir Henry Knollys.

Christopher, 5th Lord Teyn=Elizabeth, dau. of Francis
 ham, d. 1698. Browne, 3rd Visct. Montagu.

George Brackenbury, Esq.,

H.B.M. CONSUL, LISBON,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 31 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, Ld. Ferrers, of Wemme (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Margaret (1st wife), died Sept. 1506, bd. in Collegiate Church of Cobham. = John Brooke, Lord Cobham, sumd. to parlt. 1472-1511, aged 18, 1464, d. 9 March, 1511-12.

Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, had 3 wives, sumd. to parlt. 1514-22, d. 19 July, 1529. = Dorothy (1st wife), dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, knt.

continued above.

Joseph Brackenbury, rector of Quendon, Essex, b. 27 Sept. 1788, d. 31 March, 1864.

Mary, dau. of Richard Brackenbury, of Aswardby, d. 25 Feb. 1862.

Juliet (1st wife), (see p. 112).

Thomas Carr Brackenbury, of Sausthorpe, co. Linc., d. 7 June, 1843 (see p. 115).

Diana, m. Joseph Andrew Brackenbury, d. 1810, d. 9 Sept. 1857 (see p. 114).

Walter Charles Brackenbury, of New Zealand.

George, H.B.M. Consul, Lisbon, since 1866.

Priscilla, d. of Sir H. Russell, bart. Julia Sadler.

Henry, major in the army, etc., m. 1st Anne Galliard (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. George Cranley Bowles.

Juliet Janet.

Wm. Harrison, rector of Birch, hon. canon, Rochester. Mary.

Walter Russell Langton (see p. 114).

Agnes, d. Rev. A. B. Hill.

George, b. 21 Jan. 1866. Augusta.

Julia Ella.

Henry Langton, b. 26 Apl. 1868.

Mabel.

Basil, b. 1846.

Mary Geraldine.

continued from below.

Thomas, Lord Cobham = Dorothy Heydon.

George Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., sumd. to parlt. 1529-58, lord depy. of Calais, d. 29 Sept. 1558, aged 61. = Ann, eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Braye, d. 1 Nov. 1558.

William Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., sumd. to parlt. 1558-93, bd. at Cobham, 5 Apl. 1596. = Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Newton; she died 1592.

Elizabeth Brooke = Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, 1609 until his death, 24 May, 1612.

William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, K.G., 1623, K.B., 1604, d. 3 Dec. 1668. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, m. 1 Dec. 1608.

Algernon Cecil, died 1677. = Dorothy, dau. of Sandford Nevile, of Chevet, Yorks.

Diana Cecil, only child, d. 7 March, 1736. = John, eldest son of Sir Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc., died 18 July, 1719.

Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, died 5 Jan. 1769. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, d. 4 Dec. 1763.

Diana Turnor, m. 21 March, 1736. = Bennet Langton, of Langton, co. Linc., died 1769, aged 73.

Juliet Langton, died 30 Jan. 1790. = Rev. William Brackenbury, rector of East Keal, etc., d. 26 Aug. 1824 (see p. 112).



BRACKENBURY, GEORGE, H.B.M. consul at Lisbon since 1866, acting consul Cadiz 1851, clerk to the mission and consul at Madrid 1858, translator to the 1859 mission, consul at Charente, France, 1864, at the Philippine Islands 1864-6, formerly lieut. 2nd Surrey mil., admitted to Lincoln's Inn 14 April, 1845; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 4 Feb., 1827, married 25 April, 1865, Priscilla, youngest daughter of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., of Swallowfield, Berks, and has a son and daughter.

- [1] George, born in London, 21 Jan., 1866.
 [2] Augusta Mary.



THE DESCENT OF
 GEORGE BRACKENBURY, ESQ.,
 FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333.

In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*,

Foster's Peerage). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, in 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

[1] HENRY, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*); an only daughter.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; died 13 Nov. following, buried at Lincoln; married 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parliament as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parliament) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

(1) Elizabeth, married to John, 6th Baron Greystock, governor of Roxburgh castle; summoned to parliament 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 6 sons and 6 daughters (of whom hereafter).

(2) Mary, or Margery, married to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue, of whom subsequently.

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS. re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

MARGARET NEVILL (eldest daughter of Sir Edward Nevill, Lord Bergavenny, K.G., by his 2nd wife, Catherine Howard, see page 5) was buried at Cobham, Kent, 30 Sept., 1500, having married as 1st wife to John Brooke, Lord Cobham, had summons to parliament 1472-1511; he died 9 March, 1511-12, buried in collegiate church of Cobham, having had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Lord Cobham, accompanied Henry VIII. in his French wars, summoned to parliament 17 Oct., 1509, to 12 Nov., 1515; he married 1st, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon; 2ndly, Dorothy Southwell, widow; and 3rdly, Elizabeth Harte; his will dated 7 July, 21 Henry VIII., died 19 July, 1529, buried at Cobham; by his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE BROOKE, Lord Cobham, K.G., had a grant of the manor of Chattingdon, Kent, and also lands in Oxon and Lincolnshire, 30 Hen. VIII.; committed to the Tower on suspicion of implication with Sir Thomas Wyatt temp. Queen Mary, and shortly afterwards liberated; summoned to parliament 1529-1558, lord deputy of Calais, will dated 13 Jan., 1558, died 29 Sept., 1558, aged 61; he married Ann, eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Braye; she died 1 Nov., 1558, and had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BROOKE, Lord Cobham, K.G., had summons to parliament 1558-1593; lord warden of the Cinque Ports temp. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth; constable of Dover Castle, lord chamberlain of the household; committed to the Tower 1571-2 for participating in the matrimonial designs of the Duke of Norfolk; buried at Cobham 5 April, his will dated 24 Feb., 39 Elizabeth; he married 1st, Dorothy, daughter of George, 3rd Lord Abergavenny (see page 6), and had a daughter, Frances, married twice, and had issue. He married 2ndly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Newton; she died 1592, leaving, with other issue, 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Henry, the unfortunate Lord Brooke, attainted, and died s.p., 24 Jan., 1618.

[2] George, attainted and executed 5 Dec., 1603, left issue.

[3] Elizabeth, eldest daughter, married to Sir Robert Cecil (half-brother of Sir Thomas, Earl of Exeter, K.G., sons of Lord High Treasurer Burleigh—M. EXETER), knighted 1591, P.C., secretary of state 1596-1609, master of the court of wards; created Baron of Essendine, Rutland, 13 May, 1603, Viscount Cranborne, Dorset, 20 Aug., 1604, and Earl of Salisbury 4 May, 1605; is said to have been the first earl who wore a coronet of degree; lord high treasurer 1609 until his death, 24 May, 1612, having had, with an only daughter, Frances, Countess of Cumberland, an only son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, K.B. 1604, K.G. 13 Dec., 1623, captain of the gentlemen pensioners and of the privy council to Charles I.; died 3 Dec., 1668, aged 78, having married, 1 Dec., 1608, Catherine, youngest daughter of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk; she was buried at Hatfield, 27 Jan., 1633, having had, with 5 daughters, 8 sons, of whom the 6th,

ALGERNON CECIL, unduly elected M.P., Old Sarum, at the general election 1660; married Dorothy, daughter (and in her issue co-heir)

of Sandford Nevile, of Chevet, Yorks; he died 1677, leaving an only daughter,

DIANA CECIL, died 7 March, 1736, aged 73, having married to John, eldest son of Sir Edmond Turner, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, Knt.; he died 18 July, 1719, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND TURNOR, of Stoke Rochford, receiver-general of customs; died 5 Jan., 1769, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Ferne, Esq., and co-heir of her brother; she died 4 Dec., 1763, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

DIANA TURNOR, married, 21 March, 1736, to her cousin, Bennet Langton, Esq., of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln; he died 1769, aged 73, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

JULIET LANGTON, died at Langton, 30 Jan., 1790, having married to William Brackenbury, B.A., Jesus Coll., Cam., 1777, M.A. 1784, rector of East Keal, Halton and Holgate, by presentation of Mr. and Mrs. Burrell 1779, and vicar of Hundleby, co. Lincoln, by presentation of the Duke of Ancaster, 1793 (son of Rev. Joseph Brackenbury, see below); he died 26 Aug., 1824, aged 70, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John, capt. 17th lancers, married a widow, and had 2 sons, who died unmarried, and a daughter, Emma Jane, who died at Lowestoft, Sept., 1881.

[2] Bennet, died young.

[3] JOSEPH, of whom presently.

[4] Juliet, died at Toynton, 17 Nov., 1827, having married as 1st wife to Thomas Carr Brackenbury, of Sausthorpe, co. Lincoln, sometime lieutenant in a foot regiment (son of Joseph Brackenbury, of Spilsby, solicitor, see page 115); he bapt. at Spilsby, 26 March, 1755, died at Sausthorpe, 7 June, 1843, buried at Keal, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Thomas Mottram Brackenbury, born at Halton, 12 July, 1813, died at Toynton, 1820.

(2) Frederick, born at Halton, 24 July, 1814, died unmarried.

(3) Bennet, of Gainsborough, solicitor, born at Halton, 23 Sept., 1816, died at Gainsborough, 20 Jan., 1854, having married

1841, Alice, daughter of Matthew Sooby, of Gainsborough; she died July, 1867, having had a son,

Edmund Bennet Brackenbury. B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1867, curate St. Peter, Bournemouth, since 1874, minor canon Bristol cathedral 1871-3; born 27 Nov., 1843, married 2 Jan., 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of Marcus Holmes, of Clifton, Bristol, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Edmond Algernon, born 12 Oct., 1868.

[2] Bennet Emra, born 13 May, 1872.

[3] Marion, born 31 Oct., 1870.

[4] Jessie Elizabeth, born 11 Dec., 1875.

[5] Perse Carr.

(4) Algernon Charles, vicar of Upton, Lincoln, 1858-70, B.A., Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1843, baptized at Toynton, 3 July, 1820, died s.p. at Upton, 24 Aug., 1870, having married at Wallsend, 25 Nov., 1858, Matilda Pell, daughter of Lieut. Joseph Andrew Brackenbury (see below).

(5) Thomas Carr, of Prescott, Ontario, Upper Canada,

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆
GEORGE BRACKENBURY, of Prescott, Upper Canada,
 AND OF
WILLIAM M. LANGTON, of Ontario,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~

~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~



EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apr. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Hereford, of Wemmer, (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see pp. 4 and 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Margaret (1st wife), died Sept. 1506, bd. in Collegiate Church of Cobham. = John Brooke, Lord Cobham, sumd. to parlt. 1472-1511, aged 18, 1464, d. 9 March, 1511-12.

Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, had 3 wives, sumd. to parlt. 1514-22, d. 19 July, 1529. = Dorothy (1st wife), dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, knt.

A.
 continued above.

A.
 continued from below.

Thomas, Lord Cobham = Dorothy Heydon.

George Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., sumd. to parlt. 1529-58, lord-depy. of Calais, d. 29 Sept. 1558, aged 61. = Ann, eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Brayne, d. 1 Nov. 1558.

William Brooke, Lord Cobham, K.G., sumd. to parlt. 1558-93, bd. at Cobham, 5 Apl. 1596. = Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Newton; she died 1592.

Elizabeth Brooke = Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, 1609 until his death, 24 May, 1612.

William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, K.G., 1623, K.B., 1604, d. 3 Dec. 1668. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, m. 1 Dec. 1608.

Algernon Cecil, died 1677. = Dorothy, dau. of Sandford Nevile, of Chevet, Yorks.

Diana Cecil, only child, d. 7 March, 1736. = John, eldest son of Sir Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc., died 18 July, 1719.

Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, died 5 Jan. 1769. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, d. 4 Dec. 1763.

Diana Turnor, m. 21 March, 1736. = Bennet Langton, of Langton, co. Linc., died 1769, aged 73.

Juliet Langton, died 30 Jan. 1790. = Rev. William Brackenbury, rector of East Keal, etc., d. 26 Aug. 1824 (see p. 112).

Joseph Brackenbury, rector of Quendon, Essex, b. 27 Sept. 1788, d. 31 March, 1864 (see p. 114). = Mary, dau. of Richard Brackenbury, of Aswardby, d. 25 Feb. 1862.

Juliet (1st wife), (see p. 112). = Thomas Carr Brackenbury, of Sausthorpe, co. Linc., d. 7 June, 1843 (see p. 115).

Diana, m. 10 Sept. 1810, d. 9 Sept. 1857 (see p. 114). = Joseph Andrew Brackenbury, d. 1 Sept. 1857 (see p. 114).

Bennet, of Gainsborough, d. 23 Sept. 1816. = Alice, dau. of M. Sooby, m. 1841, d. 1867.

Algernon C., vicar of Upton, d.s.p. 24 Aug. 1870. = Matilda, dau. of Lieut. J. A. Brackenbury, d. 1868.

Thos. Carr, of Prescott, Upper Canada, d. 1868.

Mary, m. 1846, to Rev. T. H. Langton. = Other issue (see p. 114).

Edward Bennet Brackenbury, minor canon of Bristol, m. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of M. Holmes, of Clifton.

George Thomas. = Juliet Minnie.

1 George. 2 William M. Langton, of Ontario, 1880. = Laura, dau. of T. Lorimer, m. 1880.

Jessy, m. 1872, to Thomas Samuel Lacey, of Oldham.

Edmund, b. 1868. Bennet, b. 1872. = Marion, b. 1870. = Jessie, b. 1875. = Perse Carr.

Herbert Frank. = Gertrude Beatrice. = Algernon.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

born at Toynton, 26 Oct., 1821, died at Prescott, 1868, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] George, of Prescott, married and has had issue.

[2] Thomas, of Prescott, married and has issue.

[3] Juliet. [4] Minnie.

(6) Juliet, born at Halton, 6 June, 1815, died at Sapiston, Suffolk, 7 July, 1868, having married at Upton, near Gainsborough, 17 April, 1860, to Rev. Arthur White, vicar of Sapiston, Suffolk.

(7) Mary, born at Toynton, 14 Dec., 1817; died 3 July, 1879, having married at Aberford, Yorks, 10 Nov., 1846, to Rev. Thomas Hamilton Langton, of Langton, co. Lincoln, vicar of Kirmond (son of George and Elizabeth Langton); he died 4 March, 1876, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] George Stephen LANGTON, in America, born 29 May, 1849.

[2] William Mainwaring, of Brockville, Ontario, born 20 March, 1852, married, April, 1880, Laura, 4th daughter of Thomas Lorimer, Ballasherlogue, Isle of Man.

[3] Charles Baring Tyndal, born 15 March, 1857.

[4] Jessy Diana, born 5 Feb., 1851, married at Liverpool, 23 May, 1872, to Thomas Samuel Lacey, F.R.C.S., of Oldham, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Herbert Noel Langton LACEY, born 15 Dec., 1874; Frank Hamilton, born 2 May, 1879; Algenon Hearn, born 28 Feb., 1883; Gertrude Selina, born 5 April, 1873; Beatrice Fanny Brackenbury, born 16 June, 1881.

(8) Isabella Margaret, born 15 Dec., 1818, died unmarried, 27 April, 1872.

(9) Jessy, born at Toynton, 8 Sept., 1824, died s.p. 16 March, 1852, having married at Hastings, 21 Feb., 1852, to Rev. Arthur Philip Dunlap (son of James Dunlap, M.D., of Sydenham), fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1830-52, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835, B.D. 1840, reader 1843-52, rector of Bardwell, Suffolk, since 1852.

[8] Diana, died at Upton vicarage, 9 April, 1863, having married at Halton, 10 Sept., 1810, to her cousin, Joseph Andrew, son of John Brackenbury, of Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln (see page 115); lieut. in the army, wounded in action, and lost a leg; he was born 30 Nov., 1780, and died at Wellow, Notts, 1 Sept., 1857, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Percy William Brackenbury, born at Halton Holgate, 17 March, 1815, died at Upton vicarage, 30 Nov., 1866, aged 51, unmarried.

(2) Alan, born at Spilsby, 30 Aug., 1825, died at Wellow House, Rufford, 19 April, 1846, aged 21.

(3) Matilda Pell, born at Halton Holgate, 5 Sept., 1811, married at Wallsend, 25 Nov., 1858, to her cousin, Rev. Algenon Charles Brackenbury, rector of Upton, 1858-70, died s.p., 1870.

(4) Diana Josepha, born at Halton Holgate, 1 Aug., 1813; died at Lincoln, 1878.

(5) Lucy Langton, born at Halton Holgate, 15 Sept., 1816, died unmarried, 15 Sept., 1832.

(6) Augusta, born 23 Nov., 1818, died at Halton.

(7) Fanny Augusta, born at Halton Holgate, 20 Aug., 1822, died at Wallsend, 9 Aug., 1860, having married

at Wellow, Notts, 4 Aug., 1853, to Bennett Pell, Esq., of Sutton, Cheshire, formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had 3 sons.

[1] John Andrew PELL, born at Newcastle, 29 Dec., 1855.

[2] Bennett, born at Newcastle, 16 May, 1857.

[3] Paul Brackenbury, born at Wallsend, 9 Aug. 1860; died at Zante, 9 Jan., 1883.

JOSEPH BRACKENBURY, rector of Quendon, Essex, chaplain of the Magdalen Hospital, London, 1828, B.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1811, M.A. 1819; born at Langton, near Spilsby, 27 Sept., 1787, died at Quendon, 31 March, 1864, aged 76; he married 11 Dec., 1810, Mary, daughter of Richard Brackenbury, of Aswardby (see page 117); she died at the chaplain's house, Magdalen Hospital, 25 Feb., 1862, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Walter Charles, of Auckland, New Zealand; born at Sausthorpe, 7 March, 1822, married 1st — Stoneham, and 2ndly Marie, daughter of Col. Paris; by his 1st wife he had a son,

Walter Russell Langton, 20th regt., died s.p. 18 March, 1880, having married 26 June, 1872, Agnes Georgiana, 2nd daughter of late Rev. Alfred Bligh Hill, vicar of St. Paul's, Tiverton.

[2] GEORGE, named on page 111.

[3] Henry, of H.M. body-guard of gentlemen-at-arms, major in the army, formerly of 61st, 21st fusiliers, 60th royal rifles, and 2nd queen's royal regt.; born in London, 30 July, 1829; he married 1st, at Subathoo, 17 Oct., 1853, Julia, daughter of Major Robertson Sadleir, 94th foot; she died at Serenuggur, Cashmere, 11 Sept., 1855, aged 23, leaving a daughter.

(1) Julia Ella.

MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY married 2ndly, at East Thorpe, Kelvedon, 3rd Nov., 1864, Anna Galliard, daughter of Rev. George Cranley Bowles, rector of that parish, formerly captain 7th royal fusiliers, and has a son and daughter.

(2) Henry Langton, born at Colchester, 26 April, 1868.

(3) Mabel Anna.

[4] Joseph, lieut. 32nd foot, born in London, 14 Feb., 1832, fell in action near Lucknow, 30 June, 1857.

[5] Juliet Janetta, born at Langton Hall, 11 March, 1812; died 9 Feb., 1879, having married, in London, 28 March, 1837, to Rev. William Harrison, rector of Birch, Essex, hon. chaplain to the Queen, hon. canon of Rochester, and domestic chaplain to the Duchess of Cambridge, and has a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Basil William HARRISON, born 31 Aug., 1846.

(2) Edith Brackenbury, died 26 June, 1861.

(3) Mary Louisa. (4) Geraldine Savile.

[6] Mary, born at Sausthorpe, 20 March, 1820; died unmarried at Colchester, 19 Sept., 1871.

[7] Henrietta, born in London, 14 Feb., 1825, died unmarried in London.

BRACKENBURY, OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

BRACKENBURY, JOHN WILLIAM, C.M.G., 1879, capt'n. R.N. 1881, served in the *Shah* at the Cape during Zulu war, and in expedition to Egypt 1882, 3rd class Medjidie; born 30 Nov., 1842, married 9 Feb., 1880, Frances Mary, 3rd daughter of Col. — Francklyn, late 37th and 17th regts.

Lineage.

THOMAS BRACKENBURY, of Steeping Magna, near Spilsby, co. Lincoln, made his will 13 June, 1702 proved at Lincoln 6 Oct., 1702; devised lands and tenements to his wife **ELIZABETH** (buried at Spilsby, 24 Oct., 1727) for life, then to his son Carr; names also his nephew Thomas, son of his brother William, also his brother John and his son Levice; he died 16 June, 1702, aged 65, mon. inscrip. Steeping, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] **CARR**, of whom presently.
- [2] Thomas, of Spilsby, had numerous issue baptised there.
- [3] Benjamin, 1702, father of Sarah, living 1741.
- [4] Anne, [5] Mary, [6] Ellen, all living 1702.
- [7] Hester, married 1st to Thomas Fowler, and 2ndly to John Hutton.

CARR BRACKENBURY, of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, receiver-general for Lincolnshire, 1741; buried at Spilsby, 24 Nov., 1741, his will dated 31 Oct., 1741, was proved (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. following; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Joseph Gace, Esq., of Panton and Harwicke, co. Lincoln; she buried at Spilsby, 7 July, 1727, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters; he married 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, Bart.; she buried at Spilsby, 4 Nov., 1787, aged 87, having had 3 sons and a daughter; * by his 1st wife he had, as already stated, 7 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] **CARR**, of whom presently.
- [2] Joseph, presented to the living of Halton Holgate by the Duke of Ancaster, 18 Dec., 1746, and in the same year to the perpetual curacy of Hundleyby and to the rectory of Lower Toynnton, chaplain to the Duke of Queensberry and Dover; B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1739, M.A., 1743, born 18 April, 1719, baptised, at Spilsby, 18 May following, buried 21 Nov., 1777; he married Elizabeth, daughter of (? William) Leach; she buried at Spilsby, 19 Sept., 1774, having had 6 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Joseph, of Spilsby, solicitor, clerk of sewers; baptised at Spilsby, 21 April, 1753, died there 1 Sept., 1811, aged 58; he married Mary, daughter of John Hall; she buried at Spilsby, 14 Dec., 1804, aged 40, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Joseph, of Spilsby, solicitor, clerk of the peace for the division of Lindsey, born and baptised at Spilsby, 10 Oct., 1783, died 25 April, 1829, aged 46.

[2] John, born 31 Aug., 1784, baptised 1 Sept.

[3] Thomas Carr, of Sausthorpe, co. Lincoln, sometime lieutenant in a foot regiment; baptised at Spilsby, 24 Nov., 1787, died at Sausthorpe, 7 June, 1843, buried at Keal; he married 1st, Juliet, daughter of Rev. William Brackenbury, rector of East Keal, etc., aforesaid; she died at Toynnton, 17 Nov., 1827, buried at Keal, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters (see page 112); he married

2ndly, Harriet, daughter of James Williamson, of London; she died 18 Dec., 1875, having (re-married at Littleham, Exmouth, 14 Aug., 1845, to Capt. T. Rossier, 13th dragoons, who died at Exeter, 5 Feb., 1853) had a son and 2 daughters.

[10] James, born at Sausthorpe, 29 July, 1834, married at Honiton, Devon, May, 1859, Isitt Stark.

[11] Harriet Maria, died , having married, at Heavitree, to William Richard, son of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William Brackenbury WEDGWOOD, born 13 Oct., 1862.

(2) Herbert Williamson, born 11 Feb., 1864.

(3) Violet Maria Brackenbury.

(4) Jessey Isabella Williams.

[12] Fanny, married at Heavitree, 8 Aug., 1850, to George Sayer Boys, lieut. H.M.S. *Impregnable* (son of William Boys); he died 30 April, 1859, leaving 2 daughters.

[13] Langley, of Spilsby, solicitor, clerk of sewers for division of Lindsey; baptised at Spilsby, 18 June, 1803 (privately), and 19 Oct., 1804 (publicly); died 29 December, 1836, aged 33; his wife Rebecca died at Alford, 25 Sept., 1855, aged 57; his son,

Langley Joseph Brackenbury, of Alford, co. Lincoln, solicitor, under-sheriff of Lincolnshire 1874; born , 1828, died 20 May, 1875, having married, at Alford, 28 Oct., 1859, Mary Elizabeth, eldest child of Frederick Cooke, of Tothby, co. Lincoln, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Langley Joseph, born , 1861.

(2) Mary Elizabeth Constance. (3) Maud.

[14] Mary Anne, eldest daughter, baptised at Spilsby, 31 Oct., 1785, died there 2 April, 1829, aged 43.

[15] Eliza (or Elinor), baptised at Spilsby, 29 Sept., 1786; died unmarried, at Spilsby, Jan., 1859.

[16] Charlotte and [17] Mary, twins, baptised at Spilsby 13, buried 23 Nov., 1789.

[18] Lucy, baptised at Spilsby, 3 Dec., 1792; married to T. Holland, and died about 1830.

(2) John, of Halton Holgate, baptised at Spilsby, 2 May, 1754, died 21 Aug., 1826, aged 72, buried at Halton; his wife, Jane Pell, of Tupholme, co. Lincoln; she died 5 Aug., 1786, aged 29, leaving a son and 3 daughters.

[19] Joseph Andrew, lieut. in the army, married his cousin Diana, daughter of Rev. William Brackenbury, and had 2 sons and 5 daughters (see page 114).

[20] Elizabeth Anne, died 31 March, 1872, in her 90th year, at Spilsby.

[21] Jane, died Jan., 1870, aged 86, at Spilsby.

[22] Maria, died 8 June, 1854, aged 69, at Spilsby.

(3) **WILLIAM**, rector of East Keal, married Juliet, daughter of Bennet Langton, descended from Edward III.; baptised at Spilsby, 26 March, 1755 (see page 112).

(4) Thomas, baptised 7 May, 1756; buried 28 Nov., same year.

(5) Mottram Thomas, of Ashby, near Spilsby, major North Lincolnshire militia; baptised at Spilsby, 3 March, 1762; died at Bristol before 31 Dec., 1803; he married at Whitby, 8 June, 1803, Isabella, eldest daughter of Edward Cayley, of Whitby, attorney-at-law; she died s.p. 11 Feb., 1845, having re-married 19 May, 1827, as 3rd wife, to William Kaye, of Cottingham, Yorks, who died Feb., 1842, aged 88.

(6) Langley Carr, of Panton, co. Lincoln, afterwards of Brighton; baptised at Spilsby, 19 Dec., 1764, died at Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, 24 July, 1834, aged 73; he married 1st, Mary, sister of John Judd, Esq., of Chelmsford; she died 28 Feb., 1804, aged 47, buried at Spilsby; he married 2nd, Catherine Anne Smith, and had by her a son and 3 daughters.

[1] Langley, baptised at Spilsby, 30 Dec., 1809.

* CHILDREN OF CARR BRACKENBURY AND ANN TYRWHITT:—
 [23] Tyrwhitt, born 26 April, 1733, baptised at Spilsby, 29 May, died 2 Aug. following.
 [24] A son, stillborn, 17 Aug., 1734.
 [25] James, baptised at Spilsby, 3 May, 1737.
 [26] Elizabeth, born 19 (baptised 30) June, 1731, buried 30 Aug., same year.

- 17/ Mary Anne, baptized at Spilsby, 19 Sept., 1806; married, 1838, to George Bennet Langton, Esq.
- 18/ Catherine, baptized at Spilsby, 26 Aug., 1807.
- 19/ Clara, baptized at Spilsby, 20 May, 1811.
- (7) Mary, baptized 31 May, 1751, buried 28 Oct., 1756.
- (8) Anne, baptized at Spilsby, 28 Sept., 1757; buried 28 Sept., 1759.
- (9) Margaret, baptized at Spilsby, 21 Oct., 1758; buried 26 July, 1759.
- (10) Mary, baptized at Spilsby, 24 Jan., 1760; married 24 Nov., 1784, to John Grigby, of Drinkston Hall, Suffolk, son of Joshua Grigby, M.P., Suffolk.
- (11) Anne, baptized 25 Aug., 1763; buried 14 Sept. following.
- (12) Elizabeth, baptized at Spilsby, 31 March, 1765; married 8 Jan., 1770, to John Richard Comyns, of Highlands, or Haylands, Essex (grandson of Chief Baron Comyns); he died at Burghstead, near Billericay, 5 Oct., 1798, having had 3 daughters.
- [3] Thomas Carr, of Spilsby, attorney-at-law; born 13 July, 1720, baptized there 11 Aug., died 11 Jan., 1771, buried at Spilsby, 20th; he married 1st, a Nov., 1747, Elizabeth Ostler, of Scremby (£20,000 fortune); she buried at Spilsby, 9 Aug., 1760, aged 34; he married 2nd, Margaret, daughter of John Mottram; she buried at Spilsby, 30 March, 1768, aged 47; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.
- (1) Charles, of Scremby (by purchase), lord of the manor of Cumberworth, J.P. for the parts of Lindsey; B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1773, M.A., 1776, baptized at Spilsby, 14 July, 1750, died at Scremby, 4-18 March, 1816; he married, May, 1781, Ann, daughter of William Hairby; she died at Scremby Hall, 1835, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.
- 1/1 Charles, rector of Aswardby 1828, and of Wilsford 1830, B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1806; born 11 Dec., 1783, died 7 Dec., 1848, having married his cousin, Janetta, sister of Sir Edward Brackenbury, of Skendleby (see page 117); she died in London, 13 Aug., 1866, aged 80, having had an only daughter.
- JANETTA GUNN BRACKENBURY, only child, married at Sausthorpe, co. Lincoln, 12 April, 1836, to Henry Williamson, Esq., of London, who died 23 Sept., 1871, leaving a son, Charles Henry Brackenbury WILLIAMSON, born 24 July, 1858, married.
- 1/ George, born 5 June, 1789, died young, buried at Spilsby, 29 April, 1799.
- 1/ Henry, rector and patron of Scremby, vicar of Dunholme, 1837, B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1813, M.A., 1816; born 11 Dec., 1790, died at Scremby Hall, 14 May, 1862; he married 1st, 28 May, 1821, Anne, only daughter of John Atkinson, Esq., of Austrope Hall, Yorks; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly, 1859, Julia Charlotte Hare, youngest daughter of Robert Cropper, Esq., of Laceby House, co. Lincoln, and had a son and daughter.
- [1] Henry Charles Verschoyle Julius, of Scremby Hall, co. Lincoln, born 6 Aug., 1860.
- [2] Julia Gertrude Florence, born 23 Nov., 1861.
- 1/ Augustus, born 17 Feb., 1792, died unmarried 11 Aug., 1874.
- 1/ Evelyn, B.A., Jesus Coll., Camb., 1815; born 16 Feb., 1793, died s.p. 4 Dec., 1874; his wife Martha died 1 Nov., 1866.
- 1/ Anne, born 28 Aug., 1785, died Oct. following.
- 1/ Caroline, born 22 Oct., 1782, died unmarried 12 Feb., 1865.
- 1/ Sophia, born 26 Feb., 1789, died unmarried 4 Dec., 1874.
- 1/ Louisa, born 17 April, 1795.
- (2) Carr Thomas, of Bromfield Lodge, Essex, baptized at Spilsby, 1 July, 1760, died there 15 Feb., 1816, aged 55, having married 15 May, 1786, Mary Anne, only daughter of William Vachell, of Hinxtun, co. Cambridge, and after of Copford Hall, Essex; she born at Hinxtun, 13 March, 1760, died 2 April, 1829, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
- 1/ Frederick, lieut. 57th foot; born 18 March, 1791; died at Spilsby, about July, 1811.
- 1/ Edwin, died at Spilsby, 30 Dec., 1862, aged 66; he married Miss Child, of Chelmsford, and had a daughter, Emily; died 1868, aged 18.
- 1/ Horatio, of Halstead, Essex, died unmarried 23 Nov., 1860, buried at Yeldham.

- 1/ Anna Maria, born 3 Nov., 1789; died s.p., 29 Sept., 1870, aged 83, having married to Rev. Michael Hare, rector of Liddington, Wilts; he died s.p. 16 Sept., 1843.
- 1/ Emily Charlotte, born 3 June, 1792; married 14 Nov., 1826, to George Mordaunt Dickens, capt. 95th regt., served in the Peninsula, horse shot under him at Nive, served at Nivelle, Vittoria, etc.; died 6 March, 1859, having had a son and 2 daughters.
- [1] George DICKENS, born 23 Dec., 1839, unmarried.
- [2] Melita.
- [3] Mary Ann, d.s.p. 23 Jan., 1874, having married 12 March, 1854, to Samuel Edward Mullings, Esq., of London.
- 1/ Selina, born 26 Nov., 1798; died 28 May, 1815.
- (3) Anne, baptized at Spilsby, 28 Sept., 1748, married to George Denshire, of The Ford House, Stamford, capt. 20th regt., and had issue.
- [4] Langley, a brewer, born 19 Sept., baptized at Spilsby, 22 Oct., 1721, died at Epsom, 22 Jan., 1815, aged 93.
- [5] William, baptized at Spilsby, 1 Jan., 1723, buried there 8 Feb. following.
- [6] Charles, born 25 Dec., 1724, baptized at Spilsby, 9 Jan., 1724, died Aug., 1747.
- [7] John, of Spilsby, 1757, born 29 Jan., 1726, baptized there 7 Feb. following, died at Epsom, unmarried, 25 Oct., 1779, buried at Spilsby.
- [8] Ann, born 5, baptized at Spilsby, 26 Sept., 1722, buried 7 Dec. following.
- [9] Ann, born 13 Feb., 1727, baptized at Spilsby, 12 March, 1726-7, died s.p. 19 July, 1797; married to Richard Holden, of Copford Hall, Essex, who died Nov., 1772.

CARR BRACKENBURY, of Harwicke and Panton, co. Lincoln, born 8 April, 1714, baptized at Spilsby, 3 Dec., 1717; his will dated 10 Feb., 1757, codicil 28 Sept., 1762, admon. 9 May following; he died 22 Feb., 1763; he married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 March, 1742-3, Isabella, daughter of William Booth, of Ashby Puerorum and Aswardby; she had £1,500 a year and £40,000 (died 11 June, 1780, at Raithby, the wife of James Gardner, Esq., and mother of late Robert Brackenbury, Esq.), and had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Robert Carr, of Raithby Hall, co. Lincoln, educated at Felstead, Essex, and of Catherine Hall, Camb.; born 28 April, 1752, made his will 16 May, 1816, codicil 6 July, 1818, died s.p. 11 Aug., 1818, aged 66; he married 2ndly, at Loughborough, 3 March, 1795, Sarah, daughter of Henry Holland, captain of the loyal Loughborough volunteers; she died at Loughborough, 12 June, 1847, having had a daughter, Grace.

[2] George, born 3 July, 1753, buried 1757.

[3] Edward, of Skendleby Hall, co. Lincoln, clerk J.P. for division of Spilsby, educated at Uppingham, B.A., Lincoln Coll., Oxon; born 6 Aug., 1756, died s.p. at Skendleby, 3 Jan., 1828, aged 71; he married Mary Joyce, daughter of William (Meux) Massingberd, of Gunby, co. Lincoln; she died 2 Jan., 1839.

[4] William, of Great Grimsby, born 12 July, 1757, died at Clayton, 1811, having married 1st, Mrs. Killingbeck, of Clayton, Yorkshire, and 2nd, Catherine, daughter of Rev. Francis Wilson, of Saleby, co. Lincoln, and had a daughter.

[5] RICHARD, of whom presently.

[6] Anna, living 1757.

[7] Susanna, born 14 Nov., 1747.

[8] Elizabeth, born 17 Dec., 1750, died s.p., 16 Aug., 1771, aged 21, having married to William Laine, a surgeon.

[9] Grace, born 4 Jan., 1755, died 10 May, 1826, having married 1st to — Longstaffe, and had a daughter; she re-married to William Marshall, of Theddlethorpe, afterwards of Grimsby; he died 9 Feb., 1847, aged 88, leaving issue.

[10] Charlotte, born 5 March, 1761; died Jan., 1839, having married at Margaretting, 29 Nov., 1790, to John Badeley, M.D., of Chelmsford (youngest son of Samuel Badeley, of Walpole, Suffolk); he died at Chelmsford, 24 July, 1831, aged 83, buried there by torchlight on Sunday, 31st July, and had a sons and 2 daughters.

RICHARD BRACKENBURY, of Aswardby, co. Lincoln, col. 3rd royal Lincoln militia, born at Panton, 12 Aug., 1758, married at Haddington, 28 Feb., 1777, Janetta, daughter of Admiral George Gunn, of Edinburgh, an officer in Edinburgh light horse; she died at Aswardby, 27 Nov., 1897,

Brackenbury, of Lincolnshire.

having been married more than 50 years, and had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

- [1] **SIR JOHN MACPHERSON**, of whom presently.
- [2] Richard, born at Spilby, 12 Jan., 1782, baptized 16th.
- [3] Robert Carr, born in London, 3 Sept., 1783.
- [4] Sir Edward, of Skendleby, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., knighted 26 Aug., 1836, K.T.S. of Portugal, 7 Dec., 1824, K.St. F. of Spain, and knight commander of St. Bento D'Avis, conferred upon him by the Queen of Portugal for his services in the peninsula, major 56th foot 1827, lt.-col. 69th regt., served in Sicily, in Calabria, at Scylla Castle, and at Gibraltar 1807-8, in the peninsula 1809-14, including Talavera and Busaco, Torres Vedras, Fuentes d'Onor, Badajoz, Salamanca, Osma (horse shot), Vittoria, San Sebastian, Nivelles, Nive, Bayonne (slightly wounded and horse shot); retired from the service 1837, war medal with 9 clasps; born at Raithby, 10 March, 1785, died at Skendleby Hall, 1 June, 1864, aged 79, buried there 8th; he married 1st, 9 June, 1827, Martha, daughter of Rev. Edward Bromhead, vicar of Repham; she died at Skendleby, 27 July, 1834, having had 2 sons.
- (1) Edward Bromhead, born 18 Oct., 1828, died 16 Feb., 1845.
- (2) Francis Norman, born at Skendleby, 7 June, 1832, died 10 Aug., 1834.
- Sir EDWARD married 2ndly, at St. James's, 1847, Eleanor, widow of William Belford Clarke, of Belford, Northumberland, daughter of Addison Fenwick, Esq., of Bishopwearmouth, co. pal. Durham; she died in London, 13 May, 1862, having had 2 sons.
- (3) Edward Fenwick, late of Skendleby Hall (which he sold), late capt. R.H.A.; born in London, 16 June, 1848, married at Woolwich, 9 Aug., 1870, Emilie Marie, daughter of Major-Gen. George Shaw, C.B. (BART.), and has 4 sons and a daughter.
- Edward Wingfield, born 3 Sept., 1874. Arthur Jocelyn, born 13 May, 1876. Harold, b. 15 Oct., 1878. Reginald Hastings, born 8 Nov., 1880. Hilda Marie.
- (4) Arthur, died 3 May, 1873, aged 20.
- [5] George Gunn, born at Raithby, 5 Jan., 1787.
- [6] William, of Usselby House, and afterwards of Aswardby, co. Lincoln, lieut. 61st regt., wounded in an engagement near Castragon, in Spain, 18 July, 1812 (his conduct at the battle of Sebastian was highly commended), lt.-col. 3rd or North Lincoln militia; born at Raithby, 18 Oct., 1789, died at Ahascraugh, co. Galway, 2 June, 1844 (74 June, 1846); he married at Newry, co. Down, 4 Oct., 1820, Maria, widow of James T. Wallace, daughter of James and Hannah Atkinson, of Newry, Ireland, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.
- (1) William Atkinson, born at Aswardby, 7 July, 1821, died at Farnham, 13 Feb., 1840.
- (2) Richard Gunn, capt. 61st regt., born at Grimsby 12 April, 1825, died unmarried at Poonah, 27 May, 1859.
- (3) Charles Booth, col. R.A.; superintendent R. Gunpowder Factories, Waltham Abbey, served in the Crimea; born in London, 7 Nov., 1831, married at Quebec, 6 April, 1854, Hilda Eliza, daughter of Archibald and Agnes Campbell, of Quebec, and has had 6 sons and 3 daughters.
- [7] William Lumsden Campbell, born 11 Sept., 1859.
- [8] Charles Herbert, born 20 Nov., 1862.
- [9] Richard, born 3 June, 1864.
- [10] Lionel Wilhelm, born 8 April, 1868.
- [11] Cyril, born 27 Aug., 1869.
- [12] Hereward Irenius, born 30 July, 1872.
- [13] Hilda May, died young.
- [14] Georgiana Agnes.
- [15] Maria Venetia Carolina.
- (4) Henry, C.B., col. R.A., served in India 1857-8, throughout Achantee war, battle of Amoafou, and capture of Coomassie (medal with clasp), and in the South African campaign 1879-80 (medal with clasp), private secretary to Viceroy of India 1880, military attaché at Paris 1881,

- assistant-under-secretary (crime and order) for Ireland; born at Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 1 Sept., 1837, married at Kensington, 5 Feb., 1862, Emilia, widow of Robert Reginald Ingham Morley, Esq., of London, daughter of late Edmund Halswell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
- (5) Catherine Mary, born 24 Feb., 1823, died 6 May, 1846, having married at Usselby, 1 March, 1844, to William Nevin Wallace, eldest son of Hugh Wallace, Esq., of Downpatrick, and had a daughter, Maria.
- (6) Maria, born 4 Jan., 1827, died _____, 1836.
- (7) Jemima Gordon, born 17 Jan., 1829, died at Tonbridge, 9 Oct., 1848.
- (8) Henrietta, born 18 Nov., 1833, died 1836.
- [7] Janetta, born at Raithby, 17 Sept., 1780, died in London, 13 Aug., 1866, aged 86, having married to Rev. Charles Brackenbury, rector of Welsford and Aswardby; he died 7 Dec., 1848, leaving issue (see page 115).
- [8] Mary, born at Raithby, 28 Nov., 1788, died 25 Feb., 1862, having married, 11 Dec., 1810, to Rev. Joseph Brackenbury, rector of Quendon, Essex; he died 31 March, 1864, aged 76, leaving issue (see page 114).
- [9] Isabella Booth, born at Raithby, 31 July, 1792, died s.p., having married to John Bennetworth, Esq., of Poynton House, co. Lincoln.
- [10] Christiana, born 25 Jan., 1786, died unmarried.

SIR JOHN MACPHERSON BRACKENBURY, K.H., knighted 7 May, 1845, consul for the province of Andalusia at Cadiz, 1842; born in Edinburgh, 24 Oct., 1778, died in London, 30 Nov., 1847; he married, Jan., 1801, Sophia, daughter of William Nicholson, master attendant and principal officer H.M. dockyard at Chatham; she died at Cadiz, 7 Nov., 1841, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Robert Carr Nicholson, rector of Kirmington and Brocklesby, chaplain to Earl Yarborough 1837, and a private chaplain to the Duke of Cleveland, B.A., Linc. Coll., Oxon, 1826, M.A. 1829; born at Spittal, co. Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1803, died at Mentone, 2 Feb., 1863; he married at Swallow, co. Lincoln, 2 March, 1848, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Rev. George Marshall Holliwell, rector of Swallow; she re-married, _____, 1869, to William Pye, Esq., of Lancaster Gate, London.

[2] John Macpherson, H— H— consul at Cadiz; born in London, 7 April, 1806, died unmarried at Cadiz, 15 April, 1864.

[3] William Congreve Cutcliffe, consul at Madrid 1849, at Bilbao 1854, at Vigo 1857, and at Corunna; born at Liverpool, 7 July, 1815, died 22 March, 1858, having married, 24 Feb., 1842 (on board H.M.S. *Malabar*, then lying in Cadiz bay), Magdalen Julia, youngest daughter of late Hon. McGillivray, of Montreal, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

- (1) **JOHN WILLIAM**, C.M.G. (named on page 115).
- (2) Maule Campbell, capt. R.E., served in the campaign in Afghanistan, 1880-1; born 20 Sept., 1844; married Oct., 1882, Florence, daughter of Col. Trevor, R.E., V.C.
- (3) Magdalena, born April, 1847, married 29 Jan., 1876, to Brigadier Manuel Delgado y Zuleta.
- (4) Williamina, born 9 Nov., 1849.
- [4] Grizilda, married 5 May, 1827, to Sir George Judd Harding, R.E., K.C.B., governor of Guernsey; he died 4 July, 1860, having had a daughter, Zilla Mary.
- [5] Helen Talavera, married at Gibraltar, 6 Sept., 1843, to Lieut.-col. Matthew Louis, R.A. (3rd son of Col. Sir Thomas Louis, Bart.), served in the Peninsula, at the battle of Vittoria, and at Waterloo; he died 19 March, 1853, leaving a daughter, Helen.
- [6] Mary, died 15 April, 1883, having married at Cadiz, 1845, to the Conde de Rio Molinos.
- [7] Sophia Anne, died in Cadiz, 1874.
- [8] Anne Emma Edwardina, died in Cadiz, 1834.
- [9] Catherine Mary, living 1883.

Peter Henry de Blaquièrè,

OF ONTARIO,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Rthmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert I. d. Ferrers, of Wemme. = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., Baron Bergavenny, by writ, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711.

= Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

= Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart. (lic. m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Philip, 9th lord, d. un. 13 June, 1727. = Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Hon. Charles Roper, father of Lord Dacre.

Hon. Richard Roper, rector of Clones, co. Monaghan.

= Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Tenison, of Monaghan.

Henry, D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise. = See p. 87.

Cadwallader Trevor-Roper of Plas Tég, Flintshire. = See p. 87.

Wm. Roper, of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, bar.-at-law, d. 16 July, 1832 (see p. 87).

= Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Fish, of Castle Fish, co. Kildare.

Anna, m. 1st to Val. Blake, and 2ndly to Jas. Shuttleworth.

Caroline, m. to Rev. Rd. Walwyn. =

Chas. Roper, J.P., d. 9 May, 1861. = See p. 121.

= Eleanor Cath., dau. of Major Hore, 67th regt.

Sir Henry Roper, C.J. Bombay, d. 20 March, 1863.

= Charlotte Lydia, dau. of Rev. and Hon. F. Pleydell Bouverie. = See p. 121.

Eliza Roper (2nd dau.)

= Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquièrè, d. 23 Oct. 1860.

Charles de Blaquièrè m. 2ndly Caroline D., yst. dau. of Rev. W. Bettridge, D.D., canon of Huron.

Henry de B., married. George, married.

Louisa E., m. to Arthur A. Farmer, of Upper Canada.

Augusta C., m. to Archibald H. Farmer.

Georgina L., m. to Lieut. Col. Hugh D. Crofton.

Isabel, m. to Lt.-Gen. William P. Radcliffe, C.B.

Harriet Sophia.

1. Peter Henry, heir-presumptive to Baron de Blaquièrè.
2. William.

Louisa, m. to John Matheson, of Canada.

George FARMER, Francis Douglas, and others (see p. 120).

Frances A., m. to Wm. Tindall Lucas, Esq., of Hitchin, Herts. =

Geraldine, Percy, Mary.



BLAQUIÈRE, PETER HENRY DE, of Ontario, Canada, heir presumptive to Baron de Blaquière (see Foster's *Peerage*); 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.

ARMS—Ermise, a lion rampant az. charged with an estoile or.
 CREST—A garb or.
 MOTTO—"Tiens à la vérité."



THE DESCENT OF
PETER HENRY DE BLAQUIÈRE, ESQ.,
 FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son,

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**,

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Ottes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*), an only daughter.

[2] **Joan**, will dated 10 May, 1440; died 13 Nov. following, buried at Lincoln; married 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parliament as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parliament) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother (who outlived him), the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.,

(1) **Elizabeth**, married to John, 6th Baron Greystock, governor of Roxburgh castle; summoned to parliament 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

(2) **Mary, or Margery**, married to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament, by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

ELIZA ROPER (2nd daughter of William Roper, Esq., of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, see page 87); married 26 Nov., 1818, as 2nd wife to Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquière (4th and youngest son of Lt.-col. John, 1st Lord de Blaquière, K.B., who was grandson of Florence de Blaquière, of Languedoc, France, who came over on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, see Foster's *Peerage*); present at Camperdown, member legislative council of Canada, and chancellor of university Toronto; born 26 April, 1783-4; died 23 Oct., 1860, having had by this marriage 3 sons and 5 daughters.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

[1] Charles, born 7 Nov., 1819; died 14 July, 1869, having married 1st, 1 Sept., 1848, Agnes, widow of W. Lawson, and 2ndly, 18 April, 1865, Caroline Dora, youngest daughter of Rev. William Bettridge, B.D., canon of Huron and rector of Woodstock, Ontario, and by his 1st wife had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) PETER HENRY, first mentioned.

(2) William.

(3) Louisa Agnes, married 25 Dec., 1875, to John Matheson, Esq., of Woodstock, Canada.

[2] Henry, born 11 May, 1821; married 11 Oct., 1848, Margaret Lucinda, 3rd daughter of Col. Alexander Whalley Light, 25th regiment, brother of late Col. Sir Henry Light, K.C.B., 25th regiment.

[3] George, born 13 Aug., 1834; married, January, 1882, Elizabeth, daughter of T. Judd, Esq., of Kauri Hall, Auckland, N.Z.

[4] Louisa Emily, died 8 May, 1868, having married 2 Feb., 1846, to Arthur Augustus Farmer, Esq., of Woodland, Upper Canada, and has had, with other issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) George FARMER, of Stratford, Canada.

(2) Francis, died unmarried. (3) Douglas Maclean.

(4) Alice Augusta, married to Harry Howard, Esq., of Clifton, Ontario, Canada, and has a daughter.

(5) Norah Isabel.

(6) Gertrude.

[5] Augusta Caroline, married 3 Oct., 1848, to Archibald Hamilton Farmer, Esq., who died 13 May, 1864, having had 3 daughters.

(1) Frances Augusta FARMER, married 16 April, 1873, to William Tindall Lucas, Esq., of Hitchia, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Archibald William Tindall LUCAS, born 20 March, 1876. Francis Raymond Tindall, born 8 Jan., 1878.

Cuthbert Henry Tindall, born 1 March, 1879. Dorothy Isabel. Daughter, born 23 March, 1880.

(2) Geraldine Louisa.

(3) Mary Alice.

[6] Georgiana Lucy, married 26 May, 1849, to Lt.-col. Hugh Denis Crofton (eldest son of Sir Morgan George Crofton, Bart.); he died 15 Sept., 1861.

[7] Isabel Elise, married 1 Sept., 1870, to Lt.-gen. William Pollexfen Radcliffe, C.B., com. eastern district, served with 20th regiment in Crimean war and Indian mutiny, inspector-gen. of musketry, Hythe, and has a son, Percy Pollexfen de Blaquiére RADCLIFFE, born 9 Feb., 1874.

[8] Harriet Sophia.

Joseph Savory, Esq.,

OF BUCKHURST PARK, BERKSHIRE, AND OF LONDON, ALDERMAN,

Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1882-3,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *nee* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, = Sir Thomas Jones, elder dau. and 2nd husband. co-h.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-dpty. Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

continued above.

Joseph Savory, of Buckhurst Park, Berks, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1882-3, b. 23 Jly. 1843.

Eliza Ann (1st wife), dau. Rev. P. J. Johnson, rector of Overstrand, m. 1871, d. 1874. = Ernest Lloyd, rector of Palgrave, Norfolk, since 1879. 3 daughters.

Gertrude (and wife), dau. of A. J. Arrow-smith, of High Beech, m. 1876. 4 sons.

Arnold Wordsworth, in holy orders, m. 1873 Eliza R., dau. of late J. Lawson, of Oban, N.B., and has a son and 2 daus. 1876.

Ethelbert Keston, m. 1878 Eliza, dau. of E. Lisney, of Dorking.

Ronald Herbert, m. 1879 John Alicia Maria, dau. of John Berry Torry, of Sunningdale, and has a son and dau.

Mary Caroline, m. 12 Jly. 1883, to John Loudon Strain, of Buxton. Anna Braithwaite, m. 1876, to J. H. Johnson, rector of Brocklesby, and has 3 sons and a dau.

Mary, m. 20 June, 1882, to Sir Geo. Elvey, and has a son, b. 29 June, 1883.

A,
continued from below.
Sir John Perrott = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).
Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.
Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.
Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.
Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.
Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 156). = Rachael (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.
Sampson Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 22 Aug. 1748, d. 16 Jan. 1828. = Mary, only child of James Farmer, Esq., of Bingley House, Birmingham, d. 9 Dec. 1821.
Anna Lloyd, 4th dau., m. 1859 (see page 157). = Isaac Braithwaite, of Ken-dal, b. 3 Jan. 1781, d. 27 Dec. 1861, aged 80.
Mary Caroline Braithwaite, m. 26 Oct. 1841. = Joseph Savory, of Buckhurst Park, Berks, d. 16 Dec. 1879.

◆◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆◆
Henry Edgar Valentine Blake,

OF RENVYLE, CO. GALWAY,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Hereford, of Wemme (1st husband). = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., Baron Bergavenny, by writ, died 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

A,
continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711. = Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

A,
continued from below.
 Sir Edward Nevill = Eleanor Windsor.
 Edward, 5th lord (see p. 7). = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.); she m. 2ndly to Lord Chidiock Paulet.
 Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex (1st husband), d. in the Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

Mary Waldegrave, eldest dau., d. 11 Aug. 1605. = Sir John Petre, cr. Lord Petre, 1603, d. 11 Oct. 1613.

William, 2nd Lord Petre, d. 5 May, 1637. = Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

Mary Petre (3rd dau.), d. 14 Dec. 1640. = John, 3rd Lord Teynham, K.B., d. 27 Feb. 1627.

Christopher, 4th Lord Teynham, d. 23 Oct. 1673. = Philadelphia (2nd wife), widow of Sir John Mill, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys.

Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, d. 1698. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Brown, 3rd Visct. Montagu.

Philip, 9th lord, d. unm. 13 June, 1727. = Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Mary (2nd wife) dau. of Sir John Gage, bart. (lic. 12 Jan. 1715-16), d.s.p. 4 Jan. 1716-17. = Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Hon. Charles Roper, father of Lord Dacre. = Hon. Richard Henry Roper, rector of Clones, co. Monaghan. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Tenison, of Monaghan.

Henry, D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise. = Cadwallader Blayney Trevor-Roper, of Plas Tég, Flintshire.

William, bar.-at-law. = Anna M., m. 2ndly to James Shuttleworth, of Barton (see p. 87.) = Valentine Blake (1st husband), of Richard Walwyn Lehinch, co. Mayo. (see p. 87.) = Caroline, m. to Rev. Henry Anthony Burke, rector of Tydavnet, co. Mon.

Henry Blake, of Renvyle, J.P. = Martha Louisa, dau. of J. Attersoll, of London.

Julia Frances = Henry Anthony Burke, rector of Tydavnet, co. Mon.

Edgar Henry Blake, of Renvyle, R.N., b. 1814, d. 1872. = Caroline J., d. of Rev. Henry A. Burke, m. 1861.

Ethelbert H., surgeon-major, b. 1818. = Jane, dau. of Dr. Hay, m. 1849. = Ethelstane H., b. 1826. = Sophia M., dau. of J. Gaudard, of Lannes, m. 1866.

Henry Edgar Valentine Blake, of Renvyle, b. 30 Aug. 1864. = Robert Julia.

Henry, b. 14 June, 1852, Arthur, William. = Emma Carolina. = Ethel Eleanor. = Hubert E., b. 24 May, 1873. = Egbert Ellen.



BLAKE, HENRY EDGAR VALENTINE, of Renvyle, co. Galway; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; born 20 Aug., 1864.

MOTTO—"Virtus sola nobilitat."

SEAT—Renvyle, Letterfrack, Connemara, co. Galway.



THE DESCENT OF
HENRY EDGAR VALENTINE BLAKE, ESQ.,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed

the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the **BLACK PRINCE**, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest

daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's cathedral, 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

[1] **HENRY**, became **HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND**.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only daughter.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; died 13 Nov. following, buried at Lincoln; married 1st to **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parliament as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Sakop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parliament) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters; viz.:

1/ Elizabeth, married to John, 6th Baron Greystock, governor of Roxburgh castle; summoned to parliament 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

2/ Mary or Margery, married to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF **SIR ROBERT FERRERS**, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 Richard II., 1399, 4th **BARON NEVILL OF RABY** (for his issue see page 4); their descendant,

HON. RICHARD HENRY ROPER, son of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, and his wife Anne, in her own right Baroness Dacre (see page 87), rector of Clones, co. Monaghan, upwards of 60 years; born Nov., 1723, died Nov., 1810, having married 1st, Hon. Mary Chetwynd, daughter of William, 3rd Viscount Chetwynd; she died Jan., 1758, having had an only child, Mary, who died young, 1764; he married 2ndly, 1759, Mary, daughter of Thomas Tenison, of Monaghan; she died 16 Feb., 1795, leaving, with 3 sons, 2 daughters (see chart pedigree, page 118), of whom the elder,

ANNA MARIA, ROPER died 1810, having married 1st, 15 June, 1788, to Valentine Blake, Esq., of Leinch, co. Mayo (son of Mark

Michael George Burke,

OF DRUMKEEN, CO. FERMANAGH,

FROM THE



Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dan. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmersley, of Wemmersley, b. 1290, d. 1350. = Joane de Beaufort (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., Baron Bergavenny, by writ, died 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

continued above.

Hon. Catherine Clare Smythe (1st wife), youngest dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford (m. sett. 25 Jan. 1703-4), d. 26 April, 1711.

Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, d. 16 May, 1723.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gage, bart. (lic. 12 Jan. 1715-16), d.s.p. 4 Jan. 1716-17.

Anne, Baroness Dacre (3rd wife), m. March, 1717-18, d. 26 June, 1755; re-m. to Robert Moore, son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda.

Philip, 9th lord, d. unnm. 13 June, 1727.

Henry, 10th Lord Teynham, d. 29 April, 1781.

Hon. Charles Roper, father of Lord Dacre.

Hon. Richard Henry Roper, rector of Clones, co. Monaghan.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Tenison, of Monaghan.

Henry, D.D., dean of Clonmacnoise.

Cadwallader Blayney Trevor-Roper, of Plas Têg, Flintshire.

William, bar-at-law. (See p. 118.)

Anna M., m. 2ndly to James Shuttleworth, of Barton (see p. 87.)

Valentine Blake (1st husband), of Leinch, co. Mayo.

Caroline, m. to Rev. Richard Walwyn (see p. 87.)

Henry Blake, of Renvyle, J.P. (see p. 122).

Martha Louisa, dau. of J. Attersoll, of London.

Julia Frances, m. 1819, d. 24 Aug. 1870.

Henry Anthony Burke, rector of Tydavnet, co. Mon. d. 1872.

Michael Geo. Burke, of Drumkeen, born 1821, m. 1st, 1847, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Beatty; she d. 1877; m. 2ndly, 1881, Martha, dau. of Rev. R. Boget.

Henry, b. 1830 = Isabella Humphry.

Henry. William. James. Edgar. Michael. John. Julia. Mable. Anne. Sarah. Caroline. Eliza.

Sarah, m. 1849. = James Beatty, d. 1856.

Wallace, b. 1853. Henry, b. 1855. Susanna Beatty. Roger Casement, m. 1877.

Caroline, m. to Rev. Richard Walwyn (see p. 87.) = Joanna, m. 1861. = Edgar Henry Blake, of Renvyle, d. 1872.

John. Frank. Roger.

Blake, of Renvyle, co. Galway.

Blake, of Renvyle, 3rd son of Thomas Blake, of Windfield, co. Galway); * he died 1798 (she remarried as 1st wife to James Shuttleworth, of Barton Lodge, co. Lancashire, who died 22 Nov., 1846, having had issue; by her 1st husband she had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

- [1] HENRY, of whom presently.
 [2] Marcus, died young.
 [3] Jane Maria and [4] Caroline, both died unmarried.
 [5] Julia Frances, died 24 Aug., 1870, having married 17-23 March, 1819, to Rev. Henry Anthony Burke, rector of Tydavnet, co. Monaghan (son of Michael Burke, of Ballyduggan); he died 24 July, 1872, having had 2 sons and 7 daughters.

(1) Michael George BURKE, of Drumkeen, co. Fermagh, A.B. Trin. Coll., Dublin; born 19 Aug., 1821, married 1st, 18 Nov., 1847, Eliza, daughter of Dr. James Beatty; she died s.p. 19 Sept., 1877; he married 2ndly, 16 Aug., 1881, Tempe Martha, daughter of Rev. Richard Wolfe Bagot, P.C., Fontstown, co. Kildare.

(2) Henry Anthony, born 31 March, 1830; married June, 1857, Isabella, daughter of William Humphry, of Drumcar, and has had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

Henry Anthony, born 16 July, 1858; William George, born 27 March, 1860; James Beatty, born 2 April, 1861; Edgar, born 14 March, 1866; Robert, died young, Jan., 1871; Michael Edmund, born 4 Nov., 1873; John Shuttleworth, born 28 Dec., 1877; Julia Frances, Mable Caroline, Anna Maria, Sarah Jane, Caroline Mary, Eliza Susan.

- (3) Anna Maria, died unmarried 17 Sept., 1851.
 (4) Sarah Jane, married 21 Nov., 1849, to James Beatty, Esq., C.E., who died 11 March, 1856, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Wallace BRATTY, M.B. Sch. T.C., Dublin, born 13 Nov., 1853.

[2] Henry James, C.E., born 20 May, 1855.
 [3] Frances, born 10 Oct., 1850, died unmarried 20 June, 1873.

[4] Susanna, married 8 Feb., 1877, to Roger, son of John Casement, Esq., of Magherintemple, co. Antrim, and has 3 sons,

John CASEMENT, born 19 March, 1880; Francis, born 29 Oct., 1881; Roger Hugh, born 8 April, 1883.

- (5) Julia Fanny, died unmarried June, 1855.
 (6) Mable Caroline, died unmarried 19 Jan., 1856.
 (7) Jane Maria, died unmarried 27 May, 1852.

* Thomas Blake, of Windfield, co. Galway (son of John, son of Thomas, son of John Blake, mayor of Galway 1646, and, according to a pedigree in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, descended from Richard Caddle, *alias* Blake, sheriff of Connaught 1306), married Anne, daughter of John Bodkin, of Armagh, co. Galway, and had 3 sons, John, Martin, who both died s.p., and Mark, named above.

- (8) Caroline Joanna, married 2 March, 1861, to her cousin, Henry Edgar Blake, commander R.N., of Renvyle, who died 25 Nov., 1872, leaving issue (see below).
 (9) Marianne, died 9 July, 1853.

HENRY BLAKE, of Renvyle, J.P., born 18 Nov., 1789; died 6 May, 1856, having married 22 Dec., 1810, Martha Louisa, daughter of Joseph Attersoll, Esq., of London; she died June, 1853, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] EDGAR HENRY, of whom presently.
 [2] Harold Henry, died unmarried Nov., 1873.
 [3] Ethelbert Henry, M.D., surg.-major in the army, hp. 1867, retd. as hon. dep. insp.-gen., served with 98th regt. in China (medal), present at storming and capture of Chin Kiang Foo; served in the Crimean War 1854-5, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, siege of Sebastopol, etc. (medal with three clasps and Turkish medal); born 30 Dec., 1818, married 30 Oct., 1849, Jane Caroline, daughter of John Hay, M.D. H.E.I.C.S., and has had, with other issue, 3 sons and 4 daus.

(1) Henry, born 14 June, 1852, married 28 April, 1881, Lucy Agnea, daughter of Lt.-Col. Mounsey, of Preston, and has a son, Valentine Henry, born 29 Jan., 1882.

- (2) Arthur Henry, born 22 Nov., 1857.
 (3) William Henry, born 12 Jan., 1863.
 (4) Emma, born 9 June, 1854.
 (5) Caroline Maria, born 5 June, 1856.
 (6) Ethel Jane, born 28 Sept., 1866.
 (7) Eleanor Martha, born 15 April, 1868.

[4] Egbert Henry, R.E., lost in the wreck of the *Solway*, 8 April, 1843.

- [5] Ethelred Henry, died young 1838.
 [6] Ethelstane Henry, born 3 April, 1826, married Aug., 1866, Sophia Margarite, daughter of Louis Gaudard, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

- (1) Herbert Edgar, born 24 May, 1873.
 (2) Egbert Mable, born 4 Nov., 1874.
 (3) Ellen Marguerite.

- [7] Herbert Henry, died unmarried 1855, aged 27.
 [8] Emelie Anna, died unmarried Feb., 1867.
 [9] Eleanor Elizabeth, died unmarried 23 July, 1882.

EDGAR HENRY BLAKE, of Renvyle, J.P., commander R.N.; born 19 Dec., 1814, died 25 Nov., 1872, having married 2 March, 1861, his cousin, Caroline Johanna, daughter of late Rev. Henry Anthony Burke, aforesaid, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

- [1] HENRY EDGAR VALENTINE, first mentioned.
 [2] Robert Attersoll, born 17 Jan., 1867.
 [3] Julia Emelie Martha.

Charles Richard Estcourt Cresswell,

OF PINKNEY, WILTS, AND SIDBURY, SALOP,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I. crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307 (see p. 127).
 Joane of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife).
 Eleanor de Clare, sister and co-h. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, d. July, 1337.
 Edward Despencer, died 1342.
 Edward, K.G., summoned as Baron De Spencer, d. 1375.
 Margaret Despencer, died 3 Nov. 1415, bd. at Merevale.
 Edmund Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 1435-6.
 William Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 9 June, 1450.
 Anne, only dau. and heir, bd. in Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.
 Elizabeth Devereux, bd. at Burford, Salop, 1516.
 Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, knt., d. 11 April, 1513 (see p. 128).

Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.
 Hugh Despencer, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
 Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
 Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Bartholomew Baron de Burghersh.
 Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 12 March, 1413, bd. at Merevale.
 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thos. de la Roche, knt., d. 1439-40.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, knt., d. 1470.
 Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., 7th Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, slain at Bosworth.
 Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop (1st husb.), d. 8 H. VII., 1492-3.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hy. Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, d. 29 March, 1563.

A,
 continued above.

A,
 continued from below.
 Sir Robert Corbet=Elizabeth Vernon.

Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 20 Dec. 1538.
 Sir Andrew Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 16 Aug. 1578.
 Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 8 March, 1622-3.
 Sir Andrew, of Moreton Corbet, bapt. 28 Aug. 1589, and married 7 Jan. 1608-9, bd. 7 May, 1637.
 Mary Corbet, eldest dau.
 Elizabeth Estcourt, younger dau. and co-heir.
 Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., died 14 Nov. 1788.
 Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., M.P., died 4 July, 1823.

Elizabeth Vernon.
 Anne, dau. of Andrew Lord Windsor.
 Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, of Shenton, Salop; she died 7 Jan. 1577-8.
 Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreton, of Humfreton, Salop.
 Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Henry Boothby, bart.
 Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Sherston Pinkney, Wilts, died 1702.
 Richard Cresswell, of Sidbury, and of Sherston Pinkney in right of his wife.
 Anne, sole dau. and heir of Edmund Warneford, Esq., of Sevenhampton, Wilts.
 Mary Gregory (2nd wife), of Sherston, Wilts, died 12 Nov. 1815, aged 57.

Richard Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., d. March, 1841.
 Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Rev. C. Coxwell, of Abington, m. 24 May, 1803.
 Henry, vicar of Bibury, m. and had issue (see p. 130).
 Henry, vicar of Creech St. Michael, m. and had issue (see p. 132).
 Estcourt, m. and had issue (see p. 130).
 Edmund, m. and had issue (see p. 132).
 John, vicar of Creech, m. twice and had issue (see p. 132).
 George William Howe, m. and had issue (see p. 132).

William Henry Cresswell, of Pinkney, etc., b. 1817, d. 1880.
 Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Thos. Green, of Manchester, m. 1841.
 Ann, m. to Francis K. Fowell.
 Elizabeth, m. to George L. Cooper.
 Barbara, m. to W. D. Taunton.
 Emma, m. to Rev. J. R. Thompson.
 Catherine, m. to G. T. Elli-son.

Charles Richard Estcourt Cresswell, b. 24 Oct. 1842.
 Henry Thomas, b. 13 Dec. 1848.
 Catherine, m. 1863.
 Rev. John Balfour Clutterbuck.
 Elizabeth, m. 1870.
 John Thomas Leigh Reed, d. 1879.

Richard Frances.
 Elizabeth.
 Maud Mabel.
 Ethel Sackville Reed, b. 8 Feb. 1873.



CRESSWELL, CHARLES RICHARD ESTCOURT, of Pinkney Park, Wilts, and of Sidbury, Salop, late lieut. 3rd regiment; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 24 Oct., 1842.

ARMS—Gu. three plates, each charged with a squirrel sejant of the field.

CREST—A Saracen's head ppr., wreathed vert and argent.

MOTTO—"Aut nunquam tentes aut perice."

SEAT—Pinkney Park, Malmesbury, Wilts.



THE DESCENT OF
CHARLES RICHARD ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, OF
PINKNEY PARK, WILTS, ETC.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued

the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2nd May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; **JOAN OF ACRE** had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniore*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married to William la Zouch, of Mortimer, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see Lloyd, page 144), a son,

EDWARD LE DESPENCER, who married Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby; she died 8 Aug., 1367, leaving an only son,

SIR EDWARD DE SPENCER, K.G., accompanied the Black Prince to France, and shared in the victory of Poitiers, and for his gallantry in the successive French wars was summoned to parliament as Baron de Spencer from 15 Dec., 1357, until 6 Oct., 1372; aged 6 at his father's death in 1342; he died at Cardiff Castle, 11-12 Nov., 1375; he married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh, K.G., her will dated 4 July, 1409, proved 10 Aug., same year; had, with other issue, viz.,

MARGARET DESPENCER (youngest daughter); died 3 Nov., 1415, buried with her husband; she married to Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 7 at his father's death in 1367; he died 12 March, 1413, buried at Merevale, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 24 at his father's death, 1413; participated in the wars and victories of Henry V., died 1435-6; he married Ellen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de la Roche (by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de Birmingham); she died 1439-40, having (re-married to Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Grendon, Knt.), had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FERRERS, of Chartley, never summoned to parliament, aged 23 at his father's death, 1436; died 9 June, 1450, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hamon Belk-

nap, Knt., treasurer of Normandy; she died 28 May, 1470, having had an only daughter and heir,

ANNE FERRERS, aged 11, 28 Henry IV., 1450; died 11 Edward IV., buried in the priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark; she married to Sir Walter Devereux, K.G. (7th) Baron Ferrers, of Chartley; had summons to parliament, *jure uxoris*, from 26 July, 1461, to 9 Dec., 1483; sheriff of Herts, 1456; had a grant, in 1470, of the county of Carnarvon for life, and appointed chief forester of Snowdon Hills, North Wales; slain at Bosworth, 22 Aug., 1485, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Sir John Devereux, Baron Ferrers; died 5 March, 1500-1, leaving issue.

[2] Sir Richard Devereux.

[3] Sir Thomas Devereux.

[4] Elizabeth Devereux, buried at Burford, 1516, having married 1st to Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., a zealous Lancastrian (son of Sir Roger Corbet, Knt.); he died 8 Henry VII., 1492-3; she re-married, before 1495, to Sir Thomas Leighton of Wattlesborough, Knt., and had 3 sons. By her 1st husband she had, with 5 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder, viz.,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, and of Dallington, Northants, sheriff Salop, 1507, died 11 April, 1513, buried at Moreton; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby; she died 29 March, 1563, having been a widow 50 years, and having lived "to see 233 descendants of her own body, and left behind her the character of an amiable and virtuous lady;" she had, with 4 daughters, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Roger, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., sheriff Salop, 1530, died 20 Dec., 1538; he married Anne, daughter of Andrew Lord Windsor, of Stanwell, Middlesex; her will proved July, 1543; had, with other issue, a son,

SIR ANDREW, of whom presently.

[2] Richard, knight of the shire, Salop, 1557, 1563, sheriff 1561, died s.p. 16 July, 1566, buried at Shawbury; he married Margaret, relict of Sir Thomas Wortley, of Wortley, Yorks, Bart., daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, in same county.

[3] Reginald, judge of Queen's Bench, 1559-66; Lent reader Middle Temple, 1552; sergt.-at-law, 1559; married Alice, daughter of John Gratewood, Esq., niece and co-heir of Sir Rowland Hill (see chart pedigree, page 19); his grandson, John of Stoke, was created a bart. 19 Sept., 1627.

SIR ANDREW CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, sheriff Shropshire, 1551, 1556, 1570; knight of the shire, 1558-9; died 16 Aug., 1578, buried at Moreton, 22 Sept.; he married Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Needham, of Shenton, Salop, Knt. (E. KILMOREY); she died 7 Jan., 1577-8, having had, with 4 daughters, 7 sons, of whom

[1] Sir Robert, Queen's envoy at the court of the King of Spain, died 30 May, and buried at Moreton Corbet, 28 July, 1583; he married Anne, daughter of Olver, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe; she died at Knebworth, Herts, 28 Feb., 1601-2, having (re-married to Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, and had issue) had 2 daughters.

[2] Sir Richard, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, and of Meriden, Warwickshire, knight of the bath, knight of the shire, Salop, 1586, sheriff 1593; buried at Moreton, 29

Sept., 1606, s.p. (? married 1st at Newington, 11 May, 1598, Judith, relict of William Boothby, of London, and of William Basset, of Blore, Rutland); he married Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Lee, of Clatercote, Oxon, knt., daughter of Morgan Wolfe, of Meriden, Warwickshire.

[3] Francis, buried at Moreton, 23 March, 1592.

[4] **SIR VINCENT**, of whom presently.

[5] Arthur, youngest son, died s.p. 2 April, 1590, aged 64, buried at Moreton.

SIR VINCENT CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, Knt., died 8, buried 9 March, 1622-3, having married Frances, daughter and heir of William Humfreston, Esq., of Humfreston, Salop; she buried at Moreton, 18 Feb., 1615-16, having had, with 2 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR ANDREW CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, knight of the shire, Salop, 1623, 1625, 1628, admitted Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1599, baptized at Moreton, 28 Aug., 1580, buried there 7 May, 1637; he married at Langley, co. Derby, 7 Jan., 1608-9, Elizabeth, daughter of William Boothby, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Henry Boothby, Bart.; she died 19 March, 1657-8, buried with her husband, having had, with 7 daughters, 5 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR VINCENT CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, created a baronet 29 Jan., 1641-2 (extinct on the death of his grandson, Sir Vincent, 1688), admitted Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1634, knight of the shire, Salop, 1640, born 13 June, baptized at Moreton, 13 July, 1617, buried there 21 Jan., 1656; he married Sarah, 4th daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Monson, of Carleton, co. Lincoln, Viscountess Corbet, of Lechlade, so created (for life) 23 Oct., 1679; she died 4 June, 1682, buried at Edmonton, 10th, having (re-married 18 Dec., 1679, to Sir Charles Lee, of Edmonton and Billesley, co. Warwick, Knt.) had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY CORBET, eldest daughter, married to Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Sherstone Pinkney, Wilts (son of Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Sherstone Pinkney, master in chancery 1652-60, see below); also a master in chancery 1680-84; an examiner of the court of chancery 1674-82; knighted at Whitehall, 15 Sept., 1674, and died 1702, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas ESTCOURT, aged about 21 in 1701, died unmarried in Spring Gardens, London, Oct., 1704.

[2] Mary, daughter and co-heir, married (probably as 2nd wife) to William Poole, of Brichley, co. Lancashire, younger brother of Sir James Poole, of Poole, Cheshire, Bart.

[3] Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir, married to Richard Cresswell, Esq., of Sidbury, and of Sherstone Pinkney, in right of his wife (son of Richard Cresswell, of Sidbury and Barnehurst, by his wife Margaret Moreton, sister of Matthew, 1st Lord Ducie, see *Lineage*, page 153, and had 2 sons.

(1) **THOMAS ESTCOURT CRESSWELL**, of whom presently.

(2) Richard, father of Mary, wife of William Long, of Bainton, Wilts.

Sackville Bawden Cresswell

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307 (see p. 127). Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joane of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.

Eleanor de Clare, sister and co-h. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, d. July, 1337. Hugh Despencer, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Edward Despencer, died 1342. Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.

Edward, K.G., summoned 1375. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Bartholomew Baron de Burghersh.

Margaret Despencer, died 3 Nov. 1415, bd. at Merevale. Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 12 March, 1413, bd. at Merevale.

Edmund Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 1435-6. Ellen, dau. of Sir Thos. de la Roche, knt., d. 1439-40.

William Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 9 June, 1450. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, knt., d. 1470.

Anne, only dau. and heir, bd. in Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., 7th Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, slain at Bosworth.

Elizabeth Devereux, bd. at Burford, Salop, 1516. Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop (1st husb.), d. 8 H. VII., 1492-3.

Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, knt., d. 11 April, 1513 (see p. 128). Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hyton Corbet, of Haddon, co. Derby, d. 29 March, 1563.

A,
continues above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Robert Corbet = Elizabeth Vernon.

Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 20 Dec. 1538. Anne, dau. of Andrew Lord Windsor.

Sir Andrew Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 16 Aug. 1578. Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, of Shenton, Salop; she died 7 Jan. 1577-8.

Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 8 March, 1622-3. Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, of Humfreston, Salop.

Sir Andrew, of Moreton Corbet, bapt. 28 Aug. 1589, married 7 Jan. 1608-9, bd. 7 May, 1637. Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Henry Boothby, bart.

Mary Corbet, eldest dau. = Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Sherston Pinkney, Wilts, died 1702.

Elizabeth Estcourt, younger dau. and co-heir. = Richard Cresswell, of Sidbury, and of Sherston Pinkney in right of his wife.

Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., died 14 Nov. 1788. = Anne, sole dau. and heir of Edmund Warneford, Esq., of Sevenhampton, Wilts.

Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., M.P., died 4 July, 1823. = Mary Gregory (2nd wife), of Sherston, Wilts, died 12 Nov. 1815, aged 57.

Richard Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., d. March, 1841 (see p. 132). Sackville Cresswell, vicar of Binebury, etc., d. 1843. Jane, dau. of Robert Tombs, m. 1812, d. 1873. Henry, vicar of Creech St. Michael, m. and had issue Edmund, m. and had issue (see p. 130). Estcourt, m. and had issue (see p. 132). John, vicar of Creech, m. twice and had issue (see p. 132). George William Howe, m. and had issue (see p. 132).

William Francis, vicar of St. Arvan, b. 1817. = Elizabeth, dau. of H. J. N. Bawden, m. 1849. Sackville Danzey S., b. 1825, m. 1859, Jane Hogben. Douglas T. b. 1832, m. 1860, Letitia Batsford. Jane, m. to Rev. J. Bawden. Mary, m. to Rev. J. R. Jones.

Sackville Bawden, b. 1850. = Lucy E. Butlin, 1877. Cecilia Olive Amy. Danzey Sackville Douglas. Jane Mary Agnes. Minnie Laura Elizabeth. Estcourt, Edgar. Julia, Letitia, and others. John Jones. Frances Agnes.

Richard, b. 1879. Humphrey, b. 1881.

THOMAS ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, of Pinkney Park, Wilts, & Sidbury, Salop, M.P., Wootton Bassett, died 14 Nov., 1788; married Anne, sole daughter and heir of Edmund (son of Sir Edmond) Warneford, Esq., of Sevenhampton, Wilts (by Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Henry Sackville, Esq., of Bibury); she died at Bath, 7 April, 1791, having had a son and daughter.

[1] **ESTCOURT**, of whom next.

[2] Frances, married 30 Sept., 1790, to Dr. Hall, of Lewisham, Kent.

ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, of Pinkney Park, Wilts, Sidbury, Salop, and Bibury, co. Gloucester, M.P., Cirencester, 1768-74, died 4 July, 1823, having married 1st, Mary, only daughter and heir of Samuel Wotton, Esq., of Speechwick Park, Devon; she died 30 Sept., 1772, having had an only child.

[1] Anne, sole heir of her mother, married 23 Sept., 1802, to Rev. Thomas Fry, M.A., vicar of Radley, Berks, and rector of Emberton, Bucks (see Prendergast pedigree, vol. 2), died s.p.s.

MR. ESTCOURT CRESSWELL married 2ndly, Mary Gregory, of Sherstone, Wilts; she died at Pinkney, 12 Nov., 1815, aged 57, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters.

[2] **RICHARD ESTCOURT**, of whom page 132.

[3] **SACKVILLE**, of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, vicar of Bibury and Arlington, commissary of Bibury-cum-Winson 34 years; born at Bibury House, 14 May, 1785, died there 7 April, 1843, aged 57; he married at Winson, 30 April, 1812, Jane, daughter of Robert Tombs; she died at Cheltenham, 3 Jan., 1873, having had 5 sons and 3 daus.

(1) William Francis, B.A., Pembroke College, Oxon, 1838; M.A., 1840; vicar of St. Arvan since 1842; born at Bibury, 17 Jan., 1817, married at St. Augustine's, Bristol, 8 Oct., 1849, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Humphrey John Norris Bawden, Esq., of South Molton, Devon, J.P., and has had 2 sons and 3 daus.

[1] Sackville Bawden, born 25 Nov., 1850, married 22 Dec., 1877, Lucy Elizabeth Butlin, and has 2 sons.

[1] Richard Sackville, born June, 1879.

[2] Humphrey Bawden, born 4 May, 1881.

[3] John Estcourt, b. 16 Oct., 1851, died unmarried.

[4] Cecilia. [5] Olive. [6] Amy.

(3) Osman, born at Bibury, 9 Sept., 1818, died unmarried, in London, May, 1864.

(3) Sackville, born at Bibury, 24 April, 1820, unmarried.

(4) Danzey Somerville, born at Bibury, 15 Jan., 1825, married there 14 April, 1859, Jane, daughter of George Hoghen, of Eltham, Kent, and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Danzey Somerville Arthur, born 9 May, 1853.

[2] Sackville Danzey, born 22 March, 1861.

[3] Douglas Tordiffe, born 2 Aug., 1862.

[4] Somerville Danzey, born 7 Dec., 1864, died 12 Feb., 1865. [5] Jane. [6] Mary Julia. [7] Agnes.

[8] Minnie. [9] Laura. [10] Elizabeth.

[11] Ettie, died 28 Aug., 1871.

(5) Douglas Tordiffe, of London, born at Bibury, 23 June, 1832; married 17 Dec., 1860, Letitia, daughter of Charles Augustus Batsford, of Bethnal Green, and had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Estcourt, born 4 June, 1862. [2] Edgar, born 9 July, 1870. [3] Julia. [4] Letitia. [5] Cecilia.

[6] Mary Jane. [7] Minnie.

(6) Jane, born at Bibury, 4 May, 1813, married at St. Arvan, 10 June, 1846, to Rev. Joshua Bawden, B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon, J.P., South Molton, Devonshire; lecturer of Molland Botreaux, Devonshire; s.p.

(7) Mary, born at Bibury, 19 March, 1815, married at St. Arvan, 16 March, 1848, to Rev. John Kees Jones, vicar of Burghill, Herefordshire, since 1850, and has had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] John Reginald Sackville Jones, born 3 Dec., 1850; died 14 Feb., 1880.

[2] Frances Isabel.

[3] Agnes Rose.

(8) Julia, born at Bibury, 28 Sept., 1828.

[4] **HENRY**, vicar of Creech St. Michael, Somersetshire; B.A., Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1809; born at Bibury, co. Gloucester, 20 April, 1787; died at Creech, 2 Aug., 1849, aged 63; he married Sophia, daughter of John Mackintosh Smith, then of Gibraltar; she died

having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Henry Estcourt, living unmarried 1876.

(2) Corbett Hayward Hunt, of London; born at Creech, 25 March, 1823; married there, 12 Nov., 1850, his cousin Emma, 2nd daughter of Rev. John Cresswell, whom see below.

(3) Sackville George, vicar of Holcombe Burnell since 1880; P.C., St. Luke's, Posbury, 1857-80; born at Creech, 20 Jan., 1828; married at Crediton, 28 May, 1861, Sarah Anne, daughter of John Rowe Bennett, Esq., late of Sandwell and Harleton, Devon.

(4) Charles Hungerford Warneford, married and emigrated to Australia, and died there.

(5) Mary Sophia, died 18 Aug., 1880, having married 16 Aug., 1838, to Henry Maddocks Daniel, of Worcester, judge of the Court of Requests, Bristol; he died 1 Sept., 1873, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Edward Morton DANIEL, bar.-at-law, L.L., late revising barrister for North Lincolnshire and Rutland, born 2 June, 1847; married 24 Nov., 1875, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Andrew Campbell, Esq., and has a daughter,

Mary Elizabeth, born 4 Sept., 1876.

[2] John Henry Dewell, born 19 Aug., 1849.

[3] Stanhope Cresswell, born 14 July, 1852; died at Grenada, West Indies, 1877.

[4] Estcourt Buxton, born 20 July, 1861.

[5] Mary Sophia, born 21 Oct., 1843; married 14 Aug., 1867, to William Anthony Murray Sheriff, bar.-at-law, M.T., chief justice, British Honduras, and has a son,

Percy Musgrave Cresswell (Sheriff).

[6] Isabella Florence Irene, born 3 April, 1856.

[7] Blanche Louise, born Jan., 1860.

(8) Elizabeth, died 10 Dec., 1882, having married at Creech, 18 Sept., 1845, to Rev. John Bayldon, M.A., Jesus Coll., Camb. (only son of Daniel Bayldon, Esq., of Dricar House, Yorks); he died Nov., 1851, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Daniel Henry (Bayldon), born 5 Sept., 1846; married in New Zealand, 1873, Minnie Saunders.

[2] Thomas Cook, born 25 April, 1849.

[3] John Cresswell, born 20 June, 1850; married, 1873, Georgiana, daughter of John Kelsey, Esq., of London, and has had 4 sons and a daughter.

Herbert John (Bayldon), born 9 Oct., died 27 Nov., 1875; Philip Cresswell, born 28 Jan., 1879;

Francis Cresswell, born 1 Oct., 1881; Cyril Cresswell, born 18 April, 1883; Edith Blanche, born 12 Feb., 1877.

[4] George Wood, born 19 Dec., 1851.

[5] Edward Herbert, born 26 July, 1854; married Aug., 1876, Annie Stevens.

[6] Frances Emma, born 3 Jan., 1848; died 2 Oct., 1880, having married to James Nelson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

[7] Elizabeth Sarah, born 24 April, 1853.

[8] Blanche Mary, b. 20 Dec., 1855; d. 30 Nov., 1874.

[9] Edith Kate, born 26 Nov., 1857; died April, 1875.

(7) Isabel Zeffinke, married at St. James's, Paddington, 25 Nov., 1853, to Edward Morgan Puddicombe, of Silverton, Devon, surgeon, and has issue.

Joseph G. Cresswell,

OF PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307 (see p. 127).
 Joane of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife).
 Eleanor de Clare, sister and co-h. of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, d. July, 1337.
 Edward Despencer, died 1342.
 Edward, K.G., summoned as Baron De Spencer, d. 1375.
 Margaret Despencer, died 3 Nov. 1415, bd. at Merevale.
 Edmund Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 1435-6.
 William Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 9 June, 1450.
 Anne, only dau. and heir, bd. in Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.
 Elizabeth Devereux, bd. at Burford, Salop, 1516.
 Sir Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop, knt., d. 11 April, 1513 (see p. 128).

Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.
 Hugh Despencer, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
 Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.
 Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Bartholomew Baron de Burgherah.
 Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, d. 12 March, 1413, bd. at Merevale.
 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thos. de la Roche, knt., d. 1439-40.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hamon Belknap, knt., d. 1470.
 Sir Walter Devereux, K.G., 7th Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, slain at Bosworth.
 Sir Richard Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Salop (1st hush.), d. 8 H. VII., 1492-3.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hyton Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, d. 29 March, 1563.

continues above.

continued from below.

Sir Robert Corbet = Elizabeth Vernon
 Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 20 Dec. 1538.
 Sir Andrew Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 16 Aug. 1578.
 Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, died 8 March, 1622-3.
 Sir Andrew, of Moreton Corbet, bapt. 28 Aug. 1589, married 7 Jan. 1608-9, bd. 7 May, 1637.
 Mary Corbet, eldest dau.
 Elizabeth Estcourt, younger dau. and co-heir.
 Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., died 14 Nov. 1788.
 Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., M.P., died 4 July, 1823.

Anne, dau. of Andrew Lord Windsor.
 Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, of Shenton, Salop; she died 7 Jan. 1577-8.
 Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreton, of Humfreton, Salop.
 Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, of London, and sister and heir of Sir Henry Boothby, bart.
 Sir Thomas Estcourt, of Sherston Pinkney, Wilts, died 1702.
 Richard Cresswell, of Sildbury, and of Sherston Pinkney in right of his wife.
 Anne, sole dau. and heir of Edmund Warneford, Esq., of Sevenhampton, Wilts.
 Mary Gregory (2nd wife), of Sherston, Wilts, died 12 Nov. 1815, aged 57.

Richard Estcourt Cresswell, of Pinkney Park, etc., d. March, 1841 (see p. 132).
 Richard Estcourt Cresswell, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., b. 9 July, 1826, d. 12 March, 1878.
 Joseph, b. 1855. David, b. 1862.
 Sarah, b. 1857. Naomi, b. 1860.
 Henry, vicar of Creech St. Michael, m. and had issue (see p. 130).
 Estcourt, b. 1788, d. 1828.
 Sarah, dau. of J. Gibbs, m. 1814, d. 1875.
 Edmund, m. and had issue (see p. 132).
 John, vicar of Creech, m. twice and had issue (see p. 132).
 George William Howe, m. and had issue (see p. 132).
 Isabella, dau. of Mark Graham, m. 1852, d. 1883.
 Naomi, b. 1828, m. 1854.
 Rev. Richard Lewis, M.D., d. 13 Apl. 1883.
 Isabella, b. 1864. Mary, b. 1867.
 Joseph C. Lewis, b. 17 Feb. 1856.
 Sarah, b. 1858. Naomi, b. 1864.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

[6] ESTCOURT, born at Pinkney Park, 3 Dec., 1788, died at Sherstone, 12 July, 1828; he married at Wraxall, 14 March, 1814, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Gibbs, Esq., of Ford, North Wraxall; she died at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 22 Nov., 1875, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Estcourt, born 5 Aug., 1818; died at Philadelphia, 5 Aug., 1833.

(2) Joseph, born 22 March, 1822; died at Philadelphia, 27 Jan., 1856.

(3) Richard Estcourt, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., born at Malmesbury, 9 July, 1826; died 12 March, 1878, having married at Philadelphia, 3 June, 1852, Isabella, daughter of Mark Graham; she died 1 March, 1878, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Richard Estcourt, born 7 Nov., 1853; died 12 Feb., 1855.

[2] Joseph G., born 8 Dec., 1855.

[3] David P., born 26 Sept., 1862.

[4] John E., born 9 Nov., 1870; died 28 June, 1871.

[5] Sarah Jane, born 6 Nov., 1857. [6] Naomi, born 13 May, 1860. [7] Isabella, born 12 Dec., 1864. [8] Mary E., born 7 Feb., 1867.

(4) Mary Jane, born 1 July, 1815; died unmarried 2 April, 1839.

(5) Elizabeth, born 3 Sept., 1816; died 27 July, 1834.

(6) Sarah, born 22 Jan., 1820; died 16 March, 1836.

(7) Ann, born 9 Jan., 1824; died unmarried 29 March, 1839.

(8) Naomi, born 24 Aug., 1828; married at Philadelphia, 29 Dec., 1854, to Rev. Richard Lewis, M.D., who died 13 April, 1883, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Joseph C. LEWIS, born at Philadelphia, 17 Feb., 1856.

[2] Richard E., born 14 May, died 21 July, 1859.

[3] Sarah C., born 12 Jan., 1858.

[4] Naomi S., born 5 April, 1864.

[6] EDMUND, of Luckington, Wilts, in the army; died 1841; he married 1st, Frances, daughter of Samuel Wallbanks (and his wife Anne Dangerfield); she died (by his second wife he had 2 sons), having had 6 daughters.

(1) Marianne, married 1 Feb., 1844, as 2nd wife, to Solomon Cole, Esq., of London, formerly of Worcester, and has an only surviving daughter, Florence Cresswell (Cole).

(2) Frances, married Sept. 1840 to Rev. Joseph Richard Coope, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Salop; he died 16 May, 1867, leaving a son and 4 daughters.

[1] Edmund Richard COOPE, died unm. 25 Jan., 1875.

[2] Ellen Frances, married 14 Oct., 1863, to Henry Law Rose, Esq., of Tarlogie, Ross-shire, N.B., J.P., D.L., capt. Highland Rifle Mill, formerly lieut. R.M.L.I., and has a son and 5 daughters.

[1] Hugh Strathnairn Hamilton ROSE, born April, 1867. [2] Edith Frances, born Aug., 1864.

[3] Amy Matilda, born Nov., 1865.

[4] Ellen Georgiana, born Sept., 1868.

[5] Evelyn Mary, born Feb., 1872.

[6] Alexandra Mabel Minna, born March, 1876.

[7] Julia (Coope). [4] Ada. [6] Minna.

(3) Ellen, died unmarried.

(4) Emma, died s.p. 6 Dec., 1866, having married Aug., 1847, as 1st wife, to Herbert Fitzherbert Jones, Esq., of Mitcheldean, surgeon, who died Jan., 1883.

(5) Barbara Jane Hungerford, died 1866, having married 1850, to William Henry Fletcher, of Gloucester, surgeon; he died 13 May, 1853, having had a son and daughter.

[1] Ralph Warneford Cresswell FLETCHER, of Hatch Grange, Hants, born 9 Jan., 1851; married 23 July, 1872, to Frances Mara, daughter of Rev. Alfred Peter Lovekin, vicar of Owlesbury, Hants, and has had 2 daughters.

[1] Dorothy Warneford (Fletcher), born 11 Aug., died 14 Oct., 1877.

[2] Esmé Mary Warneford, born 31 May, 1881.

[7] Edith Isabel Barbara, born 10 Nov., 1852; married 17 Dec., 1870, to her cousin, James Fletcher Yearsley, of Middle Temple, bar.-at-law, B.A. Oxon.

(6) Julia Dorset, died young, 1838.

[7] JOHN, B.A., St. Catherine Hall, Camb., 1822; instituted to the vicarage of Creech St. Michael 1849; born at Pinkney Park, 30 March, 1793; died at Creech, 6 Feb., 1851; he married 1st, at Lyme Regis, 16 April, 1817, Emma Anne, daughter of Henry Proctor, of Lyme Regis (and his wife Susanna Lloyd); she died 17 Nov., 1836, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John, born at Cambridge, 9 March, 1820; died unmarried 23 Dec., 1842.

(2) Estcourt Sackville, born at Emberton, Bucks, 1 Sept., 1821; died at Richmond, Yorks, 31 Oct., 1836.

(3) Mary, died in London, s.p. Feb. 20, 1871, having married, 14 May, 1844, as 1st wife to Samuel Swire Plues, attorney-general, British Honduras.

(4) Emma, married 12 Nov., 1850, to her cousin Corbett, and son of Rev. Henry Cresswell, whom see above.

REV. JOHN CRESSWELL married 2ndly, 16 Sept., 1837, Jessica, youngest daughter of Col. Cornelius Smelt, governor of the Isle of Man (and his wife Anne Hale); she died 9 Aug., 1854, having had an only child.

(5) Frances Constantia Eliza, married 22 Sept., 1875, to John Edmund Lloyd Jones, of Ilfracombe, 2nd son of John Lloyd Jones, of Deganway, co. Carnarvon.

[8] GEORGE WILLIAM HOWE, of Sherstone, Wilts; born at Pinkney, 19 Aug., 1800; died at St. Jaques, Guernsey, 29 Oct., 1848, aged 48; he married at Little Somerford, 16 Nov., 1826, Sophia Anne, eldest daughter of Henry Hulbert, of Little Somerford, Wilts, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) George Edward, born at Sherstone, 12 Feb., 1829, married in London, 7 Aug., 1867, Mary Emma, eldest daughter of John Hughes Coxwell, Esq., of Brighton, and has had a son and 4 daughters.

George Edward, born at Southend, 24 June, 1872. Emma Mary. Georgina Julia. Alice Maria, died 29 Aug., 1874. Clare, born 1877.

(2) Charles Estcourt, born at Sherstone, 6 Jan., 1832, married at Brighton, 14 Sept., 1867, Phoebe, 3rd daughter of John Hughes Coxwell, Esq., aforesaid, and has 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Estcourt Coxwell Henry, born 5 May, 1870.

[2] Arthur John Grinfield, born 27 Dec., 1872.

[3] William Warneford, born 12 April, 1875.

[4] Alfred Ernest, born 14 Sept., 1878.

[5] Charles Sackville, born 8 Sept., 1880.

[6] Herbert Pinkney, born 30 Nov., 1881.

[7] Phoebe Emily. [8] Ethel Susan.

[9] Gertrude Cecilia. [10] Emma Maud.

(3) Henry Stubbs, born at Sherstone, 7 July, 1833, died 15 June, 1883, having married at Sydenham, 12 July, 1870, Ermelinda, widow of G. A. Chiffins, daughter of Joseph James Forrester (a Portuguese baron), and had 3 sons and 4 daughters, of whom

[1] Edmund Forrester, born at Penge, 24 Aug., 1872.

[2] Philip Estcourt, born 12 April, 1879.

[3] Warneford Henry, born 3 April, 1881.

[4] Amy Kathleen. [5] Margaret Laura.

[6] Winifred Emily Mabel. [7] Dorothy Sackville.

(4) Alfred, M.D., of South Norwood, born at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 19 April, 1837; he died 8 Dec., 1876, having married at South Norwood, 28 Feb., 1867, Mary, eldest daughter of Harry Hayward, of Wilsford, Wilts, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] George Belben, born 25 June, 1870.

[2] Alfred Sackville, born 21 Dec., 1872, died 10 June, 1878. [3] Mary Edith.

(5) William Sackville, born 22 Nov., 1843, married, 21 May, 1873, Mabel Hurd, 2nd daughter of William Hurd Aldam, of Ardingly, Sussex.

(6) Edmund Warneford, born Sept., 1847, died 29 April, 1861.

Cresswell of Pinkney Park.

(7) Emily, married, Feb., 1851, to George Belben, of Holmwood, Wimborne, Dorset, s.p.

(8) Sophia Caroline, married, Nov., 1865, to Thomas Chaplin, M.D., of Jerusalem, and has had a son and 3 daughters.

Alfred William Cresswell CHAPLIN, born 15 Dec., 1869; Adah Emily Sophia; Charlotte Maud, died April, 1872; Janet Mabel.

(9) Mary Anne.

(10) Jane, and (10) Barbara; both died young.

RICHARD ESTCOURT CRESSWELL, of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and of Bibury, aforesaid, of the Inner Temple, contested Cirencester 1813, and Taunton 1826; died in France, 21 March, 1841, aged 57; married, 24 May, 1803, Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington House, co. Gloucester; she died 1860, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Richard Estcourt, of Pinkney, died s.p. 5 April, 1839, having married at Luckington, 18 Dec., 1826, to Mary Anne Laurence, eldest daughter of Rev. Robert Laurence-Townshend, D.D., Oxon; she re-married a Polish nobleman.

[2] Charles Attwell Estcourt, died 31 May, 1819.

[3] Thomas Estcourt Moreton Corbett, drowned 29 Dec., 1836, unmarried.

[4] Warneford Sackville, drowned at Chester, June, 1835.

[5] **WILLIAM HENRY**, of whom presently.

[6] George Wotton, died young.

[7] Elizabeth Mary, died s.p., 1867, having married, 8 April, 1829, to Charles Rogers, 3rd son of Rev. Charles Rogers Coxwell, of Ablington House, rector of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester.

[8] Anne, died s.p., 1871, having married, 1830 to Francis Kirkham Fowell, 2nd son of late Rev. John Digby Fowell, of Blackhall, Devon; he died 1871.

[9] Eleanor Frances, married at St. John's, Paddington, 25 July, 1839, to George Lewis Cooper, F.R.C.S., 2nd son of late Hon. Sir George Cooper, a judge at Madras; he died 17 Sept., 1875, having had a son and 6 daughters.

(1) George Henry Cresswell COOPER, born in London, 2 Nov., 1840, died s.p. 29 March, 1878; married Louisa, daughter of — Cooper, of London, architect; she died 1878.

(2) Mary Gertrude, born 25 Feb., 1842; married 7 June, 1866, to her second cousin, John Edward Grinfield-Coxwell, surgeon, and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.

Charles Edwin GRINFIELD-COXWELL, born 11 March, 1868; Henry, born 12 July, 1875; John Estcourt, born 14 Oct., 1876; Edward Joseph, born 12 Oct., 1878; Josephine Anne Frances; Emmeline Gertrude; Charlotte Marion; Edith Mary; Mabel Gertrude; Minnie Catharine, died 12 Sept., 1882; Florence Beatrice.

(3) Frances Annette Coxwell, born 22 July, 1843.

(4) Harriet Emmeline, born 12 Jan., 1845, died 26 July same year.

(5) Constance, born 22 July, 1846; married 30 June, 1870, to James Alexander Dow, Esq., and has 8 children.

Edgar James (Dow), born 13 April, 1871; Ernest Walter, born 25 Aug., 1874; Vivian, born 4 Sept., 1876; Beatrice Annette, born 10 Sept., 1878; Eveline Jane Frances Katharine, born 23 Sept., 1880; others not named.

(6) Emma Katherine (twin), born 31 Oct., 1849.

(7) Marion, born 31 Oct., 1874, died 12 Aug., 1870.

[10] Barbara Jane, died 21 March, 1882, having married, as 3rd wife to William Doidge Taunton, Esq., mayor of Totnes, 1841, who died 27 Dec., 1844, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles William Sackville TAUNTON, B.A.,

Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1856, vicar of St. Clether, Cornwall, since 1880, of Trowbridge, St. Thomas's, 1869-80, born 12 Sept., 1833; married 1st, 1857, Anna Margaretta Sayce, and had a daughter.

[1] Mary Agnes TAUNTON, born 3 May, 1861.

REV. CHARLES W. S. TAUNTON married 2ndly, 1868, Mary Hobbs, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[2] William Doidge TAUNTON, born 17 Sept., 1869.

[3] Charles Richard, born 18 June, 1872.

[4] John Godfrey Cresswell, born 25 March, 1874.

[5] Alice Mary, born 16 Feb., 1871.

[6] Mabel Jeannette, born 27 Oct., 1880.

(2) Richard Estcourt H—J—, of Springfield, Waverley, Sydney, New South Wales; married Margaret Laing.

(3) James E— Doidge, of Kurrachee, East Indies; married Julia Kingdon, of Exeter.

(4) Jane Adelaide Elizabeth, married 1st to J. G. George, of Monmouth, and 2ndly to A. Clark, deceased.

[11] Emma, died 12 May, 1878, having married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Sept., 1832, to Rev. John Robert Thomson, vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, head master Totnes Grammar School, M.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1840; born 16 Aug., 1809; died 26 March, 1876, having had with other issue a son and 7 daughters.

(1) Herbert Warneford THOMSON, of London, F.R.C.P. (3rd and youngest son); born 3 Nov., 1850; married 15 Aug., 1876, Sophia Charlotte, daughter of late Charles William Bond, of Axminster, Devon, solicitor, and has a son and daughter.

Hugh Robert Warneford (Thomson), born 25 Feb., 1878; Ethel Warneford, born 8 June, 1879.

(2) Emily Frances Rose, born 26 June, 1833; married to John Lee, Esq.

(3) Laura Emma, born 30 Nov., 1838; unmarried.

(4) Clara Jane Rose, born 7 Nov., 1840; married to Charles Golaz, Esq.

(5) Lucy Mary Coxwell, born 12 May, 1842; married to Rev. Frederick John Ross, of Bournemouth.

(6) Harriette Anna, born 13 Oct., 1845; unmarried.

(7) Anna Gertrude, born 18 June, 1847; married to Geoffrey Leigh, Esq.

(8) Adelaide Fanny, born 27 March, 1849; married to Frank Whitcombe, Esq.

[12] Catherine Margaret, married at St. James's, Westminster, 30 Aug., 1842, to George Thomas Ellison, of London, and has a son.

WILLIAM HENRY CRESSWELL, of Pinkney Park, Wilts, and of Sidbury, Salop, J.P., born 14 Oct., 1817, died 19 Feb., 1880, having married 1st, 21 Sept., 1841, Elizabeth Taylor, only daughter of late Thomas Mawson, of Ardwick Green, Manchester; she died 6 Nov., 1873; he married 2ndly, 17 Dec., 1874, Marie Catherine, eldest daughter of late Nicolas Labeille Drusille Mizant, of Paris; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **CHARLES RICHARD ESTCOURT** (see page 126).

[2] Henry Thomas, born at Pinkney, 13 Dec., 1848.

[3] Catherine Purslow, married at Sherstone, 23 June, 1863, to Rev. John Balfour Clutterbuck, rector of Boxwell and Leighterton, and has had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Richard Wilmot Balfour CLUTTERBUCK, born at Ivybridge, Devon, 26 Oct., 1867.

(2) Frances Catherine Balfour.

(3) Elizabeth Cresswell Balfour, died 19 Sept., 1865.

(4) Maude Eveline Balfour.

(5) Mabel Kathleen.

[4] Elizabeth Sackville, married at Sherstone, 9 Feb., 1870, to John Thomas Leigh Reed, major royal Wilts militia; he died 7 May, 1879, having had a daughter, Ethel Sackville REED, born 8 Feb., 1873.

Edward Perceval Westby, Esq.,

OF ROEBUCK CASTLE, CO. DUBLIN,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1247, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV., of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 23 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (5th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Hereford, of Wempe fort (see p. 4). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord (see p. 7). = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.); she m. 2ndly to Lord Chidiock Paulet. = Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex (1st husband), d. in the Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

continued above.

George, 4th Earl Waldegrave (see Foster's Peerage). = Sir William Waldegrave, G.C.B., admiral R.N., Baron Radstock, so created 29 Dec. 1800.

Granville George, 2nd Baron Radstock, vice-admiral, C.B. = Hon. Emily Susannah Waldegrave, m. Aug. 1815, d. 12 Apl. 1870.

Granville Augustus William, 3rd Baron Radstock. = Elizabeth Mary (1st wife), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Francis Blackburne, m. 13 Oct. 1853, d. 2 May, 1863. = Edward Perceval Westby, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, b. 11 July, 1828. = Susan Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of John Davis Garde, Esq., m. 16 June, 1864.

Francis Vandeleur, b. 15 June, 1859. Emily Jane Laura.

A, continued from below.

Frances Nevill = Sir Edward Waldegrave.

Chas. Waldegrave, of Stainingham, Norfolk, etc. = Jeronima, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Coesey Hall, Norfolk, knt.

Sir Edward Waldegrave, cr. a bart. 1 Aug. 1643. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, of Harling, Norfolk, knt., d. 12 Dec. 1604.

Sir Henry Waldegrave, 2nd bart., d. 10 Oct. 1658, aged 60. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Edward Paston, Esq., of Appleton, Norfolk.

Sir Charles Waldegrave, 3rd bart. = Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Englefield, Berks; she d. 12 Jan. 1694.

Sir Henry, Baron Waldegrave, so created 20 Jan. 1685-6, died 1689. = Henrietta Fitzjames.

Sir James, 2nd baron, K.G., cr. Earl Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729, d. 11 Apl. 1741. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webb, bart., of Hatherop, co. Glouc. d. 22 Jan. 1718-19.

Sir James, 2nd earl, K.G., d. 8-28 Apl. 1763. = Mary, 2nd natural dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.G.; she re-m. to H.R.H. William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G.

Sir John, 3rd earl, K.G., genl. in the army, b. 28 Apl. 1718, d. 22 Oct. 1784. = Lady Elizabeth Leveson Gower, sister of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, K.G., d. 28 Apl. 1784.

George, 4th Earl Waldegrave (see Foster's Peerage). = Cornelia, dau. of David van Lennep, of Smyrna; she d. 10 Oct. 1839.

Granville George, 2nd Baron Radstock, vice-admiral, C.B. = Nicholas Westby, Esq., of Thornhill, co. Dublin, d. 24 Aug. 1860.

Granville Augustus William, 3rd Baron Radstock. = Elizabeth Mary (1st wife), dau. of late Rt. Hon. Francis Blackburne, m. 13 Oct. 1853, d. 2 May, 1863. = Edward Perceval Westby, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, b. 11 July, 1828. = Susan Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of John Davis Garde, Esq., m. 16 June, 1864.



WESTBY, EDWARD PERCEVAL, of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, J.P., and Killyowen and Rosroe, co. Clare, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1854; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; born 11 July, 1828, married 1st, 13 Oct., 1853, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of late Rt. Hon. Francis Blackburne, of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, lord chancellor of Ireland; she died 2 May, 1863; he married 2ndly, 16 June, 1864, Susan Elizabeth, daughter of John Davis Garde, Esq. By his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] William Francis Perceval, born 17 Nov., 1854; died 23 June, 1870.

[2] Francis Vandeleur, born 15 June, 1859.

[3] Emily Jane Laura.

ARMS—Arg. on a chevron az. three cinquefoils pierced of the field. CREST—A martlet az. holding a stalk of wheat (three ears), charged with a mallet or. MOTTO—"Nec volentia, nec volanti." SEATS—Roebuck Castle, Dundrum, co. Dublin, and Killyowen, co. Clare.



THE DESCENT OF
EDWARD PERCEVAL WESTBY, ESQ.,
OF
ROEBUCK CASTLE, CO. DUBLIN,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in

the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son,

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage, Foster's Peerage*), an only daughter.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; died 13 Nov. following, buried at Lincoln; married 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parliament as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9 (by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme). Sir Robert (who never had summons to parliament) died in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daughters, viz.:

[1] Elizabeth, married to John, 6th Baron Greystock, governor of Roxburgh castle; summoned to parliament 1419 to 1435, and died 1436, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

[2] Mary, or Margery, married to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see page 12, and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-married as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21

R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue see page 4); their descendant,

CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, of Staininghall, Norfolk, of Hever Castle, Kent, and of Chewton, Somerset (elder son of Sir Edward Waldegrave and his wife, Frances Nevill, see page 86); married Jeronima, daughter of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, Norfolk, Knt., vice-chancellor and master of the horse, and P.C. to Queen Mary; she buried at Cossey, 5 Feb., 1626; having had, with 9 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR EDWARD WALDEGRAVE, knighted at Greenwich, 19 July, 1607, created a baronet (when upwards of 70 years of age), 1 Aug., 1643; M.P., Sudbury, 1584; lost 2 sons in the Civil War, and suffered in estate £50,000; had the command of a regiment of horse, was twice unhorsed in defending the pass of Saltash against the parliament horse, and took 40 prisoners; he was one of those named by parliament to be removed from his majesty's councils and to be made incapable of any employment; married 1st, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Lovell, of Harling, Norfolk, Knt.; she died 12 Dec., 1604, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters. He married 2ndly, Frances, widow of Edward Coplelike, of Startington, co. Lincoln, daughter of Sir Nicholas Saunderson, of Saxby, co. Leicester, Bart., and had a son and 2 daughters; he was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WALDEGRAVE, 2nd baronet, of Staininghall; died 10 October, 1658, aged 60, buried at Cossey; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Edward Paston, Esq., of Appleton, Norfolk, and had 7 sons and 4 daughters; he married 2ndly, Catherine, daughter of Richard Bacon, Gent., and had 6 sons and 6 daughters; he was succeeded by his son,

SIR CHARLES WALDEGRAVE, 3rd baronet, of Staininghall; married Helen, daughter of Sir Francis Englefield, of Englefield, Berks; she died 12 Jan., 1694; M.I. convent of St. Elizabeth, Bruges, having had, with a daughter, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

SIR HENRY, 4th baronet, created BARON WALDEGRAVE, of Chewton, Somerset, 20 Jan., 1685-6, comptroller of the king's household 1686, L.L. Salop 1687, retired into France at the revolution, and died in Paris 1689, having married Henrietta Fitzjames, natural daughter of JAMES II., by Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough; she died 3 April, 1730, having had, with other issue (died unmarried), a son,

SIR JAMES, 2nd baron, K.G., 1736; seceded from the Church of Rome, subscribed the oath, and took his seat in parliament, 12 Feb.,

1721-2; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the emperor of Germany, 1727-30; created VISCOUNT CHEWTON AND EARL WALDEGRAVE, 13 Sept., 1729, vice-admiral Essex; died 11 April, 1741, aged 57, having married, 1714, Mary, 2nd daughter of Sir John Webbe, Bart., of Hatherop, co. Gloucester; she died 22 Jan., 1718-19; buried in Westminster Abbey, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] JAMES, succeeded as 2nd earl.

[2] John, born at Ghent, 17 Jan., 1715-16; died same day.

[3] JOHN, succeeded as 3rd earl.

[4] Henrietta, born 2 Jan., 1716-17; died 31 May, 1753, having married 1st, 7 July, 1734, to Edward Herbert, only brother of William, 2nd Marquis of Powis (extinct); he died Nov., 1734, and she re-married to — Beard, the comedian; by her 1st husband she had an only daughter,

BARBARA HERBERT (posthumous); married to Henry Arthur Herbert, created Earl of Powis, etc., etc.; he died s.p. 1772.

SIR JAMES, 2nd earl, K.G., F.R.S., a lord of the bedchamber, 1743-52; LL.D., Cambridge, 1749; author of "Historical Memoirs from 1754-57," steward of the duchy of Cornwall; warden and steward of the Stannaries, etc., 1751-63; governor and privy purse to George, Prince of Wales, and H.R.H. Edward, Duke of York, 1752; P.C., 1752; K.G., 1757; teller of the exchequer, 1757-63; born 4 March, 1714-15; died 8-28 April, 1763, buried at Navestock; he married 15 May, 1759, Maria, 2nd natural daughter of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. (E. ORFORD); she died 23 Aug., 1807, having (re-married 6 Sept., 1766, to H.R.H. William Henry, 1st Duke of Gloucester, K.G., who died 25 August, 1805, leaving a son, who died s.p.) had 3 daughters.

SIR JOHN, 3rd earl, K.G., general in the army, colonel 2nd regiment (Coldstreams) of foot guards; distinguished himself at the battle of Minden, 1759; master of the horse, governor of Plymouth, 1760; M.P., Oxford, 1747, Newcastle-under-Lyne; a groom of the bedchamber, 1751; L.L., Essex, 1781; born 28 April, 1718; died 22 Oct., 1784, having married 7 May, 1751, Lady Elizabeth Leveson-Gower, sister to Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, K.G.; she died 28 April, 1784, having had, with 5 daughters, 2 sons.

[1] Sir George, 4th earl (see Foster's *Perrage*).

[2] SIR WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE, G.C.B.; captain R.N., 1776, admiral 1794, vice-admiral of the blue 1797, his flag-ship the *Barfleur*, 98; at the victory over the Spanish fleet off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb., 1797, and for this and other distinguished services he received the freedom of the city of London, and was created BARON RADSTOCK, of Castletown, Queen's County, in the peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec., 1800; admiral of the red, governor of Newfoundland, nominated G.C.B.

2 Jan., 1815; born 9 July, 1753; died 20 Aug., 1825, having married 28 Dec., 1785, Cornelia Jacobe, 2nd daughter of David van Lennep, chief of the Dutch factory, Smyrna; she died 10 Oct., 1839, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

HON. EMILY SUSANNA LAURA WALDEGRAVE (eldest daughter); born 5 Nov., 1787, died 12 April, 1870, having married 25 Aug., 1815, to Nicholas Westby, Esq., of Thornhill, co. Dublin (for *Lineage*, see below); he died 24 Aug., 1860, having had a son and 5 daughters.

[1] **EDWARD PERCEVAL**, first mentioned.

[2] Emily Elizabeth, m. 20 April, 1852, to Rev. Frederic Braithwaite, M.A., Clare Coll. Camb., 1839, s.p.

[3] Erina Laura, died 1 March, 1834.

[4] Caroline Mary, married 6 Nov., 1861, to Rev. George Edward Prescott, rector of Digswell, Herts, since 1839; B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1827, M.A., 1830 (see pedigree in Foster's *Baronetage*), s.p.

[5] Louisa Isabella, m. 9 Nov., 1847, to Marcus Keane, Esq., of Beech Park, co. Clare, J.P., and had 5 sons and 2 daughters, of whom see next article.

[6] Horatia Caroline, married 29 June, 1869, to Lieut.-Col. the Baron de Teissier, s.p.

WESTBY, OF HIGH PARK, CO. WICKLOW.

WILLIAM JONES WESTBY, of High Park, co. Wicklow, high sheriff 1827, J.P., D.L., cos. Carlow and Wicklow; born 23 Nov., 1802; married 9 June, 1828, Catherine, 2nd daughter of Col. George Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin (see pedigree in Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] William Henry Jones, late Lieut. 66th regt.; born 23 July, 1831.

[2] Thomas Jones, born 3 Jan., 1838.

[3] Maria Palmer.

[4] Anne.

[5] Jane Malvina.

[6] Isabella Frances.

[7] Martha, married 19 July, 1877, to Rev. William Henry Godfrey, of Parkgarraffe, co. Kerry.

SEAT—High Park, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS WESTBY, of High Park, co. Wicklow, in right of his wife, collector of the customs of the Port of Ennis, co. Clare; died 19 Oct., 1716; he married 1698, Frances, daughter of John Stepney, of Durrow, Queen's co.; she died 29 March, 1732, having had, with an only daughter, an only son.

WILLIAM WESTBY, of High Park, co. Wicklow, sheriff 1733; born 3 Nov., 1702; died 12 Oct., 1753; he married 1743, Mary, daughter of Brigdr.-Gen. Richard Edward Jones (afterwards Neville), of Forenaughts, or Furnace, co. Kildare, in right of his wife, and had, with other issue, 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Nicholas, of High Park, co. Wicklow, high sheriff, M.P., Tulske; born 26 March, 1751; died M.P., co. Wicklow, 29 Nov., 1800, unmarried.

[2] William, of Thornhill, co. Dublin; born 18 June, 1752; died 5 Nov., 1835; he married 1st, 18 April, 1781, Mary, daughter of George Fletcher, Esq., of Tottenham, Middlesex; she died 17 May, 1797. He married 2ndly, 28 Aug., 1809, Elizabeth, daughter of George Boleyn Whitney, Esq., of Newpass, co. Westmeath. By his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[3] **NICHOLAS**, married Hon. Emily Susanna Laura Waldegrave, as stated above.

[4] George, lieut. 95th regt.; born 2 June, 1790, fell at the battle of Fuentes de Onoro, when Wellington defeated Massena, 3-5 May, 1811.

[5] Edward, and N.B. dragoons; born 25 Aug., 1794, fell at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

[6] Mary, died unmarried. [7] Louisa, died unmarried.

[8] Wilhelmina, died 13 March, 1860, having married, 1824, as 2nd wife to Rt. Hon. Richard Moore, a judge of the Queen's Bench, Ireland (E. MOUNTCASHEL, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 31 Dec., 1857, leaving by her an only son.

WILLIAM WESTBY MOORE, born Jan., 1826; married 1st, 25 June, 1863, Louisa Susan Anne, daughter of Hon. George Matthew Fortescue (E. FORTESCUE, see Foster's *Peerage*); she died 30 March, 1864, leaving a daughter. He married 2ndly, 21 July, 1868, Isabella Sophia Anne, only daughter of Hon. Granville Ryder (E. HARROWBY, see Foster's *Peerage*).

[9] **EDWARD**, of whom presently.

[10] Mary (eldest daughter), married to Thomas Browne, Esq., of New Grove, co.

EDWARD WESTBY, of High Park, co. Wicklow, by devise of his eldest brother Nicholas, a master in chancery, Ireland; born 11 Sept., 1755; died 8 Oct., 1838; he married 1st, 23 June, 1787, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Palmer, Esq., of Glannacurragh Castle, King's co.; she died 22 June, 1791, leaving 2 daughters.

[1] Frances, died 29 March, 1853, having married 18 Oct., 1816, to Richard Donovan, Esq., of Ballymore, co. Wexford, high sheriff 1819; he died 7 April, 1849, leaving issue.

[2] Mary, died 25 Nov., 1874, having married 19 May, 1817, to Joshua Nunn, Esq., of St. Margaret's and Hill Castle, co. Wexford; he died 20 April, 1832, leaving issue.

MR. EDWARD WESTBY m. 2ndly, 5 Dec., 1797, Phoebe, 3rd daughter and co-heir of Richard Palmer, Esq., aforesaid; she died 29 Jan., 1859, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[3] **WILLIAM JONES**, named above.

[4] Nicholas Henry Jones (living in Canada), served in 2nd regt. of foot and 1st R. dragoons; born 17 July, 1805; married and has issue.

[5] Henry Humberston Jones, canon of St. Patrick's and preb. of Yagoe; born 9 July, 1809; married 5 March, 1835, Mary, eldest daughter of Col.—Cash, of Dublin, and has issue.

[6] Martha Jones, died unmarried 4 Dec., 1863.

[7] Anne Palmer, married 2 Aug., 1831, to Parsons, 5th son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart., of Mohill House, co. Leitrim (see pedigree in Foster's *Baronetage*).

[8] Jane Jones, married 17 Dec., 1831, to Major James Percival, of Barntown House, co. Wexford; both deceased leaving issue.

Percival William Keane, Esq.,

OF BEECH PARK, CO. CLARE,

FROM THE



Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1247, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dan. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dan. of Philip IV., of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dan. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (5th son) of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Robert, 1st Earl of Wemmer, d. (1st husband). = Joane de Beaumont (see p. 4). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct. 1425 (see p. 12).

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., by writ, Baron Bergavenny, d. 18 Oct. 1476. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Sir George, 2nd lord, d. Sept. 1492. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, knt., d. 28 Sept. 1485.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, Kent, knt. banneret, beheaded 9 Jan. 1538-9. = Eleanor, widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Edward, 5th lord (see p. 7). = Frances Nevill (2nd dau.); she m. 2ndly to Lord Chidcock Paulet. = Sir Edward Waldegrave, knt., of Borley, Essex (1st husband), d. in the Tower, 1 Sept. 1561.

continued above.

George, 4th Earl Waldegrave (see Foster's Peerage). = Sir William Waldegrave, G.C.B., admiral R.N., Baron Radstock, so created 29 Dec. 1800. = Cornelia, dau. of David van Lennep, of Smyrna; she d. 10 Oct. 1839.

Granville George, 2nd Baron Radstock, vice-admiral, C.B. = Hon. Emily Susannah Waldegrave, b. 5 Nov. 1787, m. 25 Aug. 1815, d. 12 Apl. 1870. = Nicholas Westby, Esq., of Thornhill, co. Dublin, d. 24 Aug. 1860.

Edward Westby, of Roebuck Park (see preceding chart page 134). = Emily Elizabeth. = Rev. Frederic Braithwaite, M.A. = Caroline Mary, m. 6 Nov. 1861 to Rev. Geo. Edward Prescott, M.A., s.p. = Louisa Isabella, m. 9 Nov. 1847. = Marcus Keane, of Beech Park, co. Clare. = Horatia Caroline, m. 29 June, 1869, to Lt.-Col. the Baron de Teissier, s.p.

Percival William Keane, b. 12 Sept. 1848. = Mary Frances, only dau. of Rev. Robert Ellis, of Rash House, co. Tyrone. = Marcus, b. 1854. = Granville, b. 1861. = Frederick, b. 1868. = Louisa Caroline

Isabella Louise.

continued from below.

Frances Nevill = Sir Edward Waldegrave.

Chas. Waldegrave, of Stainingham, Norfolk, etc. = Jeronima, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, Norfolk, knt.; she d. 25 Jan. 1650.

Sir Edward Waldegrave, cr. a bart. 1 Aug. 1643. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, of Harling, Norfolk, knt., d. 12 Dec. 1604.

Sir Henry Waldegrave, 2nd bart., d. 10 Oct. 1658, aged 60. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Edward Paston, Esq., of Appleton, Norfolk.

Sir Charles Waldegrave, 3rd bart. = Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Englefield, Berks; she d. 12 Jan. 1694.

Sir Henry, Baron Waldegrave, so created 20 Jan. 1685-6, died 1689. = Henrietta Fitzjames.

Sir James, 2nd baron, K.G., cr. Earl Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729, d. 11 Apl. 1741. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John cr. Earl Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729, d. 11 Apl. 1741. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John cr. Earl Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729, d. 11 Apl. 1741. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John cr. Earl Waldegrave, 13 Sept. 1729, d. 11 Apl. 1741.

Sir James, 2nd earl, K.G., LL.D., b. 4 March, 1714-15, d. 8-28 Apl. 1763. = Mary, 2nd natural dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.G.; she re-m. to H.R.H. William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G.

Sir John, 3rd earl, K.G., genl. in the army, b. 28 Apl. 1718, d. 22 Oct. 1784. = Lady Elizabeth Leveson Gower, sister of Granville, 1st Marquis of Stafford, K.G., d. 28 Apl. 1784.



KEANE, PERCIVAL WILLIAM, of Beech Park, co. Clare, 18TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD III.; born 12 Sept., 1848; married 25 Sept., 1873, Mary Frances, only daughter of Rev. Robert Ellis, of Rash Ho., co. Tyrone, and has a daughter.

[1] Isabella Louise, born 25 August, 1874.

MOTTO—"Felis demulcta mitis."
SEAT OF MARCUS KEANE, ESQ.—Beech Park, Ennis



THE DESCENT OF PERCIVAL WILLIAM, ELDEST SON OF MARCUS KEANE, ESQ., OF BEECH PARK, CO. CLARE, FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the

style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at

Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parlt. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. of ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with 3 sons (see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*), an only dau.

[2] Joan, will dated 10 May, 1440; d. 13 Nov. following, bd. at Lincoln; m. 1st to SIR ROBERT FERRERS, son of Sir Robert, who had summons to parlt. as Baron Ferrers, of Wemme, Salop, 1375-9, by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Boteler, of Wemme. Sir Robert (who never had summons to parlt.) d. in 1410, and the barony of Ferrers, of Wemme, fell into abeyance between his daughters; and on the death of his mother, who outlived him, the barony of Boteler, of Wemme, also fell into abeyance between his 2 daus.

[1] Elizabeth, m. to John, 6th Baron Greystock, gov. of Roxburgh castle; sumd. to parlt. 1419 to 1435, and d. 1436, having had 4 sons and a dau.

[2] Mary, or Margery, m. to Ralph, younger son of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, next mentioned (by his 1st wife, Margaret Stafford, see p. 12), and had issue (of whom subsequently).

JOAN, RELICT OF SIR ROBERT FERRERS, re-md. as 2nd wife to Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., so created in full parliament by patent, dated 21 R. II., 1399, 4th BARON NEVILL OF RABY (for his issue, see page 4); their descendant,

LOUISA ISABELLA WESTBY (4th daughter of Nicholas Westby, Esq., and his wife, Hon. Emily Laura Susanna Waldegrave, see page 137); married 9 Nov., 1847, to Marcus Keane, Esq., of Beech Park, co. Clare, J.P. (for *Lineage*, see below); he (born 7 Feb., 1815) has had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] PERCIVAL WILLIAM, first mentioned.

[2] Robert Charles George, died young, 6 Nov., 1858

[3] Marcus Thomas Francis, born 30 July, 1854.

[4] Granville Giles, born 17 July, 1861.

[5] Frederick Colpoys, born 11 March, 1868.

[6] Jane Mary, died young.

[7] Louisa Caroline.

KEANE, OF HERMITAGE, CO. CLARE.

KEANE, FRANCIS BURTON, of Hermitage, co. Clare, J.P., born 27 Oct., 1844; married 14 Nov., 1871, Mary, widow of David Bomford, M.D., 2nd son of Isaac North Bomford, Esq., of Gallow and Ferrans, co. Meath, eldest daughter of William Gough Gubbins, Esq., J.P., of Castle Troy, co. Limerick, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

- [1] Francis Thomas, born 24 Aug., 1872.
- [2] Charles Owen, born 11 Sept., 1875.
- [3] Robert Giles, born 17 June, 1882.
- [4] Mary Larita.
- [5] Olive Maria.
- [6] Ethel Frances.

SEAT.—Hermitage, Ennis, co. Clare.

Lineage.

ROBERT KEANE, of Ballyvoe, co. Clare (only son of Owen Keane, of Ballyvoe, near Ennis, co. Clare, by his wife Judith, daughter of Sir Robert Shaw, of Galway), married Mary, daughter of Robin Keane, of Ross, co. Clare, and had 3 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

CHARLES KEANE, of Corbally, co. Clare, died 1802; he married 1766, Anne, daughter of Robert Harding, of Limerick, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] Charles, major R.A., died s.p. 1843.
- [2] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
- [3] Mary, died , 1846, having married to Robert Creagh, of Dangan, co. Clare, who died s.p. 1843.
- [4] Anne, married to William Power.

ROBERT KEANE, of Beech Park, J.P.; born 1774; died 1839; he married Dec., 1799, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Delahunty, Esq., of Crusheen, co. Clare; she died 9 Feb., 1842, having had 8 sons and 5 daughters.

- [1] Charles, M.D., died v.p. s.p. 16 Aug., 1832, in which year he married Sarah, daughter of Andrew James Watson, Esq.; she re-married , to George Ellis, M.D., of Dublin, and died
- [2] Francis Nathaniel, of Hermitage, near Ennis, co. Clare, J.P.; born 27 Oct., 1803; died 18 May, 1880, having married July, 1827, Hannah Maria, daughter of Sir Christopher Marrett, of Limerick; she died 3 July, 1883, having had (with Elizabeth and Anne, who died young) 5 sons and 4 daughters.
 - (1) Robin, died unmarried Dec., 1856.
 - (2) Christopher Marrett, died unmarried March, 1857.
 - (3) Charles, capt. 86th regt., and adjutant Clare militia; died unmarried April, 1876.
 - (4) **FRANCIS BURTON**, named above.
 - (5) William Henry, died young.
 - (6) Jane, married 6 Oct., 1860, to Walter James Pollard, comr. R.N. (3rd son of William Dutton Pollard, Esq., of

Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath); he died 27 June, 1879, having had, with other issue, 4 sons and a daughter.

Thomas Edward Pakenham POLLARD, born 14 April, 1862; Charles William Dutton, born 14 March, 1868; Walter Marcus Louis, born 26 April, 1870; George Embleton Foy, born 12 July, 1871; Maria Sophia.

- (7) Hannah Maria. (8) Sarah. (9) Susannah.
- [3] Thomas, of Kilballyowen, co. Clare, J.P., died s.p., 1875, having married Anne, daughter of Thomas Crowe, Esq., of the Abbey, Ennis; she died 1876, having re-married to Rev. Gerald Wensley Tyrrell, canon of Limerick.

[4] Giles, col. 86th regt., died Sept., 1867, having married Sept., 1861, Mary, daughter of George Ellis, Esq.; she re-married 1870, to Maj.-genl. Henry William Holland, C.B., comtroller of supply and transport in Abyssinian war 1867-8, commissary-gen. Bombay army 1870-7, retired with rank of col. Bombay staff corps 1877.

[8] Robert, of Dublin, born ; died 1873, having married Mary Anne, daughter of John Code, Esq.; she died in Canada, June, 1882, having had 3 daughters.

- (1) Mary Letitia.
- (2) Jane, married 13 Oct., 1875, to Adam Grenville Parkinson, Esq., of Humewood, Toronto.
- (3) Anne, married to Edward Moore, Esq., of Toronto.

[6] **MARCUS**, married Louisa Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Westby, Esq., as stated above.

[7] William, rector of Whitby, Yorks, born Feb., 1818, died 24 May, 1873; he married Nov., 1853, Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of (Hon.) John Fryer Thomas, member of Madras council, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

- (1) John Fryer Thomas, born 4 Oct., 1854.
- (2) Robert Keane Charles, born 22 Feb., 1856.
- (3) Marcus William Allatson, born 31 Jan., 1861.
- (4) Hilda Elizabeth, married 8 Aug., 1878, to Rev. George Charles Carter, of Charterhouse, Godalming, and has 2 daughters,

Hilda Louise CARTER, born 17 Sept., 1879; Frances Laura, born 30 April, 1881.

(5) Jane Maria Colpoys, married 1 May, 1879, to her cousin, Espine Charles Robert Ward (see below).

[8] Henry, born , 1864, Aphra, relict of Alex. Casey, Esq., of Shandrum, co. Clare, daughter of John Locke, Esq., of Newcastle, co. Limerick; she died 1877, leaving a daughter, Aphra Jane.

[9] Anne, died , 1875, having married to Thomas Pilkington, of Waterpark, co. Clare.

[10] Susanna, died 20 Nov., 1842, having married 1826, to John Armand Dubourdieu, Esq.; he died 1843.

[11] Maria Jannetta, married 26 Nov., 1844, to Rev. Charles Ward, rector of Kilmurry, co. Limerick, and has an only surviving son,

Espine Charles Robert WARD, surgeon-major, A.M.D., Royal Infirmary, Phoenix Park, Dublin, born 20 Dec., 1848; married 1 May, 1879, Jane Maria Colpoys, daughter of late Rev. William Keane, and has a son,

- Espine Charles Francis.
- [12] Jane, died s.p. April, 1875, having married 1851, to John Rutherford, of Kingsborough, Parsonstown.
- [13] Charlotte Hickman.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, P.C.,

FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. 1299, d. 1317.

Edmund, of Woodstock (yst. son), cr. Earl of Kent 1321, beheaded 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake, of Liddell, d. 21 May, 1349.

Sir Thomas Holand, K.G., Earl of Kent, *j.m.* (1st husband), d. 28 Dec., 1360. = Joan, "The Fair Maid of Kent," sole heir of her brothers, d. 8 July, 1385. = Edwd. the Black Prince, d. 8 July, 1376 (2d husbd.)

Thos. de Holand, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 April, 1397. = Alice, dau. of Richd. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, d. 17 March, 1417. = Richard II., murd. Feb. 1400, s.p.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410 (son of John of Gaunt). = Margaret (3rd dau.), co-heir of her brother Edmund, d. 31 Dec. 1440. = Thos., Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Henry IV., d.s.p.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife), d. 8 June, 1501, ancestor of Andrew Robertson, of Dingwall, named below. = Geo., 2nd Earl of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501, ancestor of Andrew Robertson, of Dingwall, named below. = Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Eleonora Sinclair, d. of Wm. E. of Orkney and Caithness (2nd wife).

John, 2nd Earl of Athole, fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513. = Mary Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 2nd E. of Argyll.

continued above.

Sir Thomas Gladstone, 2nd bart., m. 27 Nov. 1835, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Robt. Fellowes, Esq. = Robertson, of Courthey, Lanc., d. 1875, m. Mary, dau. of H.L. Jones, Esq. = John Neilson, of Bowden Park, Wilts, d. 7 Feb. 1863.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Bateson, Bart., d. 1862. = Wm. Ewart Gladstone, prime minister since Apl. 1880, 1868-74, b. 29 Dec. 1809. = Catherine, dau. of Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart., m. 25 July, 1839.

John, b. 1852. Louisa. Anne. Mary. = Arthur, b. 1841. Others (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

Wm. Henry, M.P., E. Worc., m. 1875, Hon. Gertrude Stuart, dau. of Chas., 12th Ld. Blantyre. = Stephen, rector of Hawarden, b. 1844, m. 2 Apl. 1852. = Agnes, 1878, to Rev. E.C. Wickham. = Herbert, M.P., Leeds, 1880, b. 7 Jan. 1854. = 2 Mary. = 3 Helen.

Evelyn.

William. Edward. = Catherine. Lucy.

◆◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆◆
Sampson Samuel Lloyd, Esq.,
OF DOLOBRAN, MONTGOMERYSHIRE,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = **Eleanor** (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = **Gilbert de Clare**, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = **Hugh le Despencer**, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = **Sir Maurice Berkeley**, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = **Elizabeth**, dau. and co-h. of **Sir John Bluet**, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of **Thomas, Lord Berkeley**; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = **Isabel** (2nd wife), widow of **Henry Ferrers**, son and heir of **William**, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of **Thomas Mowbray**, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = **Isabel**, dau. of **Sir Philip Mead**, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = **Susan Waddall**, widow, *née* **Veel**.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = **Mary Berkeley**, elder dau. and co-h. = **Sir Thomas Jones**, 2nd husband.

A.
 continued above.

A.

continued from below.

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = **Mary Berkeley**.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = **Anne** (1st wife), dau. of **Sir Thomas Cheney**, K.G. = **Jane Pollard** (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = **Sir John Philipps**, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = **Sampson Lort**, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = **Charles Lloyd**, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = **Mary** (2nd wife), dau. of **Ambrose Crowley**, of Stourbridge, sister of **Sir Ambrose Crowley**, died 1st. xi. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of **Richard Parkes**, of Oaks-well Hall, co. Staff. = **Sampson Lloyd**, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = **Rachel** (2nd wife), dau. of **Nehemiah Champion**, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, d. 27 Dec. 1807. = **Rachel**, dau. of **Saml. Charles Barnes**, of London, d. 20 March, 1814. = **Charles** (see page 156).

Samuel, of Birmingham, m. 1791, d. 1849. = **Rachel**, dau. of **Geo. Braithwaite**, of Kendal. = **Richard**, of Allesley, co. Warwick (see page 146). = **Alfred**, of Goldicote, co. Warwick (see page 148). = **Sarah**, m. to **Josh. Foster**, of Bromley. = **Elizabeth**, m. to **John Biddle**. = **Rachel** and **Anne**, m. to **W. Phelps**, Esq. = **Charlotte**, m. to **Thos. Birbeck**, M.D. = **Catherine**, m. to **George Birkbeck**, M.D.

Geo. Braithwaite Lloyd, b. 1794, d. 1857 (see p. 152). = **Mary Dearman** (1st wife). = **Samuel Lloyd**, of Wood Green (see p. 150). = **William** (see p. 150). = **Isaac**, of Camp Hill, near Birmingham (see p. 151). = **Theodore**, of London (see p. 151). = **Sampson**, of Wednesbury (see p. 151). = **Other issue** (see p. 151).

Emma (1st wife), dau. of **S. Reeve**, m. 1817, d. 1863. = **Sampson Samuel Lloyd**, of Dolobran Hall. = **Marie** (2nd wife), dau. of **Lt.-Gen. Menckhoff**, of Prussia. = **George Braithwaite Lloyd**, of Edgbaston, b. 1824. = **Mary**, dau. of **J. Hutchin-son**, m. 24 April, 1851.

Charles, b. 1866. Walter, b. 1868. John Henry Lloyd, b. 1855.

Sampson Samuel, J.P., b. 1846, m. 1868. = **Jane E.**, dau. of **Thomas Lloyd**, Esq. = **Geo. Herbert**, m. 1st. 1872, Ann, dau. of **T. Colmore**, Esq., d. 1873; m. 2ndly. 1877, **Amy**, dau. of **Hy. Chance**, Esq., and has, with others, a son, **Herbert** (see opposite). = **Arthur**, b. 1855. = **Emma M.**, m. 1872, to **Lt.-col. Johnstone**. = **Mary**, **Priscilla**, **Adelaide**. = **Rachel L.**, m. 1874, to **Dearman Janson**, Esq. = **Alice E.**, m. 1876, to **Rev. J. H. Gibbon**, M.A. =

Charles, b. 1869. **Thomas**, b. 1873. **George** and others. = **Richard**, b. 1874. **Edward**, b. 1875. = **Emma**, b. 1879. = **Charles**, b. 1879. **Arthur**, b. 1881. **Ethel**, b. 1877. = **John**, b. 1878. **Edward**, b. 1879.



LLOYD, SAMPSON SAMUEL, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, and of Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, J.P., M.P., Plymouth, 1874-80, chairman "Lloyd's Banking Company," Birmingham, and formerly of the "Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom;" 18TH IN DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD I.; born at Birmingham, 10 Nov., 1820; married 1st, at Leighton Buzzard, 14 Nov., 1844, Emma, daughter of Samuel Reeve; she was born at Leighton Buzzard, 4 Aug., 1817, and died 9 March, 1863, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Sampson Samuel, of Budbrook House, Warwick, J.P., Warwickshire; born at Birmingham, 26 Sept., 1846; married at Warwick, 4 Aug., 1868, Jane Emilia, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of the Priory, Warwick (see post), and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Charles Sampson Llewellyn, born 2 June, 1869.

Thomas Owen, born 16 June, 1873.

George Ambrose, born 19 Sept., 1879.

Emma Gwendolen Priscilla, born 9 Aug., 1874.

Eva Janet Emilia, born 24 July, 1876.

Emilia, born 12 March, 1878.

[2] George Herbert, born at Birmingham, 8 March, 1850; married 1st, 27 Sept., 1872, Anna Elizabeth, daughter of late Thomas Colmore, Esq., of Sutton Coldfield; she died 27 July, 1873; he married 2ndly, 4 April, 1877, Amy Letitia, eldest daughter of Henry Chance, Esq., of Sherborne House, Warwick, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Herbert, born 15 Jan., 1879.

Mary David Llewellyn, born 15 Aug., 1881.

Mary Eveleen Gladys, born 15 Feb., 1880.

[3] Arthur Llewellyn, born at Edgbaston, 22 Oct., 1855.

[4] Emma Mary, born at Birmingham, 3 Sept., 1845; married at Sutton Coldfield, 2 May, 1872, to James Johnstone, col. Indian army, and has had 4 sons and a daughter.

James JOHNSTONE, born 15 Jan., 1873, died 2 July same year.

Richard, born 23 June, 1874.

Edward, born 2 Oct., 1875.

Arthur, born 30 Dec., 1877; died 8 Nov., 1879.

Emma Mary, born 28 Feb., 1879.

[5] Mary Dearman, born at Birmingham, 5 April, 1848.

[6] Rachel Louisa, born at Sparkhill, 1 Sept., 1851; married 29 Sept., 1874, to Dearman Janson, Esq., of Chislehurst, 3rd son of William Janson, Esq., of Tottenham, Middlesex, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Charles Wilfred JANSON, born 10 Oct., 1879.

Arthur Dearman, born 1 March, 1881.

Ethel Mary, born 19 March, 1877.

[7] Priscilla Caroline, born at Edgbaston, 8 Nov., 1852.

[8] Alice Elizabeth, born at Edgbaston, 15 March, 1854; married 5 Oct., 1876, to Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, rector of Willersey, co. Gloucester; M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1874; he died 29 Aug., 1883, having had 2 sons.

John Houghton GIBBON, born 22 July, 1878.
Edward Llewellyn Lloyd, born 8 Aug., 1879.
[9] Adelaide Beatrice, born at Edgbaston, 21 June, 1857.

MR. S. S. LLOYD married 2ndly, at Bückeburg, Germany, 11 Oct., 1865, Marie Wilhelmine Sophie Christiane, daughter of H.E. William Frederick Menckhoff, lieut.-gen. in the Prussian army, and has 2 sons.

[10] Charles Frederic, born 8 Aug., 1866.

[11] Walter Reginald, born 18 Aug., 1868.



THE DESCENT OF
SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD, ESQ., OF DOLOBRAN,
CO. MONTGOMERY, AND OF MOOR HALL,
WARWICKSHIRE,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



DWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died

at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugonis le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castle), had summons first as William la Zouche, and afterwards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see page 127), a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March); he had summons to parliament 14 Aug.; 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368; said to have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt., governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke, 1402; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt.; she (re-married to William Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June, 1409, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES BERKELEY, nephew and heir male of Thomas Berkeley, summoned 1382-1416, succeeded to the castle and lands of Berkeley under an entail made by his great-grandfather, Thomas, 3rd lord; he had summons to parliament 20 Oct., 1421, to 23 May, 1461; he died 22 Oct., 3 Edward IV., 1463, buried in Berkeley Church; he married 1st, —, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, Dorset; she died s.p., and he married 2ndly Isabel, widow of Henry Ferrers (son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby), daughter of Thomas, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; she died 29 Sept., 1452, buried at the Grey Friars, Gloucester; he married 3rdly, Joane, daughter of John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, s.p. (she re-married to Edmund Hungerford); by his 2nd wife he had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom

MAURICE BERKELEY (2nd son), styled Maurice Berkeley, Esq., made partition with the Earl of Surrey of the Mowbray inheritance, but was not summoned to parliament; he died 1507, having married Isabel, daughter of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol; she died 1517, buried at the Augustine (Austin) Friars, London, having had, with a daughter, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Maurice, K.B., summoned to parliament 1522; married and died s.p. 12 Sept., 1523.

[2] Sir Thomas, constable of Berkeley Castle, died 22 Jan., 1533; ancestor of the Earl of Berkeley.

[3] James, of Thornbury, married Susan Weddall, widow, *ut* Veel, and had a daughter.

(1) Mary, heir of her father, married 1st to Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke; she re-married to Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarles, Carmarthenshire, by whom she had 4 sons and 3 daughters; she re-married lastly to Sir Robert Whitney; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Edward VI., P.C. Queen Elizabeth, president of Munster 1572, admiral of the fleet at the time of the meditated invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards, subsequently (1588) tried and condemned for high treason, but respited, and died in the Tower; made his will 3 May, 1592; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., and had a son, Sir Thomas; he married 2ndly, Jane Pollard, and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] William, died s.p.

[2] Lettice, died 27 Nov., 1620; married 1st, to Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's; 2ndly, to Walter Vaughan; and lastly, to Sir Arthur, Baron Chichester of Belfast, so created 23 Feb., 1612; lord-deputy and governor-general of Ireland, 1604-15 (brother of Edward, Viscount Chichester, ancestor of the Marquis of Donegal); he died s.p.s., in London, 19 Feb., 1624-5; buried in the church of Carrickfergus, 24 Oct., 1625.

[3] Anne, married, as 1st wife, to Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, etc., Baronet, so created 9 Nov., 1621; he died 27 March, 1629, having had, with numerous issue, a daughter,

OLIVE PHILIPPS (5th daughter), married to Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor (or East Meare) and Stackpole, co. Pembroke, high sheriff 1649 (brother of Sir Roger Lort, created a baronet 15 July, 1662), and had a daughter, viz. :—

ELIZABETH LORT, born 2 Nov., 1633, died 7 Feb., 1685, having married 11 Nov., 1661, as 1st wife, to Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery*, of Jesus Coll., Oxon, a magistrate for the county, and nominated for the shrievalty (son and heir of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, by his wife Elizabeth Stanley, see *lineage*, page 156); born 9 Dec., 1637; died 26th 11th month, 1698; he married 2ndly, 8 Feb., 1686, Ann Laurence, of Lea, co. Hereford; she died s.p. 2 March, 1708

* Charles Lloyd joined the Society of Friends in 1666; he was imprisoned (with his wife) in Welshpool gaol for 10 years on account of his religious principles.

Lloyd of Dolobran, Co. Montgomery.

(inscription states 6th month, 1708). By his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Charles, of Dolobran, after of Birmingham, born at Welshpool, 18 August, 1662; died in Birmingham, 21 Jan., 1747/8; he married 6 May, 1693, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., of Stourbridge (sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, sheriff of London, who was knighted at St. James's, in the bedchamber, 1 Jan., 1704-5); she died , having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Charles, of Dolobran, born 17 Nov., 1697; died 3 Nov., 1767; he married 14 April, 1723, Jane, daughter of Richard Wilkins, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester; she born 19 Aug., 1707, died , having had 2 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Charles Exton, of Dolobran, born 24 March, 1726; died unmarried, in France, 18 Dec., 1773.

[2] James, of Dolobran, which he sold 1780, and of Coventry, wine merchant; born 15 Nov., 1740; died unmarried, 5 Nov., 1787.

[3] Jane, born 24 Nov., 1728; married to Lewis Owen, Esq., of Tyddyn-y-Gareg, near Dolgelly, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Owen, [2] Charles, and [3] Humphrey, all died young.

[4] Jane OWEN, died 7 June, 1801, aged 46, having married 25 April, 1776, to John Lewis, of Trewerne, near Haverfordwest, who died 6 Dec., 1792, aged 48, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Owen LEWIS, high sheriff Pembrokeshire, 1821; born 12 March, 1778; died s.p. at Swansea, 10 March, 1833; married , 1824, Mary Ann Davis; she died , 1829.

(2) James Hanbury, of Haverfordwest, born 17 Nov., 1781; died unmarried 16 Aug., 1846.

(3) John, of Cheltenham, born 5 July, 1783; died 3 Aug., 1875, having married 21 Sept., 1819, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Hartland, of Tewkesbury, banker.

(4) Jane, born 11 Feb., 1777; died unmarried at Swansea, 20 April, 1866.

(5) Elizabeth, born 12 April, 1780; died unmarried at Swansea, 15 Feb., 1841.

(6) Sarah, born 26 Sept., 1785; died s.p. 16 Jan., 1826, having married at Redstone, Pembrokeshire, 12 June, 1816, to Henry Knight, Esq., of London; he died 10 Feb., 1863, aged 79.

[4] Mary (Lloyd), born 27 March, 1730; died 21 June, 1753.

[5] Sarah, born 6 April, 1732; died , 1816, having married at Dudley, 14 Dec., 1802, to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry.

[6] Elizabeth, born 28 March, 1734; married 1st, to Edward Evans, of Welshpool, and 2ndly, to Oliver Jones, of the same place.

[7] Hannah, born 21 June, 1735; married to Robert Perkins, of London, and had a daughter,

Jane Lloyd PERKINS, born 18 Sept., 1772; died at Cheltenham, 5 Aug., 1841, having married at Redstone, 25 Sept., 1792, to Richard Summers Harford, of Ebbw-vale, Monmouthshire, ironmaster (son of James Harford, of Bristol); he died 26 Sept., 1837, aged 74, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Summers (Harford), of Sirhowy, Mon.; J.P., D.L., high sheriff, 1840, and of Clarbeston Grange, near Haverfordwest; M.P., Lewes, 30 June, 1841, to 21 March, 1842, unduly elected; born 16 Jan., 1795; died 2 June, 1873.

(2) Charles Lloyd HARFORD, of Ebbw-vale, aforesaid, ironmaster, and of Evesham House, Pittville, Cheltenham, J.P., D.L., co. Gloucester, J.P., co. Mon.; born 29 July, 1799; died 9 Oct., 1882; married 1st, 2 July, 1828, Martha, daughter of

Edmund Barrett, of Worcester; she died s.p. 27 Dec., 1837; he married 2ndly, 18 July, 1839, Isabella Nicholson, daughter of Thomas C. Wakefield, of Moyallan, near Belfast, and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Charles Summers (HARFORD), born 19 April, 1841, unmarried.

[2] Richard Wakefield, born 6 June, 1842; died 5 March, 1843.

[3] Edmund, born 20 Sept., 1843; married 26 Sept., 1871, Mary Scott Macintosh, daughter of John Graham Rodger, of Cheltenham, and has a son and daughter,

Charles Lloyd, born 30 June, 1875; Mary Macintosh Lloyd, born 30 Sept., 1873.

[4] Frederic Lloyd, major 16th regt.; born 15 June, 1845.

[5] Isabella Sophia, born 8 May, 1840; married 1 Oct., 1863, to John Bowle Evans, of the Byletts, Herefordshire, J.P., D.L., and of Cheltenham, late lieut. rifle brigade, and has 6 sons and 2 daughters.

Frederic Bowle EVANS, born 20 Oct., 1864.

Charles Harford, born 19 Oct., 1867.

Henry St. Clair Bowle, born 26 Dec., 1868.

Montagu Bowle, born 6 Aug., 1870.

Stephen Bowle, born 20 Jan., 1876.

• Wakefield Bowle, born 6 Sept., 1879.

Isabella Frances, born 10 Jan., 1866.

Anna Ruth, born 24 Sept., 1874.

(3) Edward, born 28 Oct., 1797; died 2 Feb., 1798.

(4) Anne Summers, born 20 Dec., 1793; died 20 Aug., 1818, having married 9 July, 1816, as 1st wife, to Nathaniel Hartland, of Evesham, co. Worcester, banker, and of The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham; he died 8 May, 1866, leaving a son,

Alfred Harford HARTLAND, born 17 Sept., 1817; married 9 Nov., 1848, Sarah Hannah, daughter of Col. William Meall, B.N.I., and had (with a daughter, Edith, died young, 1858) a son,

ALFRED HARTLAND, born 4 Aug., 1849; married 28 Nov., 1872, Eleanor, daughter of Henry Wiltshire, and has 2 sons,

William Harford, born 7 March, 1874.

Edward Lewis, born 17 Jan., 1876.

(5) Sarah Lloyd, born 2 Feb., 1796; died unmarried 22 Jan., 1815.

[8] Phoebe Harford, born 13 March, 1738; died 20 Feb., 1747.

[9] Susannah, born 26 April, 1739; died 15 July, 1766.

(3) Sarah, born 7 Aug., 1694; married , 1719, to John England, Esq., of Bridgnorth, and had 2 sons,

[1] John, born 4 viii., 1722; died unmarried.

[2] Charles, born 27 v., 1723; married at Coventry, 9 iii., 1745, Sarah, daughter of John Gulson, named below, and died s.p.

(3) Elizabeth, died young, 16 ix., 1697.

[2] SAMPSON, of whom presently.

[3] Elizabeth, married to John Pemberton, of Bennetts Hill, Birmingham, and had at least a son and daughter.

(1) Thomas PEMBERTON, born 8 iii., 1697; died 15 x., 1757, having married 14 iv., 1727, Jane, daughter of Richard Parkes, of Wednesbury; she died 12 ii., 1750, having had a son,

Thomas, married 3 v., 1765, Mary, daughter of John Harris, of Braughurst, Hants; she was a granddaughter of John and Sarah Gulson, named below.

(2) Rebecca, born 10 ii., 1695; died 1759, having married 1716, to John Fidoe.

SAMPSON LLOYD; of Lea, nr. Leominster, and of Birmingham, iron merchant; born at Welshpool, 26 Feb., 1664; died 3, buried 16 xi.,

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

1724, having married 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybil Good, Esq., of ; she died 10 April, 1692, having had 4 daughters.

- [1] Elizabeth, born 8 Jan., 1687; died 30 March, 1697.
- [2] Sarah, born 12 i., 1689; died 1732, having married , 1713, to John Gulson, of Coventry, who died 4 iii., 1728, having had issue (see vol. ii.).
- [3] Anne (Lloyd), born 27 Feb., 1690; married to B. Stretch, Esq., of Bristol.
- [4] Mary (Lloyd), born 28 Feb., 1691; died 16 Aug., 1731.

SAMPSON LLOYD married 2ndly, 5 x., 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., aforesaid; she born 15 Sept., 1677; died 1st 9th month, 1770, aged about 93, having had, with other issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[5] Charles, born 31 x., 1696; died 12 Feb., 1741, having married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Careless, Esq.; she died 26 Jan., 1780, aged 76, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

- (1) Charles, born 26 May, 1724; died 1 ix., 1760.
- (2) Benjamin, born 8 Oct., 1727; died , 1801, having married Mary —, who died 26 April, 1781, aged 50, leaving an only child,

SARAH, married 16 April, 1788, to William Brewin, of Birmingham; he died 20 Dec., 1836, aged 77, having had a son and daughter.

- (1) CHARLES BREWIN, born 4 Aug., 1793, died 12 Oct., 1856, having married 19 March, 1833, Sophia, daughter of Samuel Galton, Esq., of Duddes-ton Hall, co. Warwick, of Birmingham, banker; she died 14 June, 1863.
- (2) Sarah, died 30 April, 1828, aged 30.
- (3) Thomas, born 1731. (4) Sampson, born 1732.
- (5) Careless, born 1741. (6) Mary, born 1725.
- (7) Mary, born 1728; died 1745.
- (8) Sarah, born 1729; died 27 Jan., 1799, aged 72.
- (9) Anne, born 1730; died 24 Oct., 1812, aged 82.

[6] Ambrose, born 16-18 Jan., 1697-8; died unmarried 11 Feb., 1742.

[7] Sampson, of Old Park House, Birmingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased "Owen's Farm," 1743, born at Birmingham, 15 v. 1699, died 30 Nov., 1779; he married 1st, 29 Sept., 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Oakwell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birmingham; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29, leaving an only son; he married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1766, having had issue, see page 155; by his 1st wife he had an only son, SAMPSON, of whom immediately.

- [8] John, born 5 xi., 1703/4; died 1751.
- [9] Elizabeth, born 6 iv., 1702.
- [10] Olive, born 6 iv., 1707; married 1735, to Thomas Kirton, of Brimpton, Berks.

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and of Birmingham, banker; one of the founders in 1770 of the banking firm of Taylor, Lloyd, Hanbury, and Bowman, of 60, Lombard Street, which, under the nomenclature of Hanburys and Lloyds, amalgamated in 1864 with Barnetts, Hoares, and Co., adopting the style of Barnetts, Hoares, Hanburys, and Lloyds; born 2 viii., 1728; died 27 December, 1807, having married 11 xi., 1762, Rachel, daughter of Samuel Barnes, Esq., of London; she died 20 March, 1814, having had 7 sons and 10 daughters.

[1] Sampson, of Snaresbrook, Essex, and of London, banker, born 15 xi., 1765; died 29 Dec., 1800; he married 16 Sept., 1795, Hannah, daughter of John Harman, of London; she died 14 April, 1815, aged 47, having had a son,

Sampson, born 16 June, 1796; died 10 April, 1815.

[2] SAMUEL, of whom see page 150.

[3] David, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and of Halesworth, Suffolk, banker; born 12 ix., 1769; and of 31 Jan., 1839, having married 1st, 25 Sept., 1797, his cousin, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Coggeshall, Essex; she died , 1829; he married 2ndly, June, 1830, Harriet, daughter of Rev. J. J. Day, of Yelverton.

[4] Richard, of Allesley, co. Warwick, born 6 June, 1772; died at Barmouth, North Wales, 10 July, 1830, having married, 4 Oct., 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah Harman, Esq., of London; she died 16 Oct., 1816, aged 44, having had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Richard Harman, of London, banker, born 10 Feb., 1807; died 30 Jan., 1867, having married, 19 Aug., 1835, Isabella Mary, daughter of William Borradaile, Esq., of Streatham, Surrey, and had 8 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Richard Borradaile (Lloyd), of London, banker (Barnetts, Hoares, Hanbury, and Lloyd), born 27 Sept., 1839; married 9 May, 1871, Catherine Jean Campbell, daughter of Gilbert Pocklington Money, late B.C.S., and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Richard Money, born 22 March, 1872; Llewellyn Gilbert, born 4 Sept., 1876, died 1 May, 1878; Owen Stanley, born 10 Dec., 1878; Noel Tudor, born 17 April, 1882; a son born 12 Aug., 1883; Esmé Katharine Mary, born 23 Jan., 1874; Gwynedd Dorothy, born 15 June, 1875, died 14 Sept. following; Gwenhwar, born 2 Nov., 1877.

[2] Henry, of Dolobran Isaf and Coedcowrid (by purchase), which had been alienated from the family since 1780; high sheriff Montgomeryshire, 1883; capt. Montgomery yeomanry cavalry; born 29 Nov., 1840; married 20 March, 1878, Caroline Doratha, eldest daughter of John Smith Entwisle, of Foxholes, Lancashire, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Meyricke Entwisle, born 31 May, 1880; Stanley Norreys, born 30 Nov., 1882; Gwladys Dorothy, born 14 Dec., 1878; Nesta Mary, born 31 Aug., 1881.

[3] Albert, major R. Montgomery militia, late capt. 100th regiment; twin with his sister Emily; born 28 April, 1842; married, 18 Oct., 1871, Emily, daughter of Alexander Crowe, Esq., and has a son and 3 daughters.

Celynin Farquhar, born 13 Feb., 1880; Ethel Gwendoline, born 3 Aug., 1872; Muriel Winifred, born 1 Oct., 1874; Gwladys, born 23 March, 1877.

[4] Alfred, twin with his brother George, born 15 July, 1843; died at sea, 9 March, 1861.

[5] George, twin with Alfred, born 15 July, 1843; married, 20 June, 1868, Isabel Brisbane, daughter of John de Courcy Bremer, Esq., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

George Bremer, born 5 April, 1869; Alfred Harold Bremer, born 3 July, 1874; Brisbane Bremer, born 21 June, 1877; Ina Beatrice, born 23 July, 1870; Isabel Kathleen, born 17 March, 1872.

[6] William David, born 6 Jan., 1849.

[7] Llewellyn Septimus, born 21 Aug., 1850.

[8] Ernest Octavius, born 19 Sept., 1853.

[9] Isabella, born 14 May, 1836.

[10] Elizabeth Beatrice, born 1 Sept., 1837.

[11] Emily (twin with Albert), born 28 April, 1842; married, 25 Oct., 1870, to Charles Dixon Brown, Esq., and has 5 sons and a daughter.

Charles Hugh Brown, born 22 Oct., 1872; Henry Lloyd, born 13 Dec., 1873; Wilfred

Richard Borradaile Lloyd, Esq.,

OF LONDON, BANKER,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *nee* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, elder dau. and co-h. = Sir Thomas Jones, 2nd husband.

continued above.

Samuel, of Birmingham, m. Rachel Braithwaite (see p. 150).	Richard, of Allesley, d. 10 July, 1830.	= Elizabeth, dau. of J. Harman, Esq.	Alfred, of Goldicote, d. 25 July, 1833.	= Anna, dau. of Ambrose Lloyd.	Sarah, m. to Josh. Foster, of Bromley.	Rachel and Anne, m. to W. P. Summerfield.	Charlotte, m. to Thos. Phelps, Esq.	Catherine, m. to Geo. Birkbeck, M.D.
--	---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Richard Harman Lloyd, of London, d. 30 Jan. 1867.	= Mary, dau. of W. Borradaile, Esq.	3 daus. (see p. 147).	Edgar (Rev.), m. Lavinia Stuart.	Hubert, d. 10 May, 1881.	= Jane B., dau. of T. Potts, Esq.	Geo. Alfred, of Leamington.	= Hannah, dau. of S. H. Crosswell, Esq.
---	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Ambrose. Ellen. Alice. Lucy. Alfred. Leila. Georgina.

Richard Borradaile Lloyd, of London.	= Catherine, dau. of Gilbert P. Money, E.C.S.	Henry, of Dolobran Isaf, co. Montgomery, high sheriff 1883.	= Caroline, eld. dau. of J. S. Entwistle, Esq., m. 1878.	Albert, maj. R. Montgomery mil.	= Emily, dau. of A. Crowe, Esq., m. 1871.	George, m. 1868, Isabel B., dau. of Jhn. Bremer, Esq.	William, m. 1868, Ernest. Chas. D. Isabella. Elizabeth.	Emily, m. 1870 to Chas. D. Brown, Esq.	Ellen, m. to Charlotte.
--------------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------------	---	---	---	--	-------------------------

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

- Ernest, born 7 May, 1875; Albert Cyril, born 6 Sept., 1877; Richard Stanley, born 6 Jan., 1879; Emily Mary, born 16 Sept., 1871.
- [12] Ellen Mary, born 18 Sept., 1845.
- [13] Charlotte, born 26 March, 1847.
- (2) Elizabeth Beatrice, born 7 Nov., 1798, died s.p., 5 Nov., 1862, having married 1st to Richard Alsager, a commandant in the maritime service of the Hon. East India Company, M.P., East Surrey, 1835, until his death, at Upper Tooting, Surrey, 17 Jan., 1841; she re-married 6 June, 1844, to John Bockett, of Clapham Common, Surrey, who died 13 May, 1871.
- (3) Frances, born 7 Oct., 1802; died unmarried.
- (4) Charlotte, born 11 Sept., 1805; died 29 Oct., 1880; married 13 Dec., 1832, to Rev. John Manuel Echalaz, M.A., Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1824; hon. canon Peterborough; rural dean, rector of Appleby, co. Leicester, 1830, until his death, 16 May, 1877, aged 76; he had at least 4 sons and 5 daughters.
- [1] John George ECHALAZ, baptized at Appleby 16 Jan., 1834.
- [2] Richard Charles, 7th dragoon guards; baptized at Appleby 2 Aug., 1835; died 23 Nov., 1857; killed by fall of horse.
- [3] Henry, late a captain in the army, baptized at Appleby, 26 March, 1837; married 2 Dec., 1876, Mary Hilda, daughter of Septimus William Rayne, Esq., surgeon.
- [4] Herbert, born 25 Oct., 1842.
- [5] Charlotte Elizabeth, born 2 Oct., 1838.
- [6] Beatrice Alsager, born 5 May, 1840.
- [7] Mary Louisa, born 24 Dec., 1844; died _____, 1873, having married 1 Jan., 1868, as 1st wife, to George Anthony Fenwick, capt. Northumberland hussars, and had issue.
- [8] Ellen Harriet, born 15 Oct., 1846; married 10 June, 1879, to George Woronzow Allen, commander R.N., son of Rev. John Collins Allen, vicar of Hawkley.
- [9] Emily Lloyd, born 17 Jan., 1848.
- [5] Alfred, of Goldicote House, co. Warwick, born 9 November, 1780; died 25 Feb., 1833; he married 14 July, 1807, Anna, daughter of Ambrose Lloyd, Esq., of Bow, Middlesex; she died 26 Dec., 1858, having had 5 sons and a daughter.
- (1) Alfred, born 26 Dec., 1811; died unmarried 27 Dec., 1837.
- (2) Edgar (Rev.), born 30 Sept., 1815; married, 3 Sept., 1861, Lavinia Louisa Stuart, s.p.
- (3) Hubert, of Leamington, born 25 Oct., 1820; died 16 May, 1881, having married 26 Feb., 1848, Jane Brander, daughter of Thomas Potts, Esq., of Clapton, Middlesex; she died 6 Sept., 1860, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.
- [1] Ambrose, born 28 Sept., 1853.
- [2] Hubert, born 18, and died 30 April, 1860.
- [3] Jane Anna, born 22 July, 1849; died 2 Aug., same year.
- [4] Amy, born 19 Sept., 1850; died 2 Jan., 1864.
- [5] Mary Anne, born 27, died 29 Jan., 1852.
- [6] Ellen, born 5 April, 1855.
- [7] Alice, born 3 Nov., 1856.
- [8] Lucy, born 13 Jan., 1859.
- (4) Ambrose, born 10 July, 1823; lieut. 14 light dragoons (now 14 hussars), served with his regt. in India, at Ramnuggur, at the battle of Chillianwallah, and fell at the battle of Goojerat, 21 Feb., 1849.
- (5) George Alfred, of Leamington, solicitor, born 1st April, 1825; married 23 April, 1867, Hannah Leila Kensit, daughter of Stephen Hawes Crosswell, of London, and has a son and 2 daus.
- [1] Alfred Manby, born 2 Oct., 1868.
- [2] Leila Louise, born 7 April, 1870.
- [3] Georgina, born 5 April, 1871.
- (6) Ellen, died unmarried, 3 Jan., 1863, aged 44.
- [6] Henry, of London, banker, born 30 Dec., 1784; died, unmarried, 29 Aug., 1864.
- [7] George, capt. 3rd light dragoons, born 2 May, 1786; died 1828.
- [8] Mary, born 4 ix., 1763; died 16 March, 1816.
- [9] Sarah, born 28 Oct., 1764; died at Stamford Hill, 8 Sept., 1847, having married at Henley-on-Arden, 11 Nov., 1785, to Joseph Foster, of Bromley Hall, Essex; he died there 9 June, 1835, aged 74, leaving issue (see vol. ii.).
- [10] Rachel, born 20 xi., 1766; died at Birmingham, 13 June, 1793, aged 26, having married, 17 Aug., 1791, as 1st wife, to William Payton Summerfield, Esq., of Allesley, Warwickshire, and of Coventry, brewer; he died 11 Sept., 1837; having had a son,
- William Lloyd (Summerfield), born 6 June, 1793; married, and died s.p., at Edgbaston, 25 Dec., 1862.
- [11] Elizabeth, born 6 Dec., 1770; died at Birmingham, 15 Aug., 1797, aged 26, having married 17 Aug., 1791, to John Biddle, Esq., of Birmingham, after of Neach Hill, Salop, lastly of Leamington, where he died 24 Sept., 1842, leaving a daughter,
- RACHEL BIDDLE, born 1 Feb., 1795; died 30 Sept., 1857, having married at Donnington, 30 Aug., 1827, as 1st wife to George Lloyd, M.D., of Acock's Green, Birmingham, and had 3 sons and a daughter.
- (1) Thomas George Bidelle (Lloyd), born 15 Aug., 1829; died unmarried 1876.
- (2) Henry John (Lloyd), of San Francisco, born 5 May, 1832; married _____, Blanche Gordon Kelly, and has 4 children.
- (3) Arthur Llewellyn, died in infancy.
- (4) Rachel Elizabeth, born 24 Sept., 1833, married 11 Nov., 1862, to Gilbert Bethune Hadow, who died 31 July, 1876, having had a son and 2 daughters.
- Gilbert George Lloyd HADOW, born 12 Aug., 1865.
- Helen Frances Lloyd, died young, 22 Feb., 1867.
- Janet Elizabeth Lloyd, died young, 29 Aug., 1868.
- [12] Anne, born 19 Sept., 1773; died 28 Jan., 1829, having married as 2nd wife at Greta Green, 29 July, 1798, to William Payton Summerfield, Esq., of Allesley, Warwickshire; he died 11 Sept., 1837, leaving by her 4 sons and 5 daughters.
- (1) Sampson SUMMERFIELD, of Shifnal, banker, born 18 Feb., 1801; living unmarried, 1883.
- (2) Thomas, born 1 March, 1803; married, and died s.p., 28 Dec., 1856.
- (3) Henry, born 21 January, 1810; died unmarried 5 March, 1869.
- (4) David, born 5 September, 1814; died unmarried 2 Aug., 1847.
- (5) Anne, born 21 July, 1799; died unmarried 26 May, 1841.
- (6) Charlotte, born 12 Nov., 1804; died 15 Nov., 1819.
- (7) Lucy, born 7 December, 1806; died 26 Oct., 1819.
- (8) Agatha, born 4 July, 1808; died unmarried 4 Oct., 1843.
- (9) Marianne, born 25 December, 1812; died unmarried 20 July, 1881.
- [13] Agatha, born 10 Jan., 1775; died s.p. 1 Dec., 1832, having married, 21 Oct., 1803, to Joseph Biddle, Esq., of Spark Hill, near Birmingham; he died 6 Feb., 1837, aged 75.
- [14] Charlotte, born 27 April, 1776; died 2 Sept., 1802, having married, 9 Nov., 1801, to Thomas Phelps, Esq., of Moyallon, Co. Down; he died _____, having had a son,
- JOSEPH LLOYD PHELPS, b. 20 Aug., 1802; married 15 Nov., 1827, Emma, daughter of Luke Smith, of Yoxford, Suffolk, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.
- (1) Thomas (Phelps); born 16 Oct., 1828; died unmarried, 6 Jan., 1868.
- (2) Joseph (Phelps), born 23 May, 1831; unmarried.

◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆

SAMUEL LLOYD, of Farm, near Birmingham,
JOHN SANDERSON LLOYD, of Adelaide, South Australia,
AND
SAMPSON ZACHARY LLOYD, of Areley Kings, co. Worcester,
FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *nd* bury (3rd son). = Veal.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, o-h. = Sir Thomas Jones, 2nd husband.

continued above.

Samuel, of Birmingham, m. 1791, d. 1849. = Rachel, dau. of Geo. Braithwaite, of Kendal. Richard, of Allesley, co. Warwick (see page 146). = Alfred, of Goldicote, co. Warwick (see page 148). Sarah, m. to Josh. Foster, of Bromley. = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766. = Rachel, dau. of Saml. Charles Barnes, of London, d. (see page 156).

Geo. Braithwaite Lloyd, b. 1794, d. 1857 (see p. 152). = Mary Dearman (1st wife). Samuel, of Farm, b. 1795, d. 1862. = Mary, dau. of J. Honeychurch, d. 1865. William (see p. 150). = Isaac, of Camp Hill, nr. Birmingham, m. 1828, Mary, dau. of Isaac Rigge, of Kendal (see p. 151). Theodore, of London (see p. 151). Sampson, of Wednesbury, d. 26 Sept., 1874. = Sarah D. Zachary, d. 9 Oct. 1856. Others (see p. 152).

Saml., of Farm, m. 1858, Jane, dau. of W. Jan-son. = Josh. Foster, b. 1833, m. F. A. Butler. William H. Anna. Wilson, of Myford House, m. 1833, Margaret E., dau. of Dr. Underhill. Rachel, m. 1850, to Wm. B. Lowe, Esq., of Foss Hill. = Mary, m. 1850, to Hen. Pease, Esq., of Stanhope Castle, co. Durham. Sarah, m. 1859, to Wilson Sturge, of Birmingham. = Sampson Zachary Lloyd, m. 1866, m. 1867, Alice Eleanor, 4th dau. of J. E. Howard, Esq. Francis Henry Howard, Esq.

Samuel, b. 1870, Albert, b. 1871. Amy, Edith, Adelaide. Charlotte, Caroline, Margaret, And others. John W. Lowe, Hubert Foster, Mary, Sarah. Edwd. Lloyd PEASE, John Francis, Reginald, Henrietta, Marion. Edwin Henry, Leonard, Arthur Lloyd, Philip M., Edward P. Mary D., Helen W., Amy Eliz., Sara M., Evelyn. Francis Z., Ernest S., Thomas Z., William D., And others. Daniel, John, Alice, Mabel, And others.

(3) William, born 31 Oct., 1837; married 26 Aug., 1861, Sarah Jane, youngest daughter of Henry Merry, Esq.

(4) Henry George Lloyd, born 31 Dec., 1849; unmarried.

(5) Charlotte Lloyd, born 4 April, 1833; married 3 Feb., 1853, to Edward, 2nd son of Abel Peyton, of Cottespoole, near Bromsgrove, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.

1/ Ernest Phelps PEYTON, born 9 July, 1855.

2/ Edward Basil, born 26 Jan., 1858.

3/ Leonard Augustus, born 28 Sept., 1860.

4/ Bernard Richard, born 14 June, 1863.

5/ Christina Elizabeth, born 4 Dec., 1856.

6/ Gertrude Charlotte, born 16 Dec., 1857; married 3 Aug., 1880, to Rev. George Frederick Hough, of Leamington, son of James Hough, M.D., of Cambridge.

7/ Lillian Emma, born 16 Feb., 1862.

(6) Emma, born 21 Aug., 1839; unmarried.

(7) Mary, born 4 July, 1842; died 8 Oct., 1873; having married to Henry Eagles, of Southend, Essex, and had 2 sons and a daughter, Phelps EAGLES, Stanley, Millicent.

(8) Rachel Sarah, born 15 Oct., 1844; married 19 Oct., 1870, to Sheldon Francis Dudley Janns, rector of Glenarm, co. Antrim, and has a son and 4 daughters, Francis Phelps JANNS, born 18 Aug., 1873; Henrietta Maria, born 9 Sept., 1871; Rachel Caroline, born 18 April, 1875; Mary, born 4 March, 1877; Jane, born 26 April, 1879.

[15] Catherine, died 17 April, 1806, having married at Berkswell, Warwickshire, 15 May, 1805, as 1st wife, to George Birkbeck, M.D., the founder of mechanics' institutes; he died in London, 1 Dec., 1841, having (by her) an only son.

WILLIAM LLOYD BIRKBECK, bar.-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., 1833; reader in equity to the Council of Legal Education, London; Downing prof. of laws in Cambridge University since 1860; born 27 March, 1806, unmarried.

[16] Lucy, born 3 July, 1777; died 25 Sept., following.

[17] Lucy, born 18 March, 1782; died 21 Dec., 1793, aged 12.

SAMUEL LLOYD, of Farm, Birmingham, banker, left the Society of Friends 1836 (son of Sampson Lloyd, see page 146); born at Birmingham 7 Sept., 1768, and died there 10 Nov., 1849, having married at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 3 Oct., 1791, Rachel, eldest daughter of George Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal (see *post*); she born at Kendal, 30 July, 1768, and died at Farm, near Birmingham, 2 May, 1854, aged 85, having had, with other issue, 8 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **GEORGE BRAITHWAITE**, of whom see page 152.

[2] Samuel, of Wood Green, Wednesbury, ironmaster; born 20 July, 1795, and died at Madeley, co. Stafford, 2 Sept., 1862, having married at Plymouth, 12 Nov., 1823, Mary, daughter of Joseph Honeychurch, of Falmouth; she died 25 Jan., 1865, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Wood Green.

(1) Samuel, of Farm, J.P., Staffordshire; born 28 Dec., 1827; married at Winchmore Hill, 29 July, 1858, Jane Eliza, daughter of William Janson, Esq., of Downhills, Tottenham, and has had 2 sons and 10 daughters, all born at Wednesbury.

1/ Samuel Janson, born 17 March, 1870.

2/ Albert William, born 29 July, 1871.

3/ Amy, born 1 June, 1859.

4/ Edith Mary, born 16 May, 1860.

5/ Adelaide Jane, born 23 April, 1861.

6/ Charlotte, born 21 May, 1862.

7/ Caroline Janson, born 4 Dec., 1863.

8/ Margaret Jessie, born 8 Dec., 1864.

9/ Florence Anna, born 10 March, 1866.

10/ Julia, born 13 April, 1867.

11/ Marian, born 2 Dec., 1868.

12/ Mary Constance, born 7 Oct., 1873.

(3) Joseph Foster, born 23 Aug., 1833; married at Birmingham, 25 Sept., 1873, Frances Annie, daughter of Richard George Butler, Esq., of Cradley, Herefordshire, s.p.

(3) Wilson, of Myvod House, Wood Green, Wednesbury; J.P., co. Stafford; born 3 Sept., 1835; married 10 Jan., 1883, Margaret Emily, daughter of Thomas Underhill, M.D., J.P.

(4) William Henry, born 22 Oct., 1839.

(5) Rachel Jane Lloyd, born 22 Oct., 1824; married at Birmingham, 16 Aug., 1850, to William Bevington Lowe, Esq., of Foss Hill, Warwickshire, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Easington.

1/ John William Lowe, born 29 Sept., 1855.

2/ Lloyd Geoffrey, born 5 Nov., 1858; died 26 Dec., same year.

3/ Hubert Foster, B.A., F.C.S.; born 1 Feb., 1861.

4/ Mary Margaret, born 21 May, 1857.

5/ Sarah Beatrice, born 5 March, 1864.

(6) Mary (Lloyd), born 26 May, 1826; married at Birmingham, 19 Jan., 1859, as 2nd wife, to Henry Pease, Esq., of Pierremont and Stanhope Castle, co. Durham, J.P., M.P., South Durham, 1857-65, first mayor of Darlington, 1868-9; died 30 May, 1881 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), having had 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Darlington.

1/ Edward Lloyd PEASE, of Pierremont, Darlington; B.A., Trinity Coll., Camb., born 4 March, 1861.

2/ John Francis, born 20 Aug., 1862.

3/ Reginald, born 7 Dec., 1865.

4/ Henrietta Rachel, born 28 Oct., 1859.

5/ Marion Elizabeth, born 29 Dec., 1863.

(7) Amy Elizabeth (Lloyd), born 24 Oct., 1829; died 1 May, 1843.

(8) Sarah (Lloyd), born 3 Oct., 1831; married at Birmingham, 7 Sept., 1859, to Wilson, 2nd son of Charles Sturge, Esq., of Birmingham (by his wife, Mary Darby Dickinson), and had 5 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Moseley, near Birmingham.

1/ Wilson Henry STURGE, born 12 March, 1864.

2/ Leonard, born 12 June, 1865.

3/ Arthur Lloyd, born 4 Feb., 1868.

4/ Philip Maximilian, born 11 April, 1869.

5/ Edward Pease, born 3 March, 1872.

6/ Mary Darby, born 16 Oct., 1862.

7/ Helen Winifred, born 4 Nov., 1866.

8/ Amy Elizabeth, born 12 July, 1870.

9/ Sara Millicent, born 11 Sept., 1873.

10/ Evelyn, born 20 June, 1875.

(9) Anna (Lloyd), born 27 May, 1837.

[3] William, M.D., born at Birmingham, 11 Feb., 1798; died 2 Jan., 1875, having married, at Castle Donington, 17 Aug., 1848, Caroline, daughter of Robert Ellis, Esq., of that place, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) William Ellis, born at Kingsmills, Castle Donington, 7 Dec., 1849.

(2) Tertius, born 27 April, 1852; died young.

(3) Robert Samuel, born 2 March, 1856.

(4) Jane Rachel, born 23 April, 1851.

(5) Caroline, born 16 Jan., 1854; married at Farm, 23 March, 1877, to Richard, 3rd son of Thomas Gibbins, of Birmingham, and has 4 sons.

Robert Lloyd GIBBINS, born 12 Dec., 1877; Hugh, born 17 Feb., 1879; George Maurice, born 11 May, 1880; David, born 9 Dec., 1882.

Lloyd of Dolobran, Co. Montgomery.

[4] Barnes, a twin with Isaac, born at Birmingham, 30 May, 1801; died there 2 July following.

[5] Isaac, of Kingsdown House, Camp Hill, near Birmingham; born at Birmingham, 30 May, 1801; married at Preston Patrick, 18 Sept., 1828, Mary, daughter of Isaac Rigge, Esq., of Kendal; she died at Birmingham, 9 Oct., 1867, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

(1) John Sanderson Lloyd, of Adelaide, South Australia; born at Kendal, 23 June, 1831; married at Adelaide, 30 Dec., 1856, Charlotte Emily, daughter of Henry Watson, of Adelaide, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Henry Sanderson, M.B., M.R.C.S.; born 1 July, 1861.

[2] Edward Ivan, born 29 April, 1863.

[3] Howard Watson, born 3 March, 1868.

[4] Alice Mary, born 7 March, 1859.

[5] Emily Mabel, born 25 April, 1865.

[6] Mary Rigge, born 3 March, 1868; died 13 March, 1870.

(2) Henry, born at Bristol, 7 Feb., 1833; died 8 April, 1836.

(3) Edward Rigge, of Spark Hill, Birmingham, born at Bristol, 14 July, 1834; married at Tottenham, Middlesex, 10 Dec., 1863, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of John Eliot Howard, Esq., of Tottenham.

(4) Isaac Wilson, born at Bristol, 6 June, 1836; died 14 Feb., 1837.

(5) Howard, of Cannon Hill House, near Birmingham, born at Poole, Dorset, 10 Aug., 1837; married at Tottenham, 22 Aug., 1867, Mariabella, 3rd daughter of John Eliot Howard, of Tottenham aforesaid, and has 7 sons and a daughter.

[1] Howard, born 27 Sept., 1868.

[2] Cecil Ambrose, born 18 May, 1870.

[3] John Eliot Howard, born 28 Feb., 1872.

[4] Godfrey Isaac Howard, born 20 Jan., 1875.

[5] Cyril Edward Howard, born 22 Nov., 1876.

[6] Robert Howard, born 24 April, 1879.

[7] Sylvanus Fox, born 18 March, 1881.

[8] Mariabella Howard, born 31 July, 1873.

(6) Hannah Mary, born at Tottenham, 21 June, 1840.

[6] Theodore, of London, stockbroker, born at Birmingham, 15 Oct., 1806; died 19 Jan., 1880, having married at Worcester, 13 Sept., 1833, Anna, widow of Cornelius Ash, daughter of Robert Newman, of Worcester; she was born 18 July, 1804, and died 23 March, 1882, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Theodore, born at Bewdley, 7 Sept., 1834; married at Bonchurch, 9 June, 1864, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Burnell, Esq., of that place, s.p.

(2) Robert Newman, born at Bewdley, 14 March, 1836; died s.p., 19 April, 1873, having married at Walthamstow, 5 Sept., 1861, Mary, daughter of George Borwick, Esq., formerly of West Bromwich.

(3) Henry, born at Camberwell, 24 July, 1841; died 30 Jan., 1869.

(4) Alfred Howard, born at Camberwell, 9 Aug., 1845, married at Woodford, Essex, 3 Aug., 1869, Mary Jane, daughter of Thomas Spreckley, Esq., of that place, and has a son,

Theodore Howard, born 2 Oct., 1872.

(5) Rachel, born at Bewdley, 18 March, 1838; married at Croydon, 22 Jan., 1863, to James, son of Thomas Turner, Esq., and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Lennox James TURNER, born 24 Oct., 1863.

[2] Howard Lloyd, born 22 July, 1865.

[3] Errol Guy, born 18 Sept., 1868.

[4] Rex Lloyd, born 14 Oct., 1878.

[5] Helen Evelyn Lloyd, born 17 Aug., 1870; died 26 March, 1871.

[6] Beryl Lenore Lloyd, born 28 April, 1872.

[7] Gladys Lloyd, born 27 Jan., 1874.

[8] Irene Lloyd, born 14 March, 1875.

(6) Helen Maria, born at Camberwell, 5 Oct., 1847.

[7] Sampson, of Wednesbury, born at Birmingham, 7 June, 1808; died at Areley, 26 Sept., 1874, having married 1st, at Areley Kings, 9 Sept., 1841, Sarah Davis Zachary, born 19 Aug., 1818; died 9 Oct., 1856. He married 2ndly at Bristol, 1 July, 1858, Eliza Lydia Zachary; she born 22 Aug., 1828. By his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Sampson Zachary Lloyd, of Areley Hall, near Stourport, born 4 Jan., 1843; married at Tottenham, 12 April, 1866, Eleanor, 4th daughter of John Eliot Howard, Esq., of Tottenham, and has 5 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Wednesbury.

[1] Francis Zachary, born 30 April, 1869.

[2] Ernest Sampson, born 26 May, 1870.

[3] Thomas Zachary, born 9 Feb., 1872.

[4] William Dillworth, born 24 July, 1876.

[5] Edmund, born 23 Sept., 1880.

[6] Sarah Cecilia, born 26 Feb., 1868.

[7] Eleanor Howard, born 30 Nov., 1873.

[8] Constance Maria, born 19 April, 1875.

[9] Olivia Margaret, born 7 March, 1878.

[10] Dorothy, born 25 Oct., 1881.

(2) Francis Henry, of Wednesbury, born there, 22 July, 1844; married at Tottenham, 22 Aug., 1867, Alice, 5th daughter of John Eliot Howard, of Tottenham aforesaid, and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Francis Sampson, born 4 March, 1875; died 29 June, 1877.

[2] Daniel Charles, born 13 Sept., 1879.

[3] John Francis Selby, born 10 Sept., 1881.

[4] Alice Maria, born 5 Nov., 1868.

[5] Mabel Eliza, born 5 Nov., 1869.

[6] Lillian, born 21 May, 1871.

[7] Cicely Dillworth, born 4 May, 1873.

(3) Maria Sophia, born at Wednesbury, 23 Feb., 1846, died young.

[8] Wilson, of Birmingham, ironmaster, born 9 Feb., 1811; died there 3 Sept., 1835.

[9] Deborah (Lloyd), born at Birmingham, 5 Oct., 1796; died at Tottenham, 11 March, 1841, aged 44, having married at Birmingham, 10 April, 1818, as 1st wife, to George Stacey, Esq., of London, who died 12 Feb., 1857, aged 71, leaving 2 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) George STACEY, born at Tottenham, 24 March, 1824, died at Birmingham, 22 May, 1858; he married at Winchmore Hill, 30 Aug., 1850, Mary, daughter of William Janson; she died at St. Leonards-on-Sea, 22 Dec., 1866, having had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] George, born at Birmingham, 2 Dec., 1858.

[2] Eliza Jane, born at Tottenham, 5 Oct., 1851.

[3] Anna Maria, born at Tottenham, 11 Feb., 1854; married, May, 1881, to George Morris, of

and has a son,
George Phillip MORRIS, born March, 1882.

[4] Eleanor, born at Hornsey, 30 March, 1856.

(2) Samuel Lloyd, of Tottenham, born there 2 Oct., 1830; married there, 12 May, 1854, Mary, daughter of John Barclay, and his wife, Mary Moates, and has 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Henry George, born 24 Feb., 1855

[2] John Barclay, born 5 Feb., 1857.

[3] Ernest Lloyd, born 20 Jan., 1859.

[4] Wilson, born 24 Sept., 1862.

[5] Robert Hugh, born 21 July, 1867.

[6] Mary Deborah, born 12 May, 1860.

[7] Adelaide Maria, born 19 Feb., 1864.

[8] Helen Beatrice, born 29 Sept., 1865.

(3) Rachel (Stacey), born at Tottenham, 17 Dec., 1820; married there, 14 Sept., 1848, to Arthur Albright, of Edgbaston, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Edgbaston.

[1] William Arthur ALBRIGHT, born 14 Oct., 1853.

[2] George Stacey, born 15 June, 1855.

[3] John Francis, born 15 April, 1857.

- [4] Alfred Beaumont, born 21 Aug., 1861.
 [5] Rachel Anna, born 24 July, 1849.
 [6] Mary Deborah, born 26 Dec., 1850.
 [7] Wilhelmine, born 2 July, 1852; died 30 July, 1872.
 [8] Maria Catherine, born 25 Feb., 1859.
 (4) Mary (Stacey), born at Tottenham, 9 Aug., 1825; married there 14 Dec., 1848, to Robert Wilson, of Broughton Grange, Carlisle, 5th son of William Wilson, of Kendal; he born there, 9 Aug., 1825, and has had 4 sons and a daughter.
 [1] Robert WILSON, born at Kendal, 4 June, 1851; died 4 Dec., 1881, having married, 23 April, 1879, Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Somervell, Esq., of Haselthwaite, Windermere, and had a daughter, Ethel Mary, born 26 Feb., 1880.
 [2] George Stacey, born at Little Broughton, Cumberland, 18 Aug., 1852.
 [3] William Henry, born at Little Broughton, 21 Oct., 1853.
 [4] Lloyd, born at Little Broughton, 21 Oct., 1859; married 23 May, 1882, Margaret, 2nd daughter of John Rendall, Esq., of London, and has a daughter, Olive, born 15 April, 1883.
 [5] Rachel Mary, born at Pontefract, 16 Sept., 1849; died 24 Jan., 1873.
 (5) Anna Deborah (Stacey), died 30 Nov., 1849, aged 20,
 (6) Catharine (Stacey), born at Tottenham, 4 Nov., 1826; married there, 3 Dec., 1857, to John Edward Wilson, of Birmingham, J.P., Worcestershire (younger brother of Robert Wilson, aforesaid), and has 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Edgbaston.
 [1] John William WILSON, born 22 Oct., 1858; married at Wanstead, 26 April, 1883, Florence Jane, eldest daughter of Smith Harrison, Esq., J.P., of Woodford, Essex.
 [2] George Edward, born 7 Feb., 1860.
 [3] Theodore Stacey, born 24 March, 1861.
 [4] Henry Lloyd, born 5 July, 1862.
 [5] Alfred, born 13 Nov., 1865.
 [6] Catharine, born 13 Feb., 1864.
 [7] Anna Deborah, { born 28 Feb., 1868.
 [8] Mary Louisa, }
 (7) Sarah STACEY, died 16 Jan., 1832, aged 3.
 (8) Agatha STACEY, born at Tottenham, 30 April, 1836.
 [10] Rachel (Lloyd), born at Birmingham, 15 April, 1803; married there, 20 April, 1825, to Robert Howard, Esq., of Tottenham, who died at Ashmore, Dorset, 2 June, 1871, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
 (1) Samuel Lloyd (Howard), of Goldings, Essex, and Ashmore Manor, Dorset, lieutenant-col. Essex Artillery Volunteers, since 1874; born at Tottenham, 13 Dec., 1827; married at Bristol, 27 Oct., 1853, Caroline, daughter of Richard Ball, of that city; she died 15 Dec., same year.
 (2) Robert Luke (Howard), of Mackerye End, Harpenden, St. Albans, born at Tottenham, 8 Oct., 1834; married at Wellington, Somersetshire, 14 March, 1861, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Henry Fox, of that place, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.
 [1] Robert Llewellyn, born 19 Aug., 1863.
 [2] Henry, born 3 Dec., 1868.
 [3] Edward Norman, born 9 Oct., 1872.
 [4] Charles Reginald, born 11 Oct., 1875.
 [5] Mary, born 11 Jan., 1862.
 [6] Rachel Edith, born 26 Sept., 1865.
 [7] Mariabella, born 1 April, 1867.
 (3) Theodore (Howard), of Bickley, Kent, born at Tottenham, 3 April, 1837; married at Leeds, 26 April, 1860, Susan Maria, daughter of John Jowitt, Esq., of that place, and has 5 daughters.
 [1] Rachel Dora, born 5 Nov., 1862.
 [2] Florence, born 8 Jan., 1865.
 [3] Susan Emily, born 23 March, 1867.
 [4] Jessie Katharine, born 13 March, 1870.
 [5] Gertrude Elizabeth, born 4 July, 1875.
 (4) David (Howard), of Walthamstow, born at Tottenham, 3 April, 1839; married at Leeds, 4 May, 1865, Anna Dora, 3rd daughter of John Jowitt, Esq., aforesaid, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
 [1] David Lloyd, born 28 Jan., 1866.
 [2] Robert, born 30 Jan., 1872.
 [3] Francis Alfred, born 9 Feb., 1874.
 [4] Bernard Farmborough, born 30 Sept., 1880.
 [5] Dora Lilian, born 1 June, 1867.
 [6] Ethel Margaret, born 28 Jan., 1870.
 [7] Helen Elizabeth, born 12 Sept., 1876.
 (5) Eliot (Howard), of Walthamstow, born at Tottenham, 15 July, 1842; married at Walthamstow, 13 Dec., 1871, Charlotte Fox, daughter of Francis Tuckett, Esq., of Frenchay, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
 [1] Francis Eliot, born 18 Jan., 1875.
 [2] Geoffrey Eliot, born 24 Dec., 1877.
 [3] Elizabeth Fox, born 6 March, 1873.
 (6) Alfred, died young, 13 May, 1845.
 (7) Rachel Maria, died 2 Aug., 1868, having married at Ackworth, Yorks, 9 Aug., 1855, as 1st wife, to William Fowler, Esq., of Forest House, Essex, J.P., M.P., Cambridge, 1868-74, and since 1880; barr-at-law I.T., 1852 (4th son of the late John Fowler, of Melksham), and had 4 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Tottenham.
 [1] William Herbert FOWLER, born 28 May, 1856.
 [2] Howard, born 20 Oct., 1857.
 [3] Thomas Mackenzie, born 8 Aug., 1862.
 [4] Gerald, born 27 July, 1866.
 [5] Elizabeth Mary, born 3 March, 1859; married 31 July, 1883, to Edward Exton, 4th son of Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq., of Leyton, Essex, etc.
 [6] Rachel Katharine, died 18 Dec., 1860.
 [7] Mabel, died 10 June, 1863.
 [8] Caroline Joanna, born 17 Nov., 1864.
 (8) Elizabeth (Howard), born 29 May, 1832.
 [11] Sarah (Lloyd), born at Birmingham, 25 Nov., 1804; married there 15 May, 1828, to Alfred Fox, Esq., of Falmouth; he was born 9 Sept., 1794; and died May, 1874, having had 6 sons and 6 daughters (see vol. ii.).

GEOGE BRAITHWAITE LLOYD, of Birmingham, banker, born there 5 Jan., 1794; died at The Farm, 6 November, 1857, aged 62; he married 1st, at Birmingham, 22 March, 1819, Mary, daughter of John Petty Dearman, Esq., of that place; she died there 16 Aug., 1826; he married 2ndly, at Dudley, 6 Aug., 1845, Mary Shipton, who died 19 June, 1869, aged 71; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

- [1] **SAMPSON SAMUEL**, named on page 143.
 [2] George Braithwaite, born at Birmingham, 15 Oct., 1824; married at Darlington, 24 April, 1851, Mary, daughter of John Hutchinson, of Helmsley, co. Durham, and has had a son and daughter.
 (1) John Henry, born at Edgbaston, 14 April, 1855.
 (2) Juliet, born 14 Feb., 1857; died 6 Jan., 1858.
 [3] Priscilla Caroline, born 21 Jan., 1822; died 1 April, 1822.
 [4] Mary, born 14, died 16 Aug., 1826.

LINEAGE OF LLOYD, OF DOLOBRAN, CO. MONTGOMERY.

DAVID LLOYD, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, in the commission of the peace for that county, born 1523 (elder son of Evan Lloyd, of Dolobran, whose father, Owen, assumed the name of Lloyd, it is said, from Llwydiarth, the seat of his ancestors); he married 1st, Eva, daughter of Edward Price, and 2ndly, Eva, daughter of Evan David Goch, son of Jenkin Vaughan, of Bodoach, by whom he had a son.

DAVID LLOYD, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, a magistrate for the county, born 1549; married Alice, daughter of David Lloyd, of Llanarmon-mydd-mawr, and had a son.

JOHN LLOYD, of Dolobran, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, resided at Coedcowr in great state; born 1575; he married his kinswoman Katherine, daughter of Humphrey Wynn, of Duffryn, and had a son.

CHARLES LLOYD, of Dolobran, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire; born 1613; will dated 17 June, 1651; he married Elizabeth Stanley, said to be daughter of Thomas Stanley, of Knockyn, Salop, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] CHARLES, named on page .

[2] John, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, of Jesus Coll., Oxon,

clerk of the petty bag in chancery, 10 May, 1683, until 1695, gave communion plate (a silver gilt flagon and paten) to his native parish church of Meifod, born 1638; he married Jane (born 1 July, 1647), daughter and heir of Thomas Gresham, Esq. (half-brother of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, of Titsey, Bart.), by his wife, a daughter of Lady Bridges, and had a son, Samuel, of Tetney, co. Linc., in 1702, admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 6 July, 1694; he married (lic. 20 July, 1700) Constance Atkyns, of St. Clement Danes, and had an only daughter, died young.

[3] Thomas, of Jesus Coll., Oxon, deputy governor and president of the council of Pennsylvania, 1684-93; he assisted William Penn in the colonization of that province; born 17 Feb., 1640; died 10 Sept., 1694; he married 1st, 9/13 ix., 1665, Mary, daughter of Roger Jones, of Welshpool; she died 1680; he married 2ndly, Patience (*née* Gardiner), widow of Robert Story; by his 1st wife he had issue. (See Browning's "Americans of Royal Descent," page 52, etc.; and "Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Families," by Charles Perrin Smith, of Trenton, N. J., U.S.A. 1870.)

[4] Elizabeth, married without consent to Henry Parry, of Llanfilyn.

LINEAGE OF CRESSWELL, OF SIDBURY, SALOP, ETC.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, of Barnehurst, Salop, merchant of the Staple (son of Richard Cresswell, of Barnehurst, who died 6 Nov., 1558, aged 68), married 1st, Joan, daughter of John Dyott, Esq., of Stidbrooke and Lichfield; she died 19 Oct. 1590; he married 2ndly, Joyce, widow of Walter Grosvenor, daughter of Robert Fowke, Esq.; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 4 daughters, of whom

[1] RICHARD, of whom presently.

[2] Susanna, married 1st to John Elwes, Esq., and 2ndly to Sir John Curson, Knt.

[3] Jane, wife of John Burrow, Esq.

[4] Sarah, married to William Alen.

[5] Priscilla, married to Matthew Babbington, Esq., of Coestington.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, Esq., of Barnehurst, Salop, married Margery, only daughter and heir of Reginald Fowke, Esq., of Gunston, and had a son and 5 daus.

[1] RICHARD, of whom presently.

[2] Dorothy, married to William Mosely, of Mere, co. Stafford.

[3] Mary, married to William Chapman, Esq., of Prescott Grange, co. Stafford.

[4] Margery, married to Thomas Lowe, of Higley, Salop.

[5] Margaret, married to William, son and heir of Sir Anthony Briggs, Knt.

[6] Elizabeth, married to Edward Butler, of London.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, of Barnehurst, high sheriff Salop 1670, espoused the royal cause; born 6 April, 1629; died . 1702, M.I., Sidbury; he married 26 Jan., 1656-7, Anne, daughter of George Lea, Esq., of Lea, Hereford, and half-sister and devisee of Rowland Purslow, Esq., of Sidbury; had an only surviving son.

RICHARD CRESSWELL, of Sidbury and Barnehurst, high sheriff Salop 1711, M.P., Bridgenorth, 1710; married Margaret, daughter of Edward Moreton, Esq., of Moreton, co. Stafford, and sister of Matthew, 1st Lord Ducie of this family, and had a son and daughter.

[1] RICHARD, of Sidbury, married Elizabeth Estcourt, and had issue, as in page 128.

[2] Elizabeth, d. 25 July, 1719, aged 27, buried in Lincoln Minster, M.I.; married as 1st wife to Gervase Scrope, of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, high sheriff 1721; he died 1-2 July, 1741, M.I., having had by this marriage 4 sons and 4 daughters (see Yorkshire pedigrees, ed. FOSTER).

◆ THE + DESCENT + OF ◆

CHARLES ARTHUR LLOYD, ESQ., of London,

AND

JAMES HERBERT LLOYD, of Toronto,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *nee* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, elder dau. and co-h. = Sir Thomas Jones, 2nd husband.

continued above.

Jas. Farmer Lloyd, died 1881.	=	Juliana Ormsby.	Mary Sophia	=	Wm. Thompson, Esq.	Priscilla, m. 1836.	=	Charles R. Millett, of Versailles.	Agatha, m. 1833.	=	Caliste Theodore Jacobi du Vallon.	Louisa, d.s.p.	=	James Powell.
Charles Arthur.	James Herbert.	Georgina Julia.	Henrietta, m. to J. K. Soames, Esq.	Francis Sophia.	Charles Caliste Grosvenor du Vallon.	Louisa, m. to Wm. A. Brunton.	Sophia, m. to Col. Berenger.							
Charles.	Maud.	Edith.												



LLOYD, CHARLES ARTHUR, of London ;
18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I. ; born
at Versailles, 2 April, 1834.



THE DESCENT OF
CHARLES ARTHUR LLOYD, OF LONDON,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD I., so named
after Edward the Confes-
sor; born at Westminster,
17 June, 1239, knighted
at Burgos, 1254, created
Earl of Chester; crowned
at Westminster, 19 Aug.,
1274, king of England,
lord of Ireland, duke of
Aquitaine ; he subdued
the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exer-
cised feudal superiority over Scotland ; died at
Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307,
buried in Westminster Abbey ; by his 1st wife,
Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of
Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with
other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272 ; died 10
May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290,
as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The
Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford ; he died
at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295 ; she re-mar-
ried, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had
summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and
Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had
issue : **J**OAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband,
with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of
Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at
Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p. ; married 1st,
1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of
Edward I. ; summoned to parliament as *Hugon
le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II.,
1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325 ; hanged
29 Nov., 1326 ; declared a traitor by act of par-
liament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and
family imprisoned in the Tower ; she re-married,
as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of
Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castile), had
summons first as William la Zouche, and after-
wards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37,
and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she
had, with other issue (see page 127), a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir
Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas
Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret,
daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March) ; he
had summons to parliament 14 Aug., 36 Edward
III., 1362, to Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368 ; said to
have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's
Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of
whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt.,
governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke,
1402 ; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of
Sir John Bluet, Knt. ; she (re-married to William
Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other
estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June,
1409, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, had issue,
their descendant,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Old Park House, Bir-
mingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased
"Owen's Farm," 1743 (3rd son of Sampson Lloyd,
see page 146) ; born at Birmingham, 15 v., 1699,
died 30 Nov., 1779 ; he married 1st, 29 Sept.,
1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq.,
of Oakswell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birming-
ham ; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29, leaving an
only son.

[1] SAMPSON, of whom see page 146.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

SAMPSON LLOYD married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1756, having had 6 sons and 5 daughters.

- [3] Nehemiah, born 7 viii., 1732; died 20 vii., 1733.
 [3] Champion, born 5 i., 1738-9; died 20 xi., 1739.
 [4] Nehemiah, born 16 i., 1745-6; died unmarried 20 Feb., 1801.

[5] CHARLES, of whom presently.
 [6] John, of London, banker, born 6 i., 1750-1; died 22 Jan., 1811, having married 20 April, 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Corbyn, of Leytonstone, Essex; she died Jan., 1839, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters.

- (1) Corbyn, born 24 April, 1780; died young.
 (2) Corbyn, of London, banker, born 26 Jan., 1785; died 5 Nov., 1828, having married 17 Nov., 1825, Emily, daughter of John Atlee, Esq., of Wandsworth, Surrey; she died Nov., 1879, having had 3 daughters.
 [1] Emily, married July, 1844, to Rev. Henry Ready, rector of Waxham-with-Palling, Norfolk; B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb., 1836, and has had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

- [1] Storer Martin READY, born 10 Nov., 1846.
 [2] Harry, born 8 March, 1853; died 29 Sept., 1869.

[3] Hurdis Malcolm, of Michigan, U.S.A., born 29 Oct., 1854; married, and has a son.

- [4] Nathaniel, born 5 May, 1856.
 [5] Llewellyn, born 3 March, 1858.
 [6] Richard, born 16 Sept., 1859.
 [7] Oliver George, born 16 Dec., 1864.
 [8] Edith, born 15 Aug., 1848; married

, to Rev. William Aston Blake, chaplain at Chantilly since 1876; M.A., St. Peter Coll., Camb., 1870, and has 5 children.

- [9] Emily, born 25 April, 1850.
 [10] Sybil, born 15 March, 1862.
 [11] Marianne Josephine, born 20 July, 1868.

[2] Rosaline.
 [3] Bertha (posthumous), married 2 July, 1856, to M. John Perreure, agent-general of mines in France, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Jules (Perreure), R. C. priest, born 31 March, 1857.

- [2] Raymond Llewellyn, born 26 Aug., 1859.
 [3] Marcel, born 16 Aug., 1861; died 21 Jan., 1862.

- [4] Marcel, born 27 Jan., 1863.
 [5] Edward, born 9 Jan., 1872.
 [6] Valentine, born 8 Aug., 1865.
 [7] Mary (twin with Valentine), died the day of her birth.

- [8] Edith, born 8 Aug., 1868.
 [9] Mary, born 1 Dec., 1870; died 2 Feb., following.

(3) Edmund, born 25 Jan., 1787; died unmarried.
 (4) Ambrose, born 22 March, 1789; died unmarried 11 Jan., 1822.

(5) Mark, capt. Scots Greys, born 17 Dec., 1790; died 18 April, 1842.

(6) Llewellyn, of Dalecarlia, Sweden, author of "Field Sports in the North of Europe," born 27 July, 1792; died 17 Feb., 1876.

(7) Joseph, of Lambeth, born 11 Aug., 1796; died unmarried.

(8) Rachel, born 21 July, 1781; died Feb., 1838.

(9) Lucy, born 28 Jan., 1783; died 1 June, 1857, having married 30 April, 1805, to Halsey Janson, Esq., of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; he died 5 Jan., 1847, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Edward JANSON, born 19 Nov., 1808; died unmarried 2 June, 1870.

[2] Henry, born 15 Oct., 1812; married 1st, 23 June, 1847, his first cousin, Caroline, daughter of

Thomas Horne Janson, Esq.; she died Oct., 1857; he married 2ndly, 6 Oct., 1868, Rebecca Maria, daughter of Abraham Tozer, Esq., of Alington, Devon, formerly of Wansted, Essex, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters,

Halsey, born 18 June, 1871; Lionel Edward, born 20 May, 1878; Isabel, born 19 Aug., 1869; Flora, born 25 June, 1872.

[3] Edmund Lloyd, born 29 Oct., 1820; died 11 March, 1822.

[4] Edmund Lloyd, born 27 March, 1824; died 25 Jan., 1832.

[5] Louisa, born 31 Aug., 1807; died s.p., 23 May, 1876, having married 13 Aug., 1834, to Thomas Corbyn, son of Thomas Horne Janson, Esq.; he died 23 June, 1863.

[6] Mary Elizabeth (Janson), born 17 April, 1814.

[7] Emma (Janson), born 13 Feb., 1816.

[8] Clara, born 2 July, 1817; married 31 May, 1873, as 2nd wife, to Sir John Smale, chief justice, Hoong Kong, 1866-81, attorney-gen., 1860-76, bar-at-law, I.T., 1842; he died 13 Aug., 1882.

[9] Matilda, born 6 Oct., 1818; died 6 March following.

[10] Lucy Matilda, born 25 Sept., 1822; married 24 April, 1845, to John Birkett, Esq., F.R.C.S., F.L.S., surgeon to Guy's Hospital, president Royal Coll. Surgeons, 1877, and has had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Francis John (BIRKETT), of Estcourt, Natal, S. Africa; born 31 May, 1846; married 26 April, 1879, Sarah Anne, daughter of John Whipp, of Newcastle, Natal, and has a son and daughter, John Louis, born 24 March, 1880; Eleanor Lucy, born 22 Jan., 1883.

[2] Reginald Halsey (Birkett), born 28 March, 1842; married 15 June, 1881, Lisette, daughter of late Thomas Crunden, of Burgess Hill, Sussex, and has a son,

Gerald Halsey, born 17 Jan., 1883.

[3] Percival, born 23 Dec., 1850; married 21 Aug., 1879, Violet, daughter of Thomas Pemberton, Esq., of Birmingham, s.p.

[4] Louis, born 1 Jan., 1853; married 26 April, 1881, Agnes, daughter of Samuel Wreford, of Broughton Manor, Kent, J.P., and has 2 daughters, Mary Frances, born 3 April, 1882.

Elsie Winifred Agnes, born 11 June, 1883.

[5] Herbert, born 30 Aug., 1855.

[6] Arthur, born 30 Oct., 1860.

[7] Mary Frances, born 15 Sept., 1847; died 6 Jan., 1856.

[8] Adela, born 27 Sept., died 30 Oct., 1857.

[9] Evelyn Clara (Birkett), born 12 May, 1863.

(10) Elizabeth (Lloyd), born 25 July, 1794; died 10 Feb., 1881.

[7] Ambrose, of Bow, Middlesex, born 4 ii., 1754; died 16 July, 1787, having married 26 Aug., 1777, Elizabeth, daughter of John Talwin, of Royston, Herts; she died 27 Dec., 1784, having had 2 daughters.

(1) Elizabeth, born 29 Dec., 1780; died 9 Dec., 1787.

(2) Anna, born 12 Nov., 1784; died 26 Dec., 1858, having married 14 July, 1807, to her cousin, Alfred Lloyd, Esq., of Goldicot House, co. Warwick, who died 25 July, 1833, leaving issue (see page).

[8] Susanna, born 30 ii., 1734; died 25 xii., 1734.

[9] Susannah, born 25 vi., 1735, died 6 x., 1735.

[10] Mary, born 10 xii., 1736, died 18 Nov., 1770, having married 18 Jan., 1757, to Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, Essex, who died 11 Jan., 1784, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters (see vol. ii.).

[11] Rachel, born 9 i., 1740-1; died 17 i., 1742-3.

[12] Rachel, born 2 vi., 1743; died s.p., 2 June, 1809, having married as 2nd wife to David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts, and of London, brewer, who died, 1809.

Lloyd of Dolobran, co. Montgomery.

CHARLES LLOYD, of Birmingham, banker, and of Bingley House, Warwickshire, by devise of his brother Nehemiah, born 22 viii., 1748, died 16 Jan., 1828; he married 1774, Mary, only daughter of James Farmer, Esq., of Bingley House, Warwickshire; she died 9 Dec., 1821, aged 71, having had 7 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] CHARLES, of whom presently.

[2] James, of Bingley House, co. Warwick, J.P., born 16 March, 1776, died 27 Nov., 1853; he married 14 July, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Francis Hart, Esq., of Nottingham; she died 3 Nov., 1863, aged 91, having had 6 sons and a daughter.

(1) Francis, of Bingley House, Warwickshire, J.P., high bailiff Birmingham, 1833, an officer in the Warwickshire Yeomanry, born 25 June, 1803; died unmarried.

(2) James, of Gloucester, merchant, born 15 March, 1806; died s.p., having married Elmira, daughter of J. Page, Esq.

(3) Charles, of Birmingham, born 9 March, 1807; died unmarried.

(4) William Reynolds, of Gloucester, merchant, born 30 March, 1808; died unmarried.

(5) Nehemiah, of Birmingham, born 9 Aug., 1810; died unmarried.

(6) Thomas, of the Priory, Warwick, high sheriff, 1872, J.P., D.L., and of Warwick, banker, M.P., Barnstaple, 1863, until unseated, 15 April, 1864; born 16 Sept., 1814; married 1845, Emilia, daughter of late John Travers, Esq., J.P., Surrey, and has had a son and a daughter.

[1] James Edward, bar.-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1872, born 12 July, 1846; died s.p., 23 July, 1883, having married 11 Jan., 1870, Harriet, daughter of late James Johnstone, M.D.

[2] Jane Emilia, born 29 March, 1848; married 4 August, 1868, to Sampson Samuel Lloyd, junr., and has issue (see page 143).

(7) Priscilla, born 7 March, 1805, died at Birmingham, 19 Oct., 1839.

[3] Robert, born 10 Dec., 1778, died 26 Oct., 1811, having married Hannah, daughter of Francis Hart, Esq., of Nottingham, aforesaid; she died 2 Nov., 1842, having had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Robert, born 2 March, 1811; died 28 Oct., 1858.

(2) Hannah, born 11 March, 1805.

(3) Mary, died 25 Dec., 1876, having married 30 March, 1831, to Rev. John Geddes Crosbie, A.M., of Fenwick Manse, Ayrshire, 1829-36; he died 16 June, 1838, leaving 3 sons.

[1] Robert Lloyd CROSBIE, born 25 Aug., 1832, married 12 Oct., 1858, his cousin, Jane Howell, daughter of Plumstead Lloyd, Esq., s.p.

[2] John, born 3 July, 1834; died unmarried 24 April, 1881.

[3] Andrew, born 2 March, 1836, married 15 Oct., 1867, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Riley, of London, and has had 2 sons and 7 daughters.

John Andrew (Crosbie), born 7 Sept., 1873, died 3 Jan., 1874; Robert Lloyd, born 17 March, 1878; Hannah Mary, born 18 July, 1870; Grace, born 7 Aug., 1871; Eliza Maude, born 15 May, 1875; Sarah Jane, born 29 April, 1876; Ruth, born 11 July, 1879; Louisa, born 5, died 8 Aug., 1880; Alice, born 8 Sept., 1882, died 7 Feb., 1883.

(4) Sarah (Lloyd).

[4] Thomas, of Birmingham, merchant, born 5 Nov., 1779, died 12 Sept., 1811, having married 18 Sept., 1805, Susannah, daughter of John Whitehead, Esq., of Barford, co. Warwick, banker; she died 26 July, 1840, having had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Thomas, born (posthumous) 25, died 28, Dec., 1811.

(2) Anne, born 2 July, 1806.

(3) Susanna, born 9 March, 1808; died 10 Jan., 1871.

(4) Agatha, born 12 Jan., 1810; married 22 May, 1834, to George, son of Hans Peter Engström, of Loughton, Essex, and has 3 sons.

[1] George Lloyd ENGSTRÖM, capt. R.A., born 7 July, 1837; married 26 May, 1860, Louisa Maria, eldest daughter of Col. Reade Revell, of Round Oak, Englefield Green, Surrey, and has had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] George Henry Adye Lloyd ENGSTRÖM, born 21 July, 1861; died 20 April, 1862.

[2] Arthur George Henry Lloyd, born 9 Oct., 1862; died 19 March, 1864.

[3] Charles Walter Leverton, born 11 Dec., 1864.

[4] Arthur Lloyd Hamilton, born 31 May, 1867.

[5] Albert George Goldsworthy, born 5 April, 1876.

[6] Louisa Violet, born 14 March, 1872.

[7] Arthur Lloyd, born 23 Jan., 1840; died unmarried, 12 Oct., 1864.

[8] Charles Robert Lloyd ENGSTRÖM, B.A., Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1866, M.A., 1868, in holy orders; secretary Christian Evidence Society, and professor at City of London Coll.; born 17 March, 1842; married 11 Nov., 1869, Charlotte Lindsay, only daughter of George May, Esq., of Bramley Hill, Croydon, and has had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] Charles Lloyd, born 25 Aug., 1871.

[2] May, born 15 Sept., 1870.

[3] Charlotte Lindsay, born 19 Jan., 1873.

[4] Annie Gordon, born 19 June, and died 9 Aug., 1876.

[5] Edith Dorothy, born 23 June, 1880.

[5] Plumstead, of London, born 7 Oct., 1780; died 13 Feb., 1836, having married 1st, Frances Isabella, daughter of J— Bettenson, Esq., of Ipswich; she died 18 Sept., 1816, having had a son and 4 daughters.

(1) Thomas Morton, died 16 Aug., 1839.

(2) Frances Bettenson, died 16 Aug., 1839.

(3) Mary Elizabeth, married to her cousin, Edward, son of Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, aforesaid; he died 1865, having had 4 daughters.

(4) Emma, married to Thomas Forrest, who is deceased.

(5) Isabella, married to Henry Russell, of Toronto, Upper Canada.

Mrs. PLUMSTEAD LLOYD married 2ndly,

Jane, daughter of John Howell, Esq., of London; she died 10 Oct., 1843, aged 48, having had a daughter.

(6) Jane Howell, married 12 Oct., 1858, to her cousin, Robert Lloyd Crosbie, aforesaid.

[6] Joseph, born 8 Nov., died 18 Dec., 1785.

[7] Edwin, born 21 March, 1794; died 9 Jan., 1795.

[8] Priscilla, born 7 May, died 5 June, 1777.

[9] Priscilla, born 6 Oct., 1781; died 1865, having married to Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., master of Trinity Coll., Camb., 1820-40 (brother of William Wordsworth, the poet laureate); he died 2 Feb., 1846, aged 71, having had 3 sons (see vol. ii.)

[10] Olivia, born 7 March, 1783; died Dec., 1854, having married at Birmingham, 3 Aug., 1808, to Paul Moon James, of Wake Green, Worcestershire, J.P., and of Birmingham, banker, high bailiff 1834; he died s.p., 13 July, 1854.

[11] Mary, born 1 June, 1784; died 22 Nov., 1822, having married 19 March, 1806, to George Braithwaite, of Kendal, who died 23 Nov., 1853, having had issue (see vol. ii.).

[12] Anna, born 27 Dec., 1788; died 18 Dec., 1859, having married 16 March, 1808, to Isaac Braithwaite, of Kendal, who died 27 Dec., 1861, aged 81, having had issue (see vol. ii., and chart pedigree, page 121, ante).

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

[13] Caroline, born 29 June, 1790; died unmarried 13 Oct., 1811.

[14] Agatha, born 11 Aug., 1791; died , 1838, having married 19 July, 1815, to James Pearson, of Birmingham, banker, who died 2 March, 1853, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) James PEARSON, born 15 Aug., 1818; died unmarried, Oct., 1877.

(2) Charles Richard; died 17 Feb., 1821, aged 10 months.

(3) Charles Lloyd, born 15 April, 1824; died unmarried, 8 July, 1857.

(4) Richard, born 29 August, 1825; died unmarried, Oct., 1876.

(5) Mary Caroline (Pearson), born 11 Nov., 1816; died 5 Feb., 1883, aged 66, having married 15 Aug., 1838, to Robert Benson Dockray, of Highgate Aston; he died 8 Sept., 1871, having had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] Robert Henry (Dockray), born 15 May, 1843.

[2] Mary, born 4 Sept., 1839; married at Lancaster, 21 June, 1866, to Rev. Frederick Binyon, curate of Hammersmith since 1881, vicar of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1866/74, etc.; B.A., Trin. Coll., Camb. (Jun. Opt.), 1860, M.A., 1863, and has had 8 sons and 1 daughter.

John Frederick BINYON, born 10 June, 1868; Robert Laurence, born 10 Aug., 1869; Alfred George, born 14 Nov., 1870, died Jan., 1871; Francis Dockray, born 4 Dec., 1871; Charles Arthur, born 9 March, 1874; Edward Reginald, born 13 Oct., 1875, died 31 Aug., 1876; Herbert, born 24 Feb., 1877, died the following month; Gilbert Clive, born 12 July, 1880; Lucy Caroline Winifred, born 10 March, 1873, died 18 Feb., 1879.

[3] Agatha Sophia, born 11 Sept., 1840; married 8 Oct., 1863, to Rev. Stephen Phillips, precentor of Peterborough cathedral, 1876, M.A., Merton Coll., Oxon, 1872, and has had 9 sons and 4 daughters.

Stephen PHILLIPS, born 28 July, 1864; Robert Francis, born 11 Nov., 1865; Harold Dockray, born 13 April, 1867; Alban Lloyd, born 6 July, 1869; Maurice Frederick, born 29 Nov., 1870; James Christopher, born 13 Sept., 1873; Herbert Septimus, born 19 Dec., 1874; Austin Henry, born 14 Aug., 1877, died young; Arthur David, born 28 Feb., 1882; Mary Agatha, born 30 May, 1868, died young; Frances Lucy Caroline, born 7 Aug., 1872, died young; Edith Juliet, born 29 June, 1876; Margaret Emma, born 18 April, 1879.

[4] Katharine, born 2 Jan., 1842; died 18 June, 1857.

[5] Caroline Margaret Josephine (Dockray), born 4 March, 1856.

(6) Agatha (Pearson), born 8 Oct., 1821.

CHARLES LLOYD, of Birmingham, born 12 Feb., 1775; died in Paris, 12 Feb., 1839,

having married 12 Feb., 1799, Sophia, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, Esq., of Birmingham; she died at Versailles, 7 Aug., 1830, aged 53, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Charles Grosvenor, born 31 July, 1800; died unmarried June, 1840.

[2] James Farmer, born 11 Oct., 1801; died Oct., 1881, having married 1833, Juliana, daughter of — Ormsby, Esq., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) CHARLES ARTHUR, named on page 155.

(2) James Herbert, of Toronto, Canada, who has a son and 2 daughters,

Charles Llewellyn. Maud. Edith.

(3) Georgina Maria.

(4) Julia Sophia.

(5) Henrietta Theresa, married to J K Soames, Esq.

[3] Owen, M.A., Trinity Coll., Camb., 1830, curate of Ambleside, and vicar of Langdale, Westmorland, born 31 March, 1803; died , 1838.

[4] Edward, born 9 July, 1804; died 1865, having married Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Plumstead Lloyd, Esq., of London; she died , leaving 4 daughters.

[5] Arthur, born 17 July, 1807; died 18 May, 1810.

[6] Mary Sophia, died Aug., 1853, having married , 1827, to William Thompson, Esq., of Leamington; he died , leaving a daughter, Sarah Sophia (Mrs. Leaver).

[7] Priscilla, died Jan., 1867; married , to Charles Romain Millett, of Versailles, who died , 1831, leaving a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Francis, capt. in the French army.

(2) Sophia.

[8] Agatha, married 19 Dec., 1833, to Caliste Theodore Jacobi du Vallon, capt. 8th dragoons of France, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Caliste Camille DU VALLON, born 19 Sept., 1835, capt. 3rd regt. chasseurs d'Afrique; died of his wounds on his passage home from Mexico. 21 July, 1864.

(2) Caliste Henri, lieut. de la legion —, born 3 May, 1837; died 1 April, 1867.

(3) Caliste Grosvenor, born 21 April, 1851; married Oct., 1874, Edith, daughter of Abraham Dixon, Esq., of Checkley Court, Surrey, and has 4 sons.

Caliste Camille Grosvenor (Du Vallon), born 27 Oct., 1874.

Caliste Adrian, born 1 Jan., 1876.

Caliste Hubert, born 19 Feb., 1877.

Caliste Gerald Dixon, born 31 March, 1878.

(4) Louise Gabrielle, born 23 Feb., 1854; married to William Alexander Brunton, Esq., who died Feb., 1881, leaving 2 sons and 5 daughters.

(5) Sophie Caroline, born 26 Nov., 1844; died 14 April, 1879, having married 20 July, 1875, to Col. Berenger, and had 2 daughters.

[9] Louisa, born 16 March, 1814, married to Rev. James Powell, of Clapton; died a.p. . 1867.

Robert Henry Dockray, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, nee Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, elder dau. and co-h. of Sir Thomas Jones, 2nd husband.

continued above.

James Pearson, d. unm. 1877. Charles Lloyd, d. unm. 1857. Mary Caroline, d. 1883. = Rbt. Benson Dockray, d. 1871. Agatha Pearson, b. 1821. Charles Richard, d. y. 1821. Richard, d. unm. 1876.

Robert Henry Dockray, b. 1843. Mary, m. 1866. = Rev. Frederick Binyon. Agatha Sophia, m. 1863. = Rev. Stephen Phillips. Katharine, d. 1857. Caroline Dockray, b. 1856.

John Robert. Francis Charles Gilbert. Stephen Robert Harold. Alban Maurice James. Herbert Arthur. Edith Margaret.

A,
continued from below.
Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = Mary Berkeley.
Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).
Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.
Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.
Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.
Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st, ix. month, 1770, aged 93.
Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakwell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.
Agatha Lloyd (6th dau.), b. 1791, m. 1815, d. 1838. = James Pearson, of Birmingham, d. 2 March, 1853.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆
John Round, Esq.,
 OF WEST BERGHOLT, ESSEX,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
 of England.  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = **Philippa**, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = **Katherine** (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = **Margaret**, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son Henry IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = **Eleanor**, 2nd d. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde of Wiltshire, K.G., be-headed at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, s.p. = **Alianore**, co-h. of her brother, Sir Robert Spencer, of Combe, Devon, knt.

Katha, 5th dau. of Earl of Northumberland. = **Henry Percy**, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = **Margaret** = **Thomas Cary**, of Chilton Folliot, Wilts, Esq.

William Cary, esquire of the body to Henry VIII., d. 22 June, 1528. = **Mary Boleyne**, dau. and co-h. of Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, and aunt of Queen Elizabeth.

continued above.

Thomas Rolt, of Sacomb Park, d. 1754. = **Anne**, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, Hunsdon. = **Sir Edward Bayntun Rolt**, bart., 1762, d. Jan. 1800, aged 90. = **Mary Poynter**, of Herriard, Hants.

Mary Constan- = **Timothy Caswall**, 1st Reg. of Guards, LL.D., and M.P., d. 24 Aug. 1802. = **Sir Andrew Bayntun Rolt**, m. 2ndly Anna Maria Maude, and d. 12 Aug. 1816. = **Lady Maria**, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Coventry, d. 8 Jan. 1784. = **Elizabeth**, m. 1779, to Henry Stone, Esq. = **Constantia**, m. 1773, to Richard Foster, Esq., of Thames Bank, Bucks.

George Caswall, of Sacomb Park, etc., d. 17 June, 1825. = **Anne**, elder dau. and co-h. of Abram Newman, Esq., of Brook House and West Bergholt, Essex, d. 27 Apl. 1829. = **Maria Barbara Bayntun**, died 1870. = **John Starky**, D.D., rector of Charlinch, d. 1 April, 1834.

Susan Constantia Caswall, eldest dau. and co-h., d. 25 May, 1845. = **John Round**, Esq., of Danbury Park, Essex, M.P., D.C.L., etc., High Steward of Colchester, d. 28 April, 1860. = **Maria**, m. 1821, to Gen. Bourchier, K.H. (see p. 164). = **Mary**, m. 1817, to Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq., of London (see p. 164). = **Anne**, m. 1824, to Sir John Rolt, K.C.B. (see p. 164).

John Round, of West Bergholt, Essex, s. and h., b. 19 Apl. 1816, m. 26 Apl. 1853. = **Laura**, dau. and co-h. of Horatio Smith, Esq., of Brighton, d. 27 Aug. 1864. = **Frederic Peel**, Edmund, gent. usher green rod, b. 22 May, 1818. = **Louisa C.**, dau. of C. G. Parker, Esq., of Springfield Place, Essex. = **Constantia**, m. 1848 to Henry Alex. Story, rear admiral R.N.; he d. 22 July, 1879.

John Horace, b. 22 Feb. 1854. = **Laura Constantia**, d. 7 April, 1864. = **Violet Grace**.

A.
 continued from below.
William Cary = **Mary Boleyne**.

Catherine Cary, maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, d. 15 Aug. 1568. = **Sir Francis Knollys**, K.G., M.P., Treasurer of the Household, bd. 18 Aug. 1596.

William, Earl of Banbury. = **Anne Knollys**. = **Sir Thomas Leighton**, knt., Constable of the Tower.

Thomas Leighton, Esq., s. and h., of Feckingham, Wilts. = **Mary**, dau. and co-h. of Edward, 11th Lord Zouche, of Harryngworth, d. 1625.

Anne Leighton (1st wife), elder dau. and co-h. = **Sir John St. John**, of Lydiard Tregoz, bart.

Sir Francis H. Lee, bart. (1st husband). = **Anne St. John**. = **Henry**, Viscount Wilmot, cr. Earl of Rochester 1652, d. 1657.

John, 2nd Earl of Rochester, d. 26 July, 1680. = **Elizabeth**, only child of John Malet, of Enmore, Esq.

Hon. Francis Greville (2nd husband). = **Anne Wilmot**, eldest dau. and co-h., d. 8 Aug. 1703. = **Henry Bayntun**, of Bromham Bayntun and Spy Park, Wilts, M.P., died 1691.

James, 13th Lord Somerville (2nd husband), d. 14 Dec. 1765. = **Anne Bayntun**, sole heiress, d. 1734. = **Edward Rolt**, of Sacomb Park, Herts, M.P. (1st husband), d. Jan. 1722.



JOHNS ROUND, ESQ., of West Bergholt Hall, Essex, lord of the manor of West Bergholt, late captain Essex yeomanry cavalry, educated at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxon, M.A. 1841; DESCENDED FROM EDWARD I. THROUGH 50 SEPARATE LINES, INCLUDING 10 FROM EDWARD III.; senior representative of the families of CASWALL, of Sacomb Park; ROLT, of Perten Hall; BAYNTUN, of Bromham Bayntun and Spye Park; THYNNE, of Longleat; MALET, of Enmore; DE BEAUCHAMP, BARON ST. AMAND; and WILMOT, EARL OF ROCHESTER; born 19 April, 1816; married 26 April, 1853, Laura, daughter and coheir of late Horatio Smith, Esq.,* of Brighton; she died 27 Aug., 1864, buried at Danbury, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] John Horace, M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon; born 22 Feb., 1854.

[2] Laura Constantia, died 7 April, 1864, buried at Danbury.

[3] Violet Grace.

RESIDENCE—15, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.
CLUB—Carlton.



THE DESCENT OF
JOHN ROUND, ESQ., OF WEST BERGHOLT,
ESSEX,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France

* For the presumed descent of this gentleman from the Earls of Menteith and Strathern, and the Blood Royal of Scotland, see Burke's "Dormant and Extinct Peerage," p. 244. He wrote (with his brother James, who died unmarried) the well-known "Rejected Addresses," and was also author of many works of fiction.

and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following, the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHNS OF GAUNT (4th son), cr. Duke of Lancaster in parl. 13 Nov., 1362; m. 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest dau. and co-h. of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she bd. in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daus., a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHNS OF GAUNT, m. 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she d. 10 May, 1403, bd. in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a dau. (see page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, cr. Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II. 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's 2nd marquis), chamberlain of England for life, 9 Feb. 1 Hen. IV., capt. of Calais, d. 21 April, 1410; he m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she d. 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue (see page 21), a dau.

EDMUND BEAUFORT, cr. Earl of Mortain, in Normandy, and had the lordships of Chirk and Chirkland, in the marches of Wales, in the lifetime of his elder brother; cr. Earl of Dorset for his service in the relief of Calais, 1442; Marquis of Dorset, 24 June, 1443; succeeded his brother as Earl of Somerset, 27 May, 1444; cr.

Duke of Somerset, 31 March, 1449; had several times the regency of France and the government of Normandy; was slain at the first battle of St. Albans, fighting against Richard, Duke of York, 22 May, 1455; m. Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; she d. at Baynard's Castle, 12 March, 1467, having had 3 sons, who all died s.p., and 5 daus., of whom the eldest,

ALIANORE DE BEAUFORT, eldest daughter and co-heir; married 1st to James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, a staunch Lancastrian; beheaded by the Yorkists after Towton field, 1 May, 1461, leaving no issue; she married 2ndly to Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, Knt., and had 2 daughters and co-heirs, Catherine, married to Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland (grandson of Henry, 3rd earl, who fell, sword in hand, at Towton, leading the van of the Lancastrians, 29 March, 1461), and

MMARGARET SPENCER, younger daughter and co-heir; married to Thomas Carey, Esq. (1 descent), of Chilton Folliot, son of Sir William Cary, of Cockington, Knt. (an eminent Lancastrian, beheaded after Tewkesbury, 1471), by his 2nd wife, Alice,* daughter of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, knight of the sepulchre, and under-admiral of England, and had, with other issue (see page 22) a son,

WILLIAM CARY (2nd son), esquire of the body and gentleman of the bedchamber to Henry VIII.; died 22 June, 1528, having married Mary Boleyne (4 descents), younger daughter and co-heir (with her sister Anne, wife of HENRY VIII.) of Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde; she died 9 July, 1543 (re-married to Sir William Stafford, Knt.), having had (with a son, William, created Lord Hunsdon in 1559) a daughter,

CATHERINE CARY, maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth; died 15 August, 1568, having married to Sir Francis Knollys, K.G. (elder son of Robert Knollys, gentleman usher of the privy chamber to Henry VIII.), privy councillor and vice-chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth, captain of the guard, and treasurer of the household; guardian of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Bolton Castle, and one of the judges at her trial; he buried 18 Aug., 1596, aged 82, having had (with a son, William, created Earl of Banbury in 1626, and a daughter, Lettice, famed for her beauty, who married 1st to Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, and was mother of the ill-fated favourite of Elizabeth; and 2ndly, to the celebrated Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester) a daughter,

* Her brother, Sir Thomas Fulford, was beheaded by the Yorkists, 1464, after fight ing gallantly at Towton field.

ANNE KNOLLYS, maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, married to Sir Thomas Leighton, Knt. (4 descents), of Feckingham, Wilts; governor of Guernsey and Jersey, constable of the Tower. His son,

THOMAS LEIGHTON, of Feckingham, married Mary, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, ancestress of Lord Zouche) of Edward, 11th Lord Zouche, of Harryngworth (1 descent); she died 1625, having had 2 daughters and co-heirs, Mary (wife of Sherington Talbot, ancestor of the Earl of Shrewsbury), and

ANNE LEIGHTON, younger daughter and co-heir; married, as 1st wife, to Sir John St. John, Bart.* (6 descents), of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts (ancestor of Viscount Bolingbroke), an ardent royalist, three of whose sons were slain fighting for the king. Her daughter,

ANNE ST. JOHN, born 5 Nov., 1614; married 1st to Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bart., of Ditchley, Oxon; he died 26 July, 1639; buried at Spelsbury, Oxon, having had two sons, Henry (father of 2 daughters and co-heirs, Eleanor, Countess of Abingdon, and Anne, Marchioness of Wharton) and Francis Henry (father of Edward Henry, Earl of Lichfield, ancestor of Viscount Dillon, of Ditchley); she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Henry, Earl of Rochester,† so created 13 Dec., 1652, Baron Wilmot, of Adderbury, 29 June, 1643; he died at Dunkirk, 19 Feb., 1657; buried at Spelsbury, æt. 45, having had an only child,

JOHAN, 2nd Earl of Rochester, the brilliant and gifted favourite of Charles II., gentleman of the bedchamber, and ranger of Woodstock; born at Ditchley, 10 April, 1648; died at Woodstock, 26 July, 1680, buried at Spelsbury, having married Elizabeth ‡ (12 descents), only child of John Malet, of Enmore, Somerset, Esq. (by Untia, daughter of Francis, Lord Hawley), by whom he had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] Charles, 3rd Earl of Rochester, baptized at Adderbury, 2 Jan., 1671; died 12 Nov., 1681, buried at Spelsbury.

[2] ANNE, of whom presently.

[3] Elizabeth, died in Paris, 2 July, 1757, having married to Edward, 3rd Earl of Sandwich, who died 2 Oct., 1729, by whom she was ancestress of John William, 7th Earl of Sandwich (see Foster's *Peerage*).

* His sister, Barbara St. John, married Sir Edward Villiers, Knt. (brother of the Duke of Buckingham), and was grandmother of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

† This celebrated cavalier, better known as Lord Wilmot, was only surviving son of Charles, Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, and was created Baron Wilmot of Adderbury, in his father's lifetime, 29 June, 1643. He commanded the royalist cavalry, under Prince Rupert, throughout the Civil Wars, and won, in person, the battle of Roundway Down. He was the faithful companion of Charles II. in his romantic flight after the battle of Worcester, and for his gallant devotion to the royal cause he received the earldom of Rochester, 23 Dec., 1652, with the motto "I'ay serve et obtemper."

‡ "The great beauty and fortune of the West" (*Peerage*). Heiress of this ancient and historic house, being 17th in direct descent from Sir Baldwin Malet, of Enmore, Knt., temp. Henry II.

[4] Malet, died 1716, having married to John, Viscount Lisburne, who died 1720 (see Foster's *Peerage*), by whom she was ancestress of Ernest Augustus Malet, 5th Earl of Lisburne.

A NNE WILMOT, of Enmore, etc., eldest sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl, died 8 Aug., 1703, buried at Bromham, having married 1st, at Adderbury, 1 Sept., 1685, to Henry Bayntun, Esq.* (19 descents), of Bromham Bayntun, Farleigh Castle, and Spye Park, Wilts, M.P. (son and heir of Sir Edward Bayntun, K.B., M.P., Chippenham, 1688,† etc., by Sturta, sister and sole eventual heir of Thomas Thynne,‡ of Longleat, Esq., assassinated in Pall Mall, 12 Feb., 1682); he baptized 17 Nov., 1664, died 1691, leaving issue; his widow re-married to Francis Greville, died 11 Oct., 1710 (eldest son of Fulke, 5th Lord Brooke), by whom she was ancestress of the Earl of Brooke and Warwick. By Henry Bayntun she had a son and daughter.

[1] John Bayntun, of Spye Park, Enmore Park, etc., died s.p. 24 April, 1716, having married Catherine Brouncker, who died the same year.

[2] Anne, heiress to her brother, of whom next.

A NNE BAYNTUN, heiress of Bromham Bayntun, Spye Park, Enmore Park, etc., married 1st, Edward Rolt,§ of Sacomb Park, Herts, M.P., St. Mawes, 1713, and Chippenham, 1721 (only son of Sir Thomas Rolt,|| of Sacomb Park, Knt., president of India, high sheriff, Herts, 1695); he died 22 Dec., 1722; she died , 1734, having (re-married in 1724, as 1st wife, to James, 13th Lord Somerville, who died 14 Dec., 1765, by whom she was ancestress of Aubrey John, 19th Lord Somerville) had 6 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **THOMAS**, son and heir, of whom presently.

* 10th in descent from Elizabeth de Beauchamp, aunt and eventual heiress of Richard, Lord St. Amand, of Bromham, who died s.p. leg. 1508, "the last of the Beauchamps."

† The "knightly and illustrious family" of Bayntun, of Bromham Bayntun, was famous for centuries in the annals of Wiltshire. Their chapel at Bromham, adorned till lately with the banners and helmets of their ancestors, was founded by the Barons St. Amand, and has long been renowned for its beauty. Their ancient residence, which was burnt in the rebellion, was "a very stately and magnificent structure . . . a palace fit to entertain a king."—*Wallington*. In it they in turn entertained both Elizabeth and James I. From the extent of their possessions and the eminence of their family, Algernon Sidney speaks of them as commoners, "who are in no wise inferior to the chief of the titular nobility; and if the tenure of their estates be considered, they have the same fame and as ancient as any who go under the name of duke or marquis."

‡ Mr. Thynne, who was known from his wealth as "Tom of 20,000," lived at Longleat "in great magnificence." Dryden speaks of him as "wise Issachar, the wealthy Western friend" of Monmouth, whose cause he espoused. He was only son of Sir James Thynne, only surviving son (by Lady Maria Touchet, daughter of George, Earl of Castlehaven) of Sir James Thynne, of Longleat, who was grandson of Sir John Thynne (builder of Longleat and ancestor of the Marquess of Bath) by Christian, sister and legatee of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange, who died s.p. 1579.

§ His only sister, Constantia Rolt, married 1704, John Kyle Erle, Esq., of Much Marcle, etc., and was mother of an only child, Constantia, Viscountess Dupplin, who died s.p. sup. 1753.

|| Son of Edward Rolt, Esq., of Perten Hall, Beds, by his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchinbroke, Knt., uncle of the Protector. His elder brother, Edward, who died s.p., was an officer in the body-guard of Oliver Cromwell, and was despatched by him as envoy to the King of Poland.

[2] Sir Edward, of Spye Park, Wilts, of whom see page 169.

[3] John, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, chaplain in ordinary to the Prince of Wales; died 25 Oct., 1793; will proved (C.P.C.) 25 Nov., 1793, having had, by Jane his wife, 2 daughters and co-heirs.

(1) Anne Wilmot.

(2) Constantia, living unmarried in 1808.

[4] Henry, of Duke of Argyle's horse guards, cornet, 1737, lieut., 1738; died unmarried *ante* 1751.

[5] Wilmot, died unmarried *ante* 1751.

[6] James, of Bayden Lodge, Marlborough, J.P., Wilts, lt.-col. 1st troop of horse, gentleman usher to the Princess Amelia; died 5 March, 1795, *set.* 74.

[7] Elizabeth, married to John Prideaux, brigadier-general, who was killed at Niagara 1752, father of Sir John, 7th bart.

[8] Anna Maria, died unmarried 27th Nov., 1723.

THOMAS ROLT, of Sacomb Park, Herts, lord of the manors of Sacomb and Cheslin Templars, patron of the livings of Sacomb and Bengoe, high sheriff 1735; buried at Sacomb, 20 Feb., 1754, having married Anne, daughter of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, Hunsdon; she buried at Sacomb, 3 Oct., 1756, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas, of Sacomb Park, captain 1st regiment of guards, killed in action at the Bay of St. Cas, 11 April, 1758, *set.* 24; buried at Sacomb.

[2] Cecilia Etheldreda, co-heir of her brother, baptized at Sacomb, 6 March, 1736-7; died unmarried 6 Jan., 1761, aged 23; buried at Sacomb.

[3] Mary Constantia (co-heir of her brother, and eventually sole heir of her sister), next named.

MARY CONSTANTIA ROLT, heiress of Sacomb, died 17 July, 1767, having married 28 Jan., 1762, to Timothy Caswall, Esq., LL.D. (grandson of Sir George Caswall, Knt., M.P., Leominster, 1717-1741); an officer in the guards, M.P., Hertford, 1761-1768, and Brackley, 1771-1790; he died 24 Aug., 1802, buried at Sacomb, having had (with a daughter, Diana, died unmarried 1830, buried at Sacomb) an only son,

GEORGE CASWALL, of Sacomb Park, Herts, etc., lord of the manors of Sacomb and Cheslin Templars, patron of 2 livings, high sheriff 1807; died 17 June, 1825, aged 59, buried at Sacomb, having married, at Gretna, 3 July, 1786, and at St. Clement Danes, 19 Aug., 1786, Anne, elder daughter and co-heir of Abram Newman, Esq.,* of West Bergholt Hall and Brook House, Essex (by Jane, sister and heir of Monkhouse Davison, Esq., of Dalston Manor,

* Lord of the manors of Coggeshall, West Bergholt, Barking, Kewdon Hall, Martells Hall, and Mount Buret. His younger daughter and co-heir, Jane Newman, married Mortimer 1807/8, of Sulhamstead, Esq., and was grandmother of the present Mortimer Thoysa, Esq., Sir Samuel George Peckell, Bart., and William Draper Mortimer, 3rd Lord Wynford.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

Cumberland); she died 27 April, 1829, having had a son and 5 daughters.

[1] George Newman, of Sacomb Park, etc., 14th light dragoons, died unmarried 30 May, 1826, *æt.* 32, buried at Sacomb.

[2] **SUSAN CONSTANTIA**, of whom presently.

[3] Maria, co-heir of her brother; died _____, 1850, having married at Marylebone, 3 Aug., 1821, to General James Claud Bouchier, K.H.,* of Lavant House, Sussex; he died 12 Feb., 1859, aged 79, buried at Lavant, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[4] Eliza, born 7 Jan., 1791; died unmarried 15 Oct., 1815, buried at Sacomb.

[5] Mary, co-heir of her brother; died 15 July, 1856, buried at Kensal Green, having married at Sacomb, 18 Feb., 1817, to Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq.,† of Wimpole Street, London, D.L.; he died 2 Oct., 1849, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Henry Green WILKINSON, colonel late Scots fusilier guards; born 8 Feb., 1821; married 6 Aug., 1860, Hon. Louisa Catherine Bateman-Hanbury, daughter of William, Lord Bateman, and has a son and 4 daughters. Francis Henry WILKINSON, born 28 April, 1866; Blanche, Mabel, Alice, Eva.

(2) Frederick Green Wilkinson, lieutenant-general late 42nd Highlanders, inspector of volunteers, northern district; born 15 Nov., 1826; married 1860, Annie, daughter of William Cuthbert, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Beaufort Castle, Northumberland, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Frederick Green WILKINSON, died young, 1864; Louis Frederick, born 16 Dec., 1865; Lumley Cecil, born 3 June, 1878; Mary, born 17 Dec., 1861; Constance Maud Hilare, born 28 May, 1869.

(3) Eleanor Green Wilkinson, died 20 Nov., 1866, having married 9 Jan., 1848, as 1st wife, to John Shaw Kennedy, Esq., of Kirkmichael, Ayrshire, J.P., D.L.; late major Argyllshire vol., formerly 43rd regt., and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] James Frederick SHAW-KENNEDY, late lieutenant. 78 Highlanders; born 1849; married 29 Aug., 1881, Clara Diana Webster, of Canterbury.

[2] Henry. [3] Vernon. [4] Frederick. [5] Mary, married July, 1874, to Frank Jacobm-Hood, Esq., and has a son and 3 daughters.

[6] Eleanor, unmarried.

(4) Maria Green Wilkinson, married 7 Oct., 1849, to Capt. G. J. Stoney Swinny, 15th hussars, and has an only child,

Eleanor Matilda, who married 2 Oct., 1879, to Arthur Fortescue Carr, Esq., and has a daughter, Doris Fortescue CARR.

(5) Matilda Green Wilkinson, died unmarried 1869.

(6) Charlotte Green Wilkinson, died 13 Nov., 1882, having married 20 July, 1861, as 2nd wife, to Edward Bagwell-Purefoy, of Greenfields, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., col. comd. Tipperary artillery militia, captain 3rd dragoon guards; he died 2 July, 1883, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Wilfred BAGWELL-PUREFOY, of Greenfields, co. Tipperary, lieutenant. 3rd hussars, late lieutenant. Durham L.I.; born 13 June, 1862.

[2] Henry John, born 26 Aug., 1864.

[3] Edward, born 25 Nov., 1868.

[4] Maude Isabel; died 27 Jan., 1883.

(7) Josephine Green Wilkinson, married 3 June, 1865, as 2nd wife, to Walter John Grimston, major R.A., 2nd son of late Charles Grimston, Esq., of Grimston

Garth and Kilnwick (see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*), and has a son and 5 daughters.

Ernest Walter GRIMSTON, born 13 Sept., 1876; Charlotte Josephine, Evelyn Maud Cicilia, Winifred Helena, Beatrice Letitia, Violet Adèle.

(8) Hilare Green Wilkinson.

[5] Anne, co-heir of her brother; born 21 July, 1795; died 29 Nov., 1880, buried at Kensal Green, having married at Sacomb, 21 Sept., 1824, to Lt.-Gen. Sir John Rolt, K.C.B.; he died 8 Nov., 1856, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry George ROLT, of Sacomb Lodge, Harbledown, Kent, M.A. Balliol, 1852, in holy orders; born 31 Aug., 1827; married 1st, 20 Sept., 1859, Fanny Paulet, only child of Col. James Wood; she died 1 Dec., 1871; he married 2ndly, 18 May, 1875, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Foot, capt. R.A., of Tor Grove, near Plymouth; by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Frank Wardlaw, born 24 Dec., 1861.

[2] Charles Edward, lieutenant. R.A., born 9 Sept., 1863.

[3] Cecil Henry, born 10 May, 1865.

[4] Bernard, born 18 Nov., 1871.

[5] Alice Fanny Anne, born 20 July, 1860.

[6] Margaret Sabrina, born 27 Jan., 1867.

(2) Thomas Francis Rolt, late 63rd regt. and Coldstream Guards; born 26 July, 1829; married 1st, 3 May, 1853, Mary Charlotte, 2nd daughter and co-heir of George Foot, capt. R.A., of Tor Grove, near Plymouth; she died at Algiers, 1858, having had a daughter,

[1] Edith, who died 22 May, 1880, having married 12 Sept., 1878, to Rev. William Becher, 3rd son of late Rev. John Becher, of Hill House, Southwell, Notts, and had a daughter, Kathleen.

Mr. T. F. ROLT married 2ndly, Sept., 1859, Annie, eldest daughter of Henry Garnett, Esq., of Wyreside, Lancashire, by whom he has had 8 sons and 4 daughters.

[2] Harold Francis, born 27, died 30 Sept., 1860.

[3] Henry Garnett, born 31 March, 1862.

[4] Percy Caswall, born 10 May, 1863.

[5] Algernon Caswall, born 20 Jan., 1865.

[6] Lionel Caswall, born 7 Feb., 1866.

[7] Neville Caswall, born 25 June, 1867.

[8] Wilfrid Francis Caswall, born 26 Sept., 1869.

[9] Vivian Caswall, born 25 Jan., 1874.

[10] Hilda Stewart, born 31 Jan., 1872.

[11] Dorothy, born 31 July, 1876.

[12] Margery, born 3 Jan., 1879.

[13] Gladys, born 5 Aug., 1880.

(3) Mary Constantia Rolt, married 17 June, 1847, to Rev. Alfred John Edward Bowyer-Smijth, 2nd son of the late Sir W. Bowyer-Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall, Essex, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(4) Frances Rolt, died young, buried at Kensal Green.

SUSAN CONSTANTIA CASWALL, of West Bergholt, etc., co-heir of her brother George; born 2 Oct., 1789, died 25 May, 1845, buried at Danbury; married 18 March, 1815, at St. George's, Hanover Square, to John Round, Esq.,* of Danbury Park, Essex, lord of the manor of St. Clere's, M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, hon. D.C.L., 1815;

* Mr. Round pulled down the old mansion, and erected the present one in 1832. He was only son of John Round, Esq., of St. Martin's House, Colchester, and of St. Clere's Hall, recorder of Colchester (by Catherine, daughter of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, Essex, and relict of the Rev. R. Daniell, D.D.), who was younger son of William Round, Esq., of Birch Hall, Essex (ancestor of the late Charles Round, of Birch, M.P., and the present James Round, of Birch, M.P. for East Essex since 1868), and grandson of John Round, Esq., born 1671 (son of John Round, co. Warwick), by Mary, daughter and co-heir of Matthew Lister, Esq., and (7) first cousin to the beautiful Duchess of Tyrconnel, of the court of Charles II., and the famous Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

* General Bouchier was descended from Edward I., through the marriage of his ancestor, Charles Bouchier, Esq., M.P., Dunganvaran, 1694, with Barbara, daughter of Richard Harrison, Esq., by the Hon. Audrey Villiers, granddaughter *ut supra* of Barbara St. John.

† Mr. Green Wilkinson was 5th in descent from General Desborough by Jane Cromwell, his wife, sister of the Protector.

◆◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆◆
COL. HENRY GREEN WILKINSON
 AND
LT.-GEN. FREDERICK GREEN WILKINSON
 FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = **Philippa**, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = **Katherine** (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = **Margaret**, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son Henry IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. = **Eleanor**, 2nd d. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde of Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, s.p. = **Alianore**, co-h. of Sir Robert Spencer, her brother, Combe, Devon, knt.

Katha = **Henry Percy**, 5th rine. Earl of Northumberland. = **Margaret** = **Thomas Cary**, of Chilton Folliott, Wilts, Esq.

William Cary, esquire of the body to Henry VIII., d. 22 June, 1528. = **Mary Boleyne**, dau. and co-h. of Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, and aunt of Queen Elizabeth.

continued above.

Thomas Rolt, of Sacomb Park, d. 1754. = **Anne**, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, Hunsdon. = **Sir Edward Bayntun Rolt**, bart. 1762, d. Jan. 1800, aged 90. = **Mary Poynter**, of Herriard, Hants.

**Mary Constan-
tia Rolt**, heiress of Sacomb, d. 17 July, 1767. = **Timothy Caswall**, 1st Reg. of Guards, LL.D., and M.P., d. 24 Aug. 1802. = **Sir Andrew Bayntun Rolt**, m. 2ndly Anna Maria Maude, and d. 12 Aug. 1816. = **Lady Maria**, dau. of George, 6th Earl of Coventry, d. 8 Jan. 1784. = **Elizabeth**, m. Constantia, m. 1773, to Henry Richard Foster, Esq., of Thames Bank, Bucks.

George Caswall, of Sacomb Park, etc., d. 17 June, 1825. = **Anne**, elder dau. and co-h. of Abram Newman, Esq., of Brook House and West Bergholt, Essex, d. 27 Apl. 1829. = **Maria Barbara Bayntun**, died rector of Charlinch, d. 1 April, 1834. = **John Starkey**, D.D., d. 1870.

Susan Constantia Caswall, eldest dau. and co-h. of d. 25 May, 1845 (see p. 164). = **John Round**, Esq., of Danbury Park, Essex, M.P., D.C.L., etc., High Steward of Colchester, d. 28 April, 1860. = **Maria**, m. 1821, to Gen. Bouchier, K.H. (see p. 164). = **Mary**, = **Jos. Green Wil-
kinson**, Esq., of London. = **Anne**, m. 1824, to Sir John Rolt, K.C.B. (see p. 164).

**Henry Green-
Wilkinson**, col. late Scots fus. guards. = **Hon. Louisa**, dau. of Wm., Lord Bate-
man, m. 1860. = **Fredk. Green-
Wilkinson**, lt.-gen. in the army. = **Annie**, dau. of Wm. Cuth-
bert, Esq., J.P., D.L. = **Eleanor**, m. 1848, as 1st wife, to John Shaw-Kennedy Esq. = **Maria**, m. to Captain Stoney Swinny, 15th hussars. = **Charlotte**, m. 1861, to Col. Edward Bag-
well-Purefoy. = **Josephine**, m. 1865, to Walter J. Grimston, maj., R.A. = **Hilare**.

Francis Henry, b. 26 April, 1866. = **Blanche**, Mabel, Alice, Eva. = **Louis**, Lumley, Mary, Constance. = **James Frederick**, eldest son, m. 1881, Clara Diana Web-
ster, of Canterbury. = **Eleanor**, m. 1879, to Arthur F. Carr, Esq. = **Wilfred**, Henry, Edward. = **Ernest**, Charlotte, Evelyn. = **Winifred**, Beatrice, Violet.

continued from below.
William Cary = **Mary Boleyne**.

Catherine Cary, maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, d. 15 Aug. 1568. = **Sir Francis Knollys**, K.G., M.P., Treasurer of the Household, bd. 18 Aug. 1596.

William, Earl of Banbury. = **Anne Knollys**. = **Sir Thomas Leighton**, knt., Constable of the Tower.

Thomas Leighton, Esq., s. and h., of Feckingham, Wilts. = **Mary**, dau. and co-h. of Edward, 11th Lord Zouche, of Harryngworth, d. 1625.

Anne Leighton (1st wife), elder dau. and co-h. = **Sir John St. John**, of Lydiard Tregoz, bart.

Sir Francis H. Lee, bart. (1st husband). = **Anne St. John**. = **Henry**, Viscount Wilmot, cr. Earl of Rochester 1652, d. 1657.

John, 2nd Earl of Rochester, d. 26 July, 1680. = **Elizabeth**, only child of John Malet, of Enmore, Esq.

Hon. Francis Greville (2nd husband). = **Anne Wilmot**, eldest dau. and co-h., d. 8 Aug. 1703. = **Henry Bayntun**, of Bromham Bayntun and Spye Park, Wilts, M.P., died 1691.

James, 13th Lord Somerville (2nd husband), d. 14 Dec. 1765. = **Anne Bayntun**, sole heiress, d. 1734. = **Edward Rolt**, of Sacomb Park, Herts, M.P. (1st husband), d. Jan. 1722.

admitted to Gray's Inn, 17 Nov., 1800; J.P. and D.L. Essex, high sheriff 1834; high steward of Colchester for 42 years (1818-1860); M.P., Ipswich, 1812-1818, and Maldon, 1837-1847 (for lineage see below); born 8 March, 1783, died 28 April, 1860, buried at Danbury, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] JOHN, present representative (see page 161).

[2] Frederic Peel, M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon, gentleman usher of the green rod; born 22 May, 1818, unmarried.

[3] Edmund, of Wyvenhoe, Essex, J.P., and the Inner Temple, commodore Colne Y.C., M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon; born 31 March, 1820; married 10 Oct., 1846, Louisa Caroline, daughter of Charles George Parker, Esq., of Springfield Place, Essex, s.p.

[4] Constantia Catherine Anne, married 9 May, 1848, to Henry Alexander Story, rear-admiral (then commander) R.N., son of Philip Laycock Story, Esq.; of Lockington Hall, Leicester; he died 22 July, 1879, having had no issue by this marriage.

[5] Eliza Mary, died 12 Nov., 1837, æt. 10, buried at Danbury.

ROUND, OF BIRCH HALL, ETC., ESSEX.

BY J. H. ROUND, M.A.

ROUND, JAMES, of Birch Hall, near Colchester, The Holly Trees, Colchester, Woodham Mortimer Place, near Maldon, and The Elms, Acton, Middlesex, owner of Colchester Castle, lord of the manors of Great and Little Birch, Layer Breton, Layer de la Haye, and Woodham Mortimer; patron in reversion of 3 livings; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. (M.A., 1872); called to the bar 1868; J.P., D.L., Essex; late major West Essex militia; M.P., East Essex, since 1868; represents the family of CREFFIELD; born 6 April, 1842; married 25 Aug., 1870, his cousin, Sibylla Joanna, daughter of Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Hasketon, Suffolk, and has 6 daughters.

[1] Sibyl Mary.

[2] Emma Margaret.

[3] Edith Creffield.

[4] Eleanor Douglass.

[5] Lucy Frances Gray.

[6] Katheren Tayspil.

SEAT—Birch Hall, Colchester.

Lineage.

WILLIAM ROUNDE, of Oldbury in Halesowen, Salop, temp. ELIZABETH (will dated 6 Dec., 1620; proved Worcester, 22 Feb., 1610-11), left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS ROUNDE, of Alcester, co. Warwick, buried there 21 Dec., 1648 (will dated 22 Dec., 1648; proved Worcester 19 July, 1649), having married at Alcester 22 Oct., 1606, Alice Fulford; she buried there 30 Sept., 1657 (will dated 8 July, 1651, proved C.P.C. 24 Nov., 1657), having had, with other issue,* a son,

THOMAS ROUND, of Alcester, gentleman, joint purchaser of Temple-Grafton manor, co. Warwick, 1 March, 1653-4; baptized at Alcester, 15 April, 1617; married 6 Oct., 1639, Dorathy Dowley; she buried at Alcester, 29 June, 1680, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN ROUND, of Stratford-upon-Avon, gentleman, baptized at Alcester, 24 Sept., 1645; married at Atherstone, 28 July, 1670, Mary, daughter of James Hurdiss, of Atherstone-on-Stour, Warwick, by Catharine, daughter of Thomas Bravell, of Campden, Gloucester, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] JOHN, of whom presently.

[2] William, baptized at Stratford, 27 March, 1678.

[3] James, baptized at Stratford, 22 Oct., 1680; admitted freeman Stationers' Company, 2 March, 1701; bought Birch Hall, with the manor and advowson of Little Birch, 24 March,

* The eldest son left male issue, extinct 1696, and a daughter Elinor, who married (licences dated 4 Nov., 1661) Nicholas Kecke, of Broom Court, Bitford, co. Warwick.

1724; died unmarried 1745; will dated 19 Aug., 1743, proved (C.P.C.) 2 Jan., 1745-6.

[4] Katheren, baptized at Stratford, 12 March, 1672.

[5] Mary, baptized at Stratford, 18 July, 1675.

JOHN ROUND, of New Inn, Middlesex, gentleman, baptized at Stratford, 9 June, 1671; buried (in Lister vault) at Bow, 19 Dec., 1718; administration granted 13 Jan., 1718-9; married (settlement dated 1 Dec., 1697) Mary,* daughter and co-heir of Matthew Lister, Esq., of Old Ford, etc., by Sarah, daughter and heir of Rev. Edward Sparke, D.D., chaplain to Charles II.; she died 22 Nov., buried at Bow, 19 Nov., 1733; administration granted 15 March, 1734, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Lister, baptized at St. Clement Danes, 22 Oct., 1698; died unmarried *ante* 1732.

[2] WILLIAM, of whom presently.

[3] Mary, baptized at St. Clement Danes', 11 Jan., 1700.

[4] Elizabeth, died unmarried 25 May, 1731, buried at Bow.

WILLIAM ROUND, Esq., of Birch Hall, etc., J.P., Essex, succeeded his uncle 1745; died 30 Oct., 1772; buried at Birch, having married (settlement dated 20 March, 1729) Susannah, daughter of John Warner, of Old Ford, Middlesex; she died 1764, buried at Birch, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] JAMES, of whom presently.

[2] William, died unmarried in "the Black Hole of Calcutta," 20 June, 1756.

[3] John, of St. Martin's House, Colchester, and *jure uxoris* of St. Clere's Hall, lord of the manor of St. Clere's; admitted Lincoln's Inn, 1750, counsellor-at-law and recorder of Colchester; died 9 Nov., 1813, buried St. Martin's, having married at Colchester, H.T., 28 August, 1781, Catherine, widow of Rev. Richard Daniell, D.D., daughter of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, Essex; she died 14 Jan., 1802, buried at St. Martin's, having had 1 child.

JOHN ROUND, named on page 164.

[4] Mary, died 24 May, buried at Bow 30 May, 1731.

[5] Mary, married to John, son of John Keeling, of Fingrinchoe Hall, high sheriff of Essex 1765, and had an only child, Mary Keeling, who married 1st to Charles Searle, Esq., of St. George's, Somerset, and 2nd to her cousin, George Round, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 July, 1823.

JAMES ROUND, Esq., of Birch Hall, etc., and *jure uxoris* of Trinity House, Colchester, J.P., Essex; born 1733, died 17 June, 1806, buried at Birch, having married 19 Jan., 1758, Thamar, daughter and heir† of Peter Creffield, Esq.,

* Stated to have been first cousin to the beautiful Duchess of Tyrconnel, of the court of Charles II., and to her sister Sarah, the famous Duchess of Marlborough. Her sister, Mrs. Selman, is represented by the families of Hare, of Hurstmonceux Castle, and Shaw-Lefevre, Viscount Eversley.

† She was also heiress to Colchester Castle and The Holly Trees, through her grandmother, Sara Creffield (who had re-married to Charles Gray, Esq., M.P., Colchester), and niece and eventual heiress to George Wegg, Esq., of East Hill House, Colchester.

Round, of Birch Hall, etc., Essex.

of Trinity House, J.P. (grandson and heir of Sir Ralph Creffield, ³ Knt., lord of the manors of East and West Mersea, temp. ANNE); she died 23 Aug., 1799, set. 58, buried at Birch, having had 6 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] William, born 12 Oct., 1760; died April, 1761; buried at Birch.

[2] JAMES, of whom presently.

[3] John, born 3rd March, died 26 June, 1768, buried at Birch.

[4] CHARLES, of whom presently.

[5] George, of Lexden House, and St. Peter's, lord of the manors of East and West Mersea, J.P., Essex; born 13 Aug., 1772; died 14 Nov., 1823; buried at Birch, having married 1st, 16 Feb., 1801, Ann, daughter and co-heir of the Ven. Richard Waller, archdeacon of Essex; she died 8 Jan., 1809, aged 32; buried at Birch. He married and, 23 Jan., 1810, to his cousin, Mary, widow of Charles Searle, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 July, 1823. By his 1st wife he left a son and a daughter.

[1] George, of East Hill House, Colchester, and of East and West Mersea, J.P., Essex; high sheriff 1845, M.A., Balliol Coll., Oxon; born 22 March, 1803; died s.p. 7 July, 1857, buried at Colchester cemetery, having married 5 Oct., 1824, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Maj.-Genl. W. Borthwick, R.A., of Dedham, Essex.

[2] Edward John, of East Thorpe, born 13 Jan., 1806, married 3 May, 1824, Mary Amelia, daughter of James Josselyn, Esq., of Mount Hall, Horkesley (descended from James Josselyn, Esq., of Mount Hall, who died 1712); she died 9 Feb., 1875; buried at Brussels, having had a son and a daughter.

[1] Edward Augustus, of Lexden House, near Colchester, J.P., born 27 Dec., 1825; died s.p. 7 March, 1877; buried at Lexden, having married 23 Oct., 1862, Marion Anne, daughter and co-heir of Rev. Charles Sterky, rector of North Ottrington, Yorks.

[2] Mary, unmarried.

[3] Eliza Ann, born 29 March, 1804; married 20 April, 1823, to John Ringler Thomson, Esq., son of John Thomson, Esq., dep. comm. gen. (see Foster's *Peerage*, "Kinnoul"); he died 28 Feb., 1869, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[4] John, born 9 Oct.; died 26 Nov., 1777.

[5] Susannah, of East Hill House, Colchester, born 2 Aug., 1759; died s.p. 22 Aug., 1734; buried at St. James's; having married 24 Jan., 1787, to Horatio Cock, Esq., of St. James's. He died s.p. 10 Oct., 1831; buried at St. James's.

[6] Thamar, born 1st July, 1762; died unmarried 9 June, 1763.

[7] Mary, born 5 June, 1765; died 15 Jan., 1778.

[8] Elizabeth, born 21 Sept., 1766; died 27 July, 1780.

[9] Anna Christiana, b. 25 Dec., 1780; died unmarried 5 April, 1822; buried at Birch.

JAMES ROUND, of Birch Hall, etc., J.P., rector of St. Reinwald's, born 8 April, 1764; died s.p. 7 Jan., 1809; buried at Birch, having married 7 Feb., 1792, Frances, daughter of Joseph Green, of Winchester Street, London, merchant; she died s.p. 13 April, 1826; buried at Birch.

CHARLES ROUND, ESQ., of Birch Hall, Colchester Castle, The Holly Trees, etc., J.P., admitted to Gray's Inn 5 May, 1791; called to the bar 26 June, 1811; succeeded his brother 1809; born 31 July, 1770; died 18 April, 1834, having married 5 Jan., 1796, Charlotte, daughter of Joseph Green (*ut supra*) by his wife Jane Walford, great granddaughter of General Desborough and Jane his wife, sister of OLIVER CROMWELL; she died 6 April, 1831; buried at Birch, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] CHARLES GRAY, of whom presently.

[2] James Thomas, of The Holly Trees, and of Woodham, Mortimer Place, near Maldon, lord of the manor and patron of the living of Woodham Mortimer, fellow Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1822; B.D., 1830; rector of St. Reinwald's, 1824-1851; St. Nicholas, 1830-1846; All Saints, 1851-1860; rural dean, 1840; hon. preb. St. Paul's, 1843; born 14 July, 1798; died

27 Aug., 1860; buried at Birch, having married 19 Jan., 1836, Louisa, daughter of Rev. G. F. Barlow, rector of Burgh and Sotterley; she died 21 May, 1877, buried at Birch, having had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] JAMES, present representative (see preceding page).

[2] Francis Richard, of the colonial office, and 24 Elm Park Gardens, S.W., M.A., Balliol Coll., 1879; born 22 Jan., 1845; married 21 April, 1881, Emily Frances, daughter of J. Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langley, Essex, and 13th in descent from HENRY VII. (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. ATHOLL), and has a son and a daughter.

[1] Douglass Gray; 14TH IN DESCENT FROM HENRY VII.; born 23 April, 1822.

[2] Constance Frances.

[3] Douglass, of Lincoln's Inn, and 96, Rutland Gate, S.W., barrister-at-law, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1879; born 22 March, 1846; married 18 Nov., 1875, his cousin, Cecilia K., only daughter of Edmund Barlow, Esq., of Hasketon, Suffolk, and Sigworth, Pateley Bridge, Yorks.

[4] Harriet, married 26 April, 1871, as 2nd wife, to Rev. R. Hichens, rector of Woodham Mortimer; he died 8 March, 1877, having had by her a son and 2 daughters.

[5] Mary.

[6] Adelaide, married 28 Sept., 1870, as 2nd wife, to Robert F. Symmons, Esq., of Colchester.

[7] Louisa.

[8] Elizabeth, d. 17 March, 1844; buried at Birch.

[9] Juliana Frances.

[3] Joseph Green, of Elmstead, near Colchester, rector of Woodham Mortimer, M.A., Balliol Coll., born 14 June, 1803; died 12 Sept., 1835; buried at Woodham Mortimer, having married 2 Oct., 1828, Elizabeth Martha, daughter and co-heir of Rev. John Lewes, of Gillingham, Norfolk; she died 17 Sept., 1876, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] William Ralph, of the Indian army, born 27 Aug., 1829; died 17 May, 1867, having married 12 Sept., 1860, Adelaide Boardman, by whom he had 2 daughters.

[1] Minnie Elizabeth Caroline.

[2] Emily Douglass Eleanor.

[3] Henry Lewes, of Grundisburgh, near Burgh, Suffolk, J.P., lord of the manor of Woodhall, capt. R.N.; b. 31 Dec., 1830; assumed the additional surname and arms of Turner on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, the Rev. G. Turner, in 1871; died 9 July, 1881, having married 16 April, 1874, Clara, daughter of Samuel Strong, Esq., of Bognor, commander R.N., and had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

[1] George Henry, born 11 Feb., 1877.

[2] Charles Wolfran, born 6 April, 1879.

[3] Emily Clara.

[4] George Creffield, of Little Bealings, born 3 Jan., 1835; died unmarried, 9 May, 1879.

[5] Emily, born 21 Dec., 1833; died 2 Dec., 1877; buried at Birch, having married 6 Sept., 1865, to her cousin, A. W. Freeland, Esq., M.A., Oxon, barrister-at-law; he died 15 April, 1880, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[6] William Creffield, born 1 Feb., 1802; died 25 April, 1810; buried at Birch.

[7] Henry, born 8 June, 1805; died unmarried 5 July, 1827; buried at Birch.

[8] Charlotte Douglass, died s.p. 18 Aug., 1881, buried at Birch, having married 19 Sept., 1839, to George, 4th son of John Hanson, Esq., of Great Bromley Hall, high sheriff of Essex; he died 24 Dec., 1872.

[9] Georgina Frances, died 5 Aug., 1883, having married 14 May, 1829, to Rev. Henry J. Freeland, M.A., Camb., rector of Hasketon, Suffolk; he died 1 Jan., 1844; buried at Hasketon, having had 8 sons and 4 daughters.

[10] Eleanor, died unmarried 2 Aug., 1838, set. 29, buried at Birch.

CHARLES GRAY ROUND, ESQ., of Birch Hall, the Elms, etc., owner of Colchester Castle, lord of the manors of Great and Little Birch, Layer Breton, and Layer-de-la-Haye, M.A., Balliol Coll., 1821; J.P. and D.L., Essex, and recorder of Colchester; chairman Essex Quarter Sessions 27 years (1837-1864); M.P., North Essex, 1837-1847; contested Oxford University (against Mr. Gladstone) 1847; born 28 Jan., 1797; died s.p. 1 Dec., 1867, having married 4 July, 1838, Emma Sarah, daughter of Major G. Brock, of Colchester.

* Son of Ralph Creffield, thrice mayor of Colchester, and grandson of Ralph Creffield, the royalist, who was a cadet of the ancient house of Creffield, of Fordham (see Moran's "Essex").

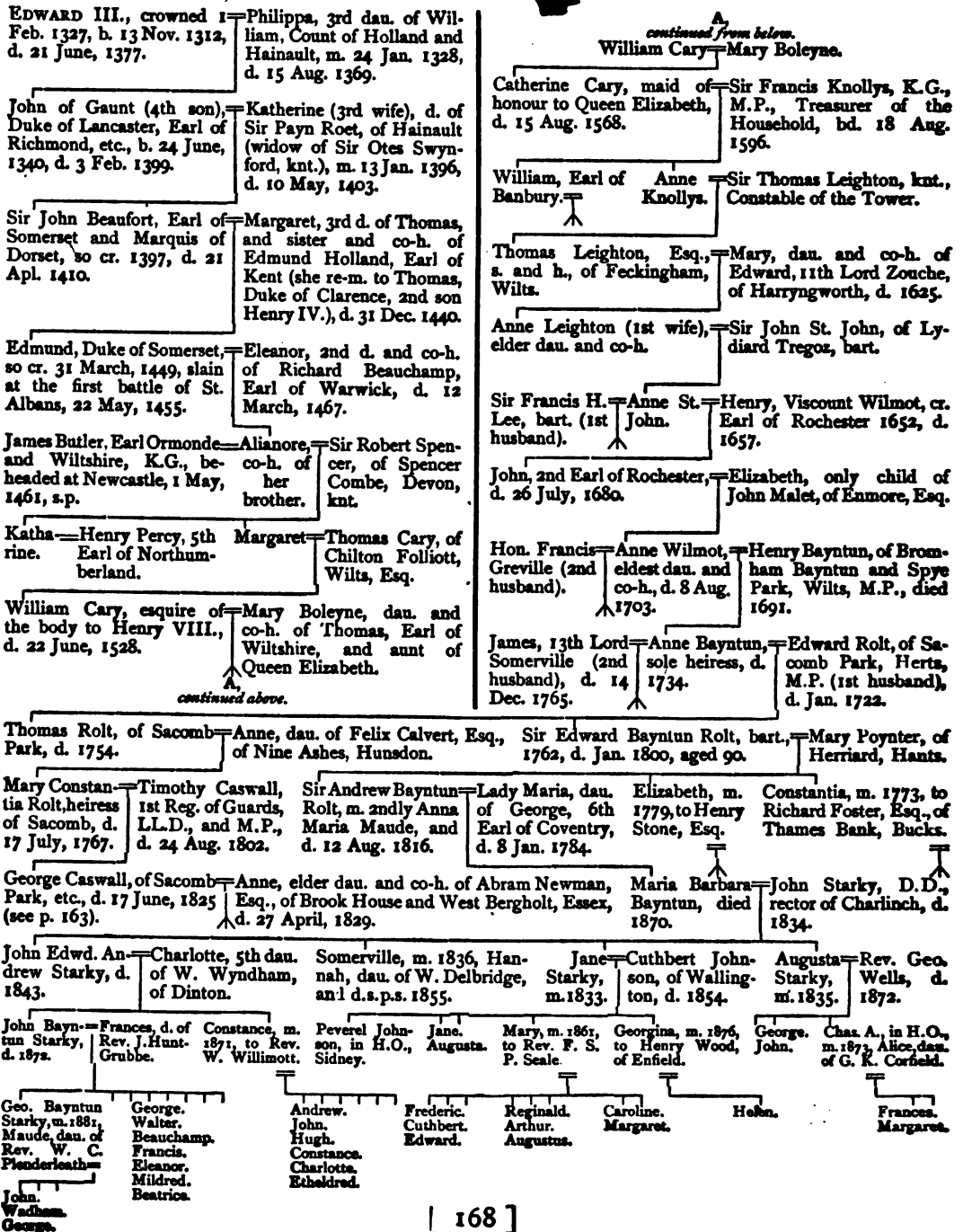
◆◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆◆
GEORGE B. STARKY, of Amberley, New Zealand,

FROM THE

~~~~~  
**Blood Royal**  
 ~~~~~



~~~~~  
**of England.**  
 ~~~~~





STARKY, GEORGE BAYNTUN, of Amberley, New Zealand; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 4 April, 1858; married 20 April, 1881, Maud, 2nd daughter of Rev. William Charles Plenderleath, rector of Cherhill, Wilts, and has 3 sons.

[1] John Bayntun, born 1 Feb., 1882.

[2] Wadham Bayntun, twin with [3] George Bayntun, born 9 Jan., 1883.



THE DESCENT OF
GEORGE BAYNTUN STARKY, OF AMBERLEY,
NEW ZEALAND,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.



EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Hallidon Hill, 1333. In 1399 he assumed the style of "King of

France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the Order of the Garter, 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poitiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's

Peerage). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHAN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Hen. III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a daughter (see page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

ALIANORE DE BEAUFORT, eldest daughter and co-heir; married 1st, to James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, a staunch Lancastrian; beheaded by the Yorkists after Towton field, 1 May, 1461, leaving no issue; she married 2ndly to Sir Robert Spencer, of Spencercombe, Devon, Knt., and had 2 daughters and co-heirs, Catherine, married to Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland (grandson of Henry, 3rd earl, who fell, sword in hand, at Towton, leading the van of the Lancastrians, 29 March, 1461), and

MARGARET SPENCER, younger daughter and co-heir; married to Thomas Carey, Esq., of Chilton Folliot, son of Sir William Cary, of Cockington, Knt. (an eminent Lancastrian, beheaded after Tewkesbury, 1471), by his 2nd wife, Alice,* daughter of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, knight of the sepulchre, and under-admiral of England, and had issue (see pages 22 and 162), their descendant,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN ROLT, Bart., of Spye Park, Wilts, groom of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1746; surveyor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1751; surveyor-general, 1783; a member of the council to the Prince of Wales,

* Her brother, Sir Thomas Fulford, was beheaded by the Yorkists, 1461, after fighting gallantly at Towton field.

1787; M.P., Chippenham, 1737-1780; assumed the additional name and arms of Bayntun on succeeding to his mother's estates of Spye Park, Enmore Park, etc.; created a baronet 9 July, 1762 (son of Edward Rolt, Esq., of Sacombe, see page 163); died Jan., 1800, æt. 90, having had, by his wife, Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, a son and 2 daughters.

[1] **SIR ANDREW**, of whom presently.

[2] Constantia (Bayntun-Rolt), died 26 May, 1842, having married 7 Feb., 1771, to Richard Foster, Esq., of Thames Bank, Bucks; he born 1 May, 1736, died 29 Jan., 1835, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Bayntun, R.N., born 15 Nov., 1777; drowned.

(2) Richard, E.I.C.S., born 7 Jan., 1780; drowned.

(3) Frederick Francis, R.N., born 18 Aug., 1785; drowned.

(4) Augustus FOSTER, of Warmwell, Dorset, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1852, capt. 14th light dragoons throughout the Peninsula, born 17 April, 1787; died 25 Jan., 1879, having married July, 1823, Judith Letitia, daughter and heir of Thomas Billett, Esq., of Warmwell, aforesaid; she died 18 July, 1849, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Augustus Billett (Foster), of Warmwell, Dorset, J.P., capt. Dorset yeomanry since 1868, born 6 Aug., 1824; married 13 July, 1878, Ellen Mildred, eldest daughter of late Richard Fort, Esq., M.P., of Read Hall, co. Lancaster.

[2] Richard Bayntun, late capt. R.N., born 7 Jan., 1831.

[3] Frederic Wilmot, capt. 78th Highlanders, born 7 June, 1833; died, unmarried, 19 July, 1858.

[4] Anna Maria Letitia Constantia.

[5] Mary Matilda Willoughby, married 3 Oct., 1857, to Thomas Pryor, of High Elms, Baldock, Herts, s.p.

(5) Edmund, of Clewer Manor, Berks, J.P., D.L., B.A., 1851, born 3 Oct., 1791; died 10 March, 1862, having married 17 June, 1818, Maria, only child and heir of Arthur Benson, Esq., of New Crofts, Middlesex; she died Feb., 1856, having had a son and daughter.

[1] Edmund Benson (Foster), of Clewer Manor, Berks, J.P., B.A., born 5 April, 1824; married 4 Aug., 1874, Edith Eleanor, 2nd daughter of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, Bart., and has a son and 2 daughters.

Edward Bayntun Grove (Foster), born 16 Aug., 1879; Evelyn Grace Mary; Florence Constantia Cicely.

[2] Eliza Constantia, died 4 June, 1863.

(6) Constantia (Foster), born 30 Dec., 1773; married to Hill D'Arley, Esq., who died s.p.

(7) Caroline Ann (Foster), born 1 May, 1793; died 25 Aug., 1861, having married 30 May, 1816, to James Elmslie, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Jamaica, and of Serge Island, Jamaica; he died 12 April, 1865, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John Foster ELMSLIE, of Gray's Inn, Jamaica, etc., aforesaid, born 13 Sept., 1811; married 9 April, 1842, his cousin, Helen, only daughter of John Elmslie, Esq., of Island Head estate, Jamaica, and has 8 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John Elmslie (Elmslie), born 29 May, 1843; married 11 Aug., 1880, Emma Georgina, daughter of John Cridland, Esq., and has twin sons.

John Wallace, twin with George Alexander, born 5 April, 1882.

[2] Graham (Elmslie), born 5 March, 1845; married 3 Feb., 1869, Jane Ann, daughter of Edward Beversham Harman, M.D., and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

John Edward Graham, born 27 May, 1872.

Graham Beversham, born 8 Aug., 1880.

Catharine Helen, born 23 Dec., 1869.

Gwendoline Mary, born 3 May, 1878.

Muriel Fanny, born 26 March, 1882.

[3] Francis Logan (Elmslie), born 15 June, 1846; married Fanny Caroline, daughter of John Somerville, Esq., of Golf Drum, Dunfermline, and has a son and daughter.

Vivian Gordon, born 9 May, 1883.

Gwynedd Adeline, born 21 March, 1881.

[4] Alfred (Elmslie), born 24 Sept., 1847.

[5] Bayntun, born 2 Dec., 1848.

[6] William, born 4 March, 1852.

[7] Richard Foster, born 3 March, 1855.

[8] Wilmot Edward, born 29 Dec., 1860.

[9] Helen Eliza, born 19 June, 1850.

[10] Maria Marguerite, born 29 Sept., 1856.

[2] James Augustus (ELMSLIE), born 23 July, 1813, died 8 Aug., 1870; married 8 April, 1847, Mary Johanna, elder daughter of Major-Gen. John Gregory Baumgardt, C.B., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] James Baumgardt (Elmslie), born 14 Dec., 1848.

[2] Durban Moore, died 10 Dec., 1855.

[3] Mary, died 17 Dec., 1852.

[4] Constance Mary, married 17 July, 1876, to Rev. George Luther Elliott, M.A., vicar of Bowden Hill, Wilts, since 1881 (only son of G. P. Elliott, Esq., J.P., of Eglad, Devon), and had a son and daughter.

(1) Merlin James Crispe ELLIOTT, born 20 July, 1879; died 22 July, 1880.

(2) Mary, born 18 Aug., 1877.

[5] Beatrice Caroline, married 31 July, 1882, to Montagu Ferdinand William, Baron de Bertouch, in the Kingdom of Denmark.

[2] Edmund Wallace (Elmslie), born 27 July, 1818; married 17 Sept., 1862, Theodora Harriet, only daughter of Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, M.A., and has had a son and 4 daughters.

[1] Aubrey Wallace (Elmslie), born 11 June 1865; died young.

[2] Theodora Caroline.

[3] Florence Ernestine, died young.

[4] Ida Mary.

[5] Hilda Louisa.

[4] Augustus Frederick (Elmslie), born 11 Feb., 1823; married 19 Oct., 1854, Louisa Elizabeth Harcourt, younger daughter of Major-Gen. Baumgardt, C.B., aforesaid, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Frederick Baumgardt (Elmslie), capt. R.A., born 18 July, 1855; married 4 Jan., 1881, Frances Maria, only daughter of Col. Harvey Mercer, and has a son and daughter.

Ronald Frederick Clarence, born 29 June, 1883.

Amy Frances, born 15 April, 1882.

[2] Wilmot Foster, born 6 Oct., 1861.

[3] Augustus Stuart, born 17 Aug., 1869.

[4] Ada Louisa.

[5] Lilla May.

[2] Constantia Anna (Cornfoot), born 15 May, 1815, married 22 June, 1839, to Henry Richardson, of Ryde, I.W., who assumed the name and arms of Cornfoot by royal licence 28 Oct., 1836; he died 7 April, 1876, and has an only son and daughter.

[1] David CORNFOOT, born 5 Nov., 1842; married 2 March, 1867, Mary Esther, youngest daughter of late Dr. E. B. Harman, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.

David Henry Harman, born 20 June, 1869.

Harold Dyer, born 23 Sept., 1870.

Edward James, born 27 May, 1872.

Leslie Bayntun, born 10 March, 1875.

Ethel Constantia Catherine, born 15 Dec., 1867.

◆ THE DESCENT OF ◆

AUGUSTUS B. FOSTER, Esq., of Warmwell, Dorset,

AND OF

EDMUND B. FOSTER, Esq., of Clewer Manor, Berks,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377.

Phillippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399.

Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410.

Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son Henry IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

Edmund, Duke of Somerset, so cr. 31 March, 1449, slain at the first battle of St. Albans, 23 May, 1455.

Eleanor, 2nd d. and co-h. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 12 March, 1467.

James Butler, Earl Ormonde and Wiltshire, K.G., beheaded at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, s.p.

Alianore, co-h. of Sir Robert Spencer, of Combe, Devon, knt. her brother.

Katha—Henry Percy, 5th rine. Earl of Northumberland.

Margaret—Thomas Cary, of Chilton Follitt, Wilts, Esq.

William Cary, esquire of the body to Henry VIII., d. 23 June, 1528.

Mary Boleyne, dau. and co-h. of Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, and aunt of Queen Elizabeth.

continued above.

Thomas Rolt, of Sacomb Park, d. 1754.

Anne, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, Hunsdon.

Sir Edward Baynton Rolt, bart., 1762, d. Jan. 1800, aged 90.

Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants.

Mary Constantia Rolt, heiress of Sacomb, d. 17 July, 1767 (see p. 162).

Timothy Caswall, 1st regt. of guards, L.L.D. and M.P., d. 24 Aug. 1802.

Sir Andrew Baynton Rolt, m. Lady Maria, dau. of Geo., 6th Earl of Coventry (see p. 172).

Constantia, m. 1773, d. 20 May, 1842.

Richard Foster, Esq., of Thames Bank, Bucks, d. 29 Jan. 1835.

Elizabeth, m. 1779, to Henry Stone, Esq. (see p. 172).

Augustus Foster, of Warmwell, Dorset, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1822, capt. 14th Light dragoons, b. 17 April, 1787, d. 25 Jan. 1879.

Judith Letitia, dau. and heir of Thomas Billett, Esq., of Warmwell, m. 1823, d. 18 July, 1849.

Edmund Foster, of Clewer Manor, Berks, b. 3 Oct. 1792, d. March, 1862.

Maria, dau. and heir of Arthur Benson, Esq., of New Crofts, Middx., m. 1818, d. Feb. 1856.

Caroline Anna, b. 2 May, 1792, m. to Jas. Elmali, Esq., m. 4 Aug. 1874.

Augustus Billett Foster, J.P., Dorset, capt. Dorset reg. since 1868, b. 6 Aug. 1824, m. 13 July, 1878.

Ellen Mildred, eldest dau. of late Richard Fort, Esq., M.P., of Read Hall, co. Lanc.

Rich. Baynton, late captain R.N., b. 7 Jan. 1831, unm. Frederic, d. unm.

Anna Maria, Mary Matilda Willoughby, m. 3 Oct. 1857, to Thos. Fryer, Esq., of Baldock, Herts, s.p.

Edmd. Benson Foster, of Clewer Manor, Berks, J.P., only son, b. 5 April, 1824.

Edith Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, Bart., m. 4 Aug. 1874.

Edwd. Baynton Grove, b. 16 Aug. 1879.

Evelyn Grace Mary, Florence Constantia.

1879.

The Descendants of the Kings of England.

Mary Hilda, born 27 Oct., 1876.
Gladys Spain, born 3 Dec., 1881.

[8] Alice (Cornfoot).

[9] Louisa Becher, born 24 March, 1826.

[8] Elizabeth (Bayntun-Rolt), died 25 Sept., 1793, having married , to Henry Stone, Esq., of Badbury, Wilts, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Henry, capt. R.A., died in Persia.

(2) Bayntun Stone, of Badbury, Wilts, lieut.-col. 58th foot; married Anne, only daughter and heir of John Stone, Esq., of Day House and Lower Upham, Wilts, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] HENRY Stone, of the Lodge, St. Catherine, Argyllshire, of 6th Inniskilling dragoons, born 11 Oct., 1823; married 17 Jan., 1850, Catherine Charlotte Mary, sister of Anthony John Wright-Biddulph, Esq., of Burton Park; had an only daughter,

Katherine Ann, born 10 May, died Aug., 1851.

[2] John, of Ashburton, Devon, late 8th (King's) regt. of foot; born 20 Nov., 1825; married Sophia Blanche, youngest daughter of Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N., C.B. (V. St. Vincent).

[3] James, R.N., died young.

[4] Mary, married to her cousin, Daniel Johnston, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Henry James.

[3] Bayntun.

[2] Eliza.

[4] Jane (Mrs. Tombs).

SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN-ROLT, of Spye Park, etc., LL.D., M.P., Weobley, 1780-1790, high sheriff Wilts, 1802; died 12 Aug., 1816, having married 1st, 25 June, 1777 (dissolved by act of parliament June, 1783), Maria Alicia, daughter of George, 6th Earl of Coventry; she died 8 Jan., 1784, aged 30; he married 2ndly, Anna Maria Maude; by his 1st wife he had an only child,

MARIA BARBARA BAYNTUN-ROLT, died 28 April, 1870, having married in 1797 to Rev. John Starkey, D.D., rector of Charlinch, Somerset, 1803-34, M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1809, D.D., 1810; died at Bath, 1 April, 1834, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] John Edward Andrew STARKEY, of Spye Park and Battle House, Bromham, Wilts, born 6 March, 1799; died 12 Jan., 1843, having married 17 April, 1833, Charlotte, 5th daughter of William Wyndham, Esq., of Dinton, Wilts, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Edward, born 28 Nov., died 2 Dec., 1835.

(2) John Bayntun STARKEY, of Bromham, Wilts; born 30 May, 1834; died at Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 30 Sept., 1872; he married 14 July, 1857, Frances Anne, 2nd daughter of Rev. James Hunt-Grubbe, of Potterne, Wilts, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] GEORGE BAYNTUN STARKEY, named on page 169.

[2] Walter Bayntun, born 18 March, 1861.

[3] Beauchamp Bayntun, born 14 March, 1863.

[4] Francis Bayntun, born 25 May, 1867.

[5] Eleanor Bayntun, born 7 Nov., 1859.

[6] Mildred Bayntun, born 5 April, 1865.

[7] Beatrice Bayntun, born 7 March, 1869.

(3) Andrew Beauchamp, vicar of Rowde, Wilts, born 1 June, 1838; died unmarried 16 Sept., 1871.

(4) Constance, married 15 July, 1871, to Rev. William

Willimott, vicar of Quethiock since 1878, rector of St. Michael Caerhayes, Cornwall, 1852-78, B.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1847, M.A., 1850, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Andrew Beauchamp WILLIMOTT, born 11 May, 1872; John Starkey, born 5 Jan., 1875; Hugh Rudolph, born 26 Feb., 1878; Constance Eveline, born 7 Nov., 1873; Charlotte Wyndham, born 2 Jan., 1876; Etheldred, born 1 March, 1877.

[3] George William, born 5 April, 1801; died 30 April, 1816.

[3] Samuel, rector of Charlinch, Somerset, 1834-46; born 13 Aug., 1806; died unmarried, 1869.

[4] Coventry, born 5 July, 1809.

[5] Somesville, born 6 Feb., 1812; died 26 Nov., 1855, having married 6 April, 1836, Hannah, daughter of William Delbridge, of Lynmouth, North Devon, and had an only daughter,

Hannah, who died 21 Aug., 1854.

[6] Elizabeth, died unmarried, 12 Oct., 1834.

[7] Maria Barbara, died unmarried, 31 May, 1823.

[8] Jane, married 9 Dec., 1833, to Cuthbert Johnson, Esq., of Wallingtons, Berks, who died 29 Aug., 1854, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Cuthbert Dunn JOHNSON, born 29 May, 1838, died unmarried 18 Dec., 1868.

(2) Peverel (Johnson), M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1871, in Holy Orders, born 19 Aug., 1842.

(3) Percival Henry, born 14 Feb., 1844, died 23 Oct., 1846.

(4) Sidney Popham, born 2 Aug., 1846.

(5) Jane Caroline, born 25 Oct., 1834.

(6) Augusta Frances, born 25 June, 1836.

(7) Mary Frederica, born 23 Aug., 1840, married 10 Oct., 1861, to Rev. Frederick Samuel Pierpoint Seale, vicar of Eastover, Somerset, since 1876, B.A., Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1859, and has 6 sons and 3 daughters.

Frederic Percival Lockyer SEALE, born 14 Aug., 1862.

Cuthbert William Pierpoint, born 1 July, 1865.

Edward George, born 21 Aug., 1871.

Reginald, born 9 Oct., 1875.

Arthur, born 16 July, 1879.

Augustus Bayntun, born 2 Aug., 1881.

Caroline Frances, born 22 June, 1870.

Margaret, born 27 May, 1878.

(8) Georgina Emily, born 20 March, 1849, married 3 Oct., 1876, to Henry Wood, Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex, and has a daughter,

Helen Mary, born 1 Nov., 1877.

[9] Augusta, married 4 Aug., 1835, to Rev. George Wells, fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, who died 11 June, 1872, having had, with 5 daughters, 4 sons,

(1) George Francis (Wells), rector of Boxford, Berks, since 1872; B.A., Christ Church Coll., Oxon, 1860; born 6 Sept., 1836; married 21 Sept., 1875, Anna White, daughter of William White Woodbury, of Portland, Maine, U.S.A., and has a daughter,

Mary Isabel (Wells).

(2) John Cuthbert.

(3) Charles Arthur, B.A., Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1870, curate of St. Mary's, Windermere, since 1876; born 19 July, 1844; married 26 June, 1873, Alice Chester, daughter of George Keates Corfield, of London, J.P., Sussex, and has 2 daughters,

Frances Augusta Gordon (Wells), born 11 Sept., 1874; Margaret Isabel, born 5 Jan., 1879.

(4) Edward Aldridge, R.N., drowned off *Great Eastern* steamship at Liverpool, 12 Aug., 1863, aged 17.

[10] Julia, died about 1879, having married Sept., 1842, to Rev. Henry Prince.



3 2044 013 636 808



